



This is a digital copy of a book that was preserved for generations on library shelves before it was carefully scanned by Google as part of a project to make the world's books discoverable online.

It has survived long enough for the copyright to expire and the book to enter the public domain. A public domain book is one that was never subject to copyright or whose legal copyright term has expired. Whether a book is in the public domain may vary country to country. Public domain books are our gateways to the past, representing a wealth of history, culture and knowledge that's often difficult to discover.

Marks, notations and other marginalia present in the original volume will appear in this file - a reminder of this book's long journey from the publisher to a library and finally to you.

Usage guidelines

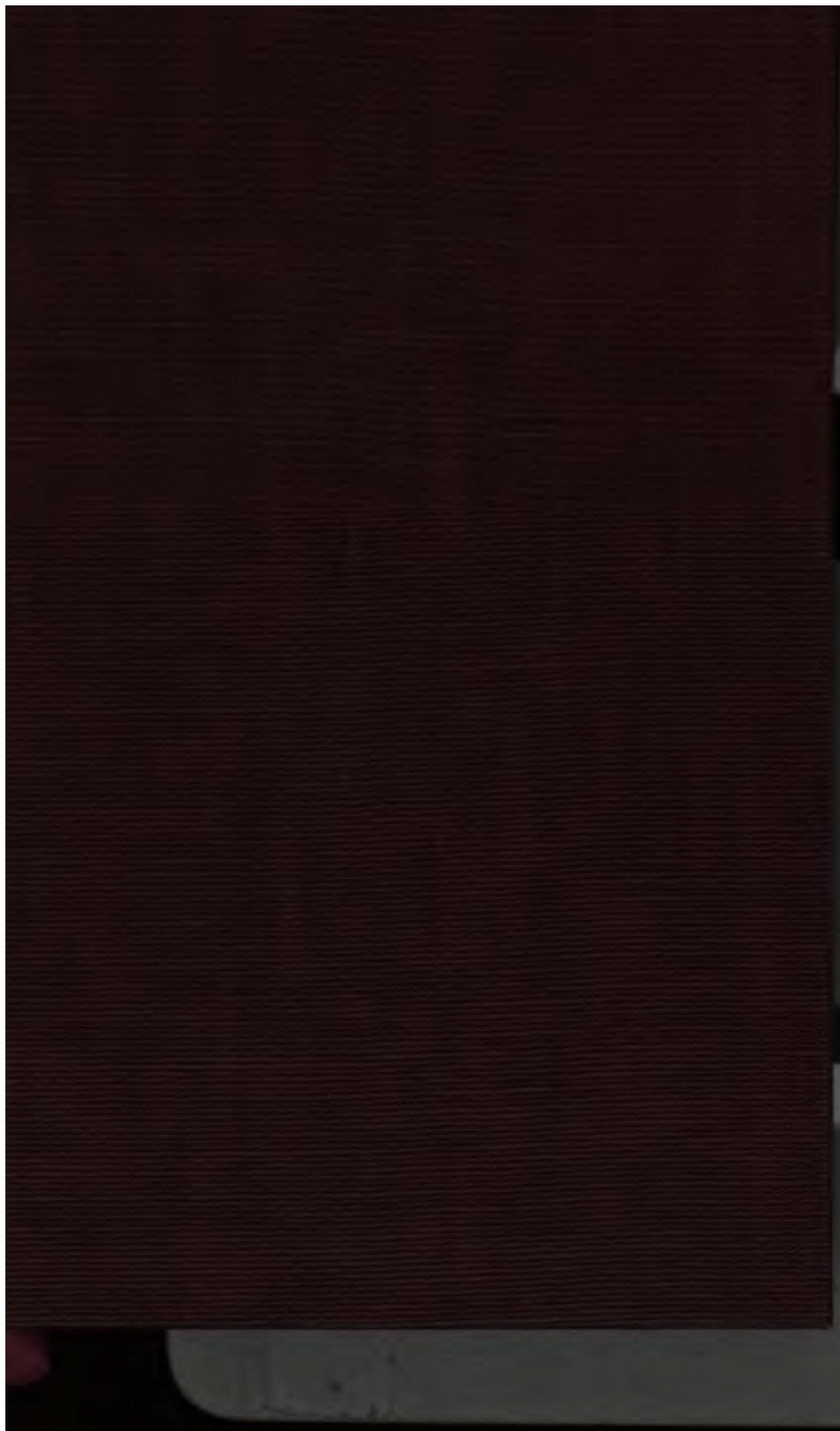
Google is proud to partner with libraries to digitize public domain materials and make them widely accessible. Public domain books belong to the public and we are merely their custodians. Nevertheless, this work is expensive, so in order to keep providing this resource, we have taken steps to prevent abuse by commercial parties, including placing technical restrictions on automated querying.

We also ask that you:

- + *Make non-commercial use of the files* We designed Google Book Search for use by individuals, and we request that you use these files for personal, non-commercial purposes.
- + *Refrain from automated querying* Do not send automated queries of any sort to Google's system: If you are conducting research on machine translation, optical character recognition or other areas where access to a large amount of text is helpful, please contact us. We encourage the use of public domain materials for these purposes and may be able to help.
- + *Maintain attribution* The Google "watermark" you see on each file is essential for informing people about this project and helping them find additional materials through Google Book Search. Please do not remove it.
- + *Keep it legal* Whatever your use, remember that you are responsible for ensuring that what you are doing is legal. Do not assume that just because we believe a book is in the public domain for users in the United States, that the work is also in the public domain for users in other countries. Whether a book is still in copyright varies from country to country, and we can't offer guidance on whether any specific use of any specific book is allowed. Please do not assume that a book's appearance in Google Book Search means it can be used in any manner anywhere in the world. Copyright infringement liability can be quite severe.

About Google Book Search

Google's mission is to organize the world's information and to make it universally accessible and useful. Google Book Search helps readers discover the world's books while helping authors and publishers reach new audiences. You can search through the full text of this book on the web at <http://books.google.com/>



B1609.17

**HARVARD COLLEGE
LIBRARY**



**THE BEQUEST OF
EVERT JANSEN WENDELL
(CLASS OF 1882)
OF NEW YORK**

• • •
1918

0

CATALOGUE

OF A

Magnificent

Private Library,

THE PROPERTY OF A GENTLEMAN OF NEW
YORK WHO HAS TAKEN UP HIS
RESIDENCE ABROAD.

Now on Sale at the Prices affixed,

BY

J. W. BOUTON, 416 BROOME ST.,

NEW YORK.



NEW YORK:
PRINTED FOR THE PUBLISHER.
1868.

B1609.17

HARVARD COLLEGE LIBRARY
FROM
THE BEQUEST OF
EVERT JANSEN WENDELL
1912



Prefatory.

IN presenting the following Catalogue to the public, there is little occasion to draw the attention of the experienced collector to its special treasures. The most careless glance of the practised eye will detect volumes of rarity and worth on every page. The collection is remarkable for its general excellence. It is seldom that one so perfect in many essential particulars is placed at the disposal of the purchaser. In the number of rare books, in the choice of editions, in the careful selection of copies, in costly and judicious bindings, in the perfect condition of the whole, it is believed the Library has not been equalled by any offered for sale in this country.

Its formation has been the work during twenty years of a diligent collector, a gentleman of wealth and culture, who spared neither labor nor expense in bringing together for his own use and enjoyment volumes increasing every season in value, and which purchasers of the amplest resources find it constantly more difficult to procure. In estimating the value of the books in dollars and cents, two things are to be remembered—this steady rise in price in Europe, where only they can be obtained, and the important circumstance of the increased high tariff, adding twenty-five per cent. in gold to the first enhanced cost abroad, payable, of course, in the same metal.

When these elements are considered, it is believed that the prices fixed upon will be thought very reasonable, it having been the aim of the publisher of this Catalogue to keep them below the average value, and in a majority of cases it will be found that the prices are considerably less than at which the books can at present be imported.

It has been remarked—and a reference to the London and other priced Catalogues will maintain the truth of the asser-

tion—that books of high value purchased at any time at the full market price, during the last quarter of a century, have proved one of the best investments of money that could have been made; and what is true in this respect of the last twenty-five years, it may, from existing causes in operation, be confidently predicted will hold good in the future.

The Catalogue embraces a wide range of subjects in History, Biography, Travels, Poetry, The Drama, Philosophy, Antiquities, Fiction, and is rich in Fine Art, and Illustrated Literature.

In every case the best edition has been secured without regard to cost. The Library includes many of the *choicest gems* from the numerous collections which have been disposed of at public and private sale during the period of its formation, among which will be found the whole of the most valuable portion of the BALMANNO COLLECTION.

To the connoisseur in fine bindings, the present affords an opportunity of securing fine specimens of the handiwork of the following distinguished artists; Wright, Hayday, Aitken, Rivière, Pratt, Lewis, Bedford, Matthews, Mackenzie, Grieve (of Edinburgh), Silani, Capé, David, Niedrie, Pettit, Thouvenin, De Menseil, Aliò, Du Planil, etc., etc.

416 BROOME STREET,

NEW YORK, March 20th, 1863.





Catalogue.



BAILLARD ET HÉLOÏSE, Lettres de. Traduites sur les manuscrits de la Bibliothèque Royale, par E. Oddoul; précédées d'un essai Historique par M. et Mme. Guizot. *Beautifully illustrated with the engravings from designs by Gijour.* INDIA PROOFS. 2 vols. Royal 8vo., splendidly bound in green Turkey morocco, super extra, gilt backs, sides, and inside borders, and marbled and gilt leaves, by DAVID. \$25 00. Paris, 1839

ÉDITION DE LUXE.

- 2 **ABELARD AND HELOISE**, Letters of. With a particular account of their Lives and Misfortunes. With Poems by Pope, Madan, etc., etc., Edited by John Hughes (?). *Front.* 16mo., red morocco, gilt. \$4 00. London, 1815
- 3 **ABELARD AND HELOISE**, Letters of. With a Particular Account of their Lives, Amours and Misfortunes. With Poems by Pope, Madan, etc. *Vignette.* 16mo., calf, extra. \$2 00. CHISWICK PRESS. London, 1824
- 4 **ABELARD AND ELOISA**, Letters of. With a Particular Account of their Lives, Amours, and Misfortunes, by John Hughes. *Numerous copperplate engravings.* 12mo., half morocco. \$3 00. London, 1788
- 5 **ABOUT, EDMOND.** LA QUESTION ROMAINE. 8vo., half green morocco, gilt leaves, by David. \$2 75. Bruxelles, 1859
- 6 **ADAMS, JOHN**, WORKS OF. With Life of the Author. Notes and Illustrations by his Grandson, Charles Francis

Adams. *Portrait*. 10 vols. *Imp. 8vo., half russia, gilt top, edges uncut, by Matthews.* \$40 00. *Boston, 1856*

LARGE PAPER.

See also Franklin, Washington, Everett, Bancroft, etc.

- 7 ADAMSON, JOHN. MEMOIRS of the Life and Writings of LUIS DE CAMOENS. *Portrait*. 2 vols., *Royal 8vo., handsomely bound in polished calf extra, by Bedford.* \$30 00.

LARGE PAPER. *Very scarce in this size.* *London, 1820*

An elegant and elaborate performance, for which the author was elected an honorary member of the Royal Academy of Portugal.

- 8 ADDISON'S WORKS, complete. BASKERVILLE'S BEAUTIFUL EDITION, in large type. *Portrait and engravings by Grignon from Hayman's designs.* 4 vols., *Royal 4to., magnificently bound in polished calf, richly gilt backs and inside borders, and marbled gilt leaves, in Bedford's best manner.* *Very scarce.* \$60 00.

A MAGNIFICENT COPY, absolutely free from stains.

Birmingham, 1761

Lowndes says ; "A beautiful and esteemed edition. Copies are rarely found free from stains."

- 9 ADLER, G. J. DICTIONARY of the German and English Languages, with Accentuation, etc. Compiled from the Works of Hilpert, Flugel, Grieb, and others. *Thick imp. 8vo., half morocco. Neat.* \$4 00. *New York, 1857*

- 10 ÆSOP'S FABLES. With Life. STOCKDALE'S MAGNIFICENT EDITION, printed in large type, with 112 beautiful engravings by Blake, Stothard, Landseer, etc. BEAUTIFUL IMPRESSIONS. 2 vols., *Imp. 8vo., handsomely bound in sprinkled calf, extra gilt, yellow leaves, by Bedford.* AN ELEGANT COPY. *Scarce.* \$30 00. *London, 1793*

- 11 ÆSOP, FABLES OF, and other Eminent Mythologists, with Morals and Reflections by Sir Robert L'Estrange. *Fine portrait and frontispiece by Vander Gucht.* 2 vols., *8vo., sprinkled calf, extra, yellow edges, by Riviere.* \$12 00.

London, 1724

- 12 AIKEN, LUCY. Memoirs of the Court of Queen Elizabeth. *Portrait.* 2 vols., *8vo., calf. Neat.* \$4 00.

London, 1818

18 (À KEMPIS) L'IMITATION DE JÉSUS CHRIST. IV.

Livres de l'imitation de Jesus Christ. Qu'acuns attribuent à Jeffen, d'autres à Gerson, et d'autres à Thomas à Kempis, fidelement traduits (*Marillac*). (1626.)

APPENDICE À L'IMITATION, contenant, I. Une notice de M. Jules Janin, sur l'imitation. II. Auteurs présumés de l'imitation, par M. l'Abbé Delaunay. III. Histoire de L'Ornementation des Manuscrits, par M. Ferdinand Denis. IV. Catalogue Bibliographique indiquant les manuscrits reproduits dans l'imitation et les imprimes cités dans l'histoire de l'ornementations des manuscrits. V. Index des manuscrits. VI. Grande Danse Macabre, etc.

Most beautifully printed in antique characters, each and every page ornamented with an ILLUMINATED BORDER IN COLORS, of the most elaborate description (each page of a different design), including numerous beautiful miniatures, vignettes, and initial letters. The Appendix also illustrated with photographic portraits of the supposed authors, and several hundred woodcuts, including the Dance of Death.

2 VOLUMES, IMPERIAL 8VO, MOST ELEGANTLY BOUND IN BROWN TURKEY MOROCCO, SUPER EXTRA, BEAUTIFULLY EMBOSSED, WITH HEAVY MOUNTINGS AND CLASPS OF SOLID SILVER, lined with green moire-antique, within borders of gold, gilt tops, uncut edges, each page mounted on silk guards. The whole enclosed in beautiful case of the same colored morocco, lined throughout with maroon velvet, with lock and key. \$300 00.

Paris, Curmer, 1858

Édition de luxe. Forming at once the most sumptuous edition of this well known classic; and a complete history of illumination. The ornaments made use of in this magnificent edition were selected from upwards of 300 of the most celebrated manuscripts, preserved in the Bibliothèques Imperiale, du Louvre, Strasbourg, Heidelberg, Bruxelles, Rouen, Royale Munich, British Museum, etc., etc., and are arranged, as far as possible, in chronological order.

The translation made use of in this edition is that of *Marillac*, of which the editor states: "J'ai choisi de préférence la traduction de *Marillac* et le texte de 1626, parce qu'il donne dans toute la pureté cette excellente interprétation du livre latin; la naïveté de son langage, qu'un illustre académicien appelle *une divine enfance*, rend fidèlement la candeur du latin, et la sainte des préceptes n'en est point altérée."

- 14 À KEMPIS. The Christian's Pattern; or, A Treatise on the Imitation of Christ. To which are added Meditations and Prayers for Sick Persons. Translated by Stanhope. *Fine engravings by Vander Gucht. 4 vols., 8vo., Cambridge calf extra, red edges. Fine copy. \$15 00. London, 1708*
- 15 ALBOISE ET MAQUET (Mm.) LES PRISONS DE L'EUROPE. Bicêtre, La Conciergerie, La Force, Saint Lizare, Pierre en Cize, Poissy, Ham, Le Chateau D'If, Les Iles Sainte Margarine, La Tour de Londres, Le Spielberg, Les Mines de Sibérie, Les Cachots de l'Inquisition, etc., etc. Histoire des prisonniers d'état, Intérieur des Bagnes, Travaux et Punitions des Forçats, et Détails inédits sur toutes les Prisons élevées par le Despotisme. MAGNIFICENT EDITION. *Profusely illustrated with fine engravings on steel. 8 vols. in 4, Royal 8vo., half morocco gilt, gilt tops, uncut edges. \$20 00. Paris, 1853-54*
- 16 ALCOCK, SIR R. JAPAN, Capital of the Tycoon; a narrative of a three years' residence in Japan. *Maps and 16 illustrations in chromo-lithography; also numerous woodcuts. 2 thick vols., 8vo., half calf, extra. \$7 50. London, 1863*
- 17 ALEXANDER, WILLIAM. HISTORY of WOMEN from the Earliest Antiquity to the Present Time. 2 vols., 8vo., old calf. \$4 00. *Dublin, 1779*
- 18 ALHOY, M. LES BAGNES. Histoire, Types, Mœurs, Mystères, etc. ILLUSTRATED EDITION, *with several hundred large engravings on wood and numerous vignettes, many of the large plates beautifully tinted. Imperial 8vo., half blue morocco, gilt top, uncut edges, by DAVID. \$10 00. Paris, 1845*
- 19 ALISON, ARCHIBALD. HISTORY of EUROPE, from the Commencement of the French Revolution to the Restoration of the Bourbons in MDCCCXV. *New edition, with Portraits. 14 vols. royal 8vo., polished calf, extra, marbled edges. \$100 00. LARGE PAPER: 100 copies printed and published in boards at 24l. 3s. All the portraits are proofs before the letters. Edinburgh, 1849*
- 20 ALISON'S HISTORY OF EUROPE, ATLAS to. Constructed under the direction of Mr. Alison, by Alex. Keith Johnston, with

a vocabulary of Military and Marine Terms. *Oblong 4to., calf, extra. Very scarce.* \$40 00. *Edinburgh, 1850*

LARGE PAPER: uniform with the preceding lot.

- 21 ALMANACH DE GOTHÄ. *Annuaire Diplomatique et statistique, 1860-66, including numerous Portraits. 7 vols. thick 32mo., cloth.* \$3 50. *Gotha, 1860-66.*

This celebrated Almanac is now in its *one hundred and fourth year*; no greater testimony of its value is needed.

- 22 (ALMON, JOHN.) ANECDOTES OF THE LIFE OF WILLIAM PITT, Earl of Chatham, with his Speeches in Parliament from 1736-78. 3 vols., 8vo., *new, half morocco, gilt tops, uncut edges. Fine copy.* \$10 00. *London, 1810*

- 23 ALPHABET by THE MASTER OF 1466. A series of 23 Photographs of the *Original Etchings* in the Munich Gallery after an unknown artist called the Master of 1466. 23 plates, folio, mounted on card-board. \$20 00.

The letters composing this alphabet (to wit *a, b, c, d, e, f, g, (2) h, i, k, l, m, n, o, p, r, s, t, u, w, x, y, z*) are of the old German form, and are composed of grotesque figures of Men and Animals in various attitudes. Each letter is an emblematical representation of some Historical or Mythological Event. For an interesting account of this celebrated alphabet and its designer, see — Bartsch (*"Peinture et Graveur"*), who bases his claims for the priority of engraving in Germany on the works of this artist. The above set is the only one in the country, and was procured from the Museum Authorities in Munich by Mr. Emil Seltz, the well-known print-seller of this city, on express condition that it should not be sold in Europe.

- 24 AMORY. LIFE OF JOHN BUNCLE, with many extraordinary revelations. BEST EDITION. 3 vols., *post 8vo., half calf, gilt.* \$7 50. *London, 1825*

- 25 AMOURS DE HENRY IV. Par M. de Lescure. *Beautifully printed on INDIA PAPER, and extended by the insertion of 30 fine and scarce Portraits (those published with the work are in two states). Imperial 8vo., superbly bound in crimson morocco, with extra tooled back and inside borders, and marbled and gilt edges, by DAVID.* \$45 00. *Paris, 1864*

ONLY 100 COPIES PRINTED.

The above is No. 6 of the 12 copies printed on INDIA PAPER.

- 26 AMOURS OF THE ROMAN EMPRESSES. History of the Lives and

- Secret Intrigues of the Wives of the Twelve Cæsars, translated by Molesworth from the French of De Serviez. 3 vols., 12mo., calf. *Very scarce.* \$5 00. London, 1752
- 27 ANDERSON, C. J. LAKE NGAMI; or, Explorations and Discoveries during Four Years' Wanderings in the Wilds of South Western Africa. *Map, and numerous fine engravings on steel; also many woodcuts.* Royal 8vo., cloth, uncut. \$6 00. London, 1856
- 28 ANGELO, HENRY. (*Fencing Master.*) REMINISCENCES, with Memoirs of his Father and Friends. *Portrait.* 2 vols., 8vo., half calf, gilt. *Fine copy.* \$5 00. London, 1830
- Contains original Anecdotes and Curious Traits of the most celebrated characters who have flourished during the last eighty years (Fox, Sheridan, Gainsborough, Dr. Dodd, Byron, etc.).
- 29 ANSTIE, FRANCIS E. STIMULANTS and NARCOTICS, their mutual relations, with Special Researches on the Action of Alcohol, Æther, and Chloroform on the Vital Organism. 8vo., cloth, uncut. \$4 00. London, 1864
- 30 ANTHON, CHARLES. System of Ancient and Mediæval Geography, for the use of Schools, etc. *Thick* 8vo., cloth. \$2 00. New York, 1850
- 31 ANTHON, CHARLES. Classical Dictionary; containing an Account of the Principal Proper Names mentioned in Ancient Authors. *Very thick* Royal 8vo., calf. \$4 00. New York, 1844
- 32 APULIUS, LUCIUS. GOLDEN ASS. Translated from the scarce edition of 1709. Revised and corrected. *Frontispiece.* 2 vols., 8vo., half calf, extra. *Very scarce.* \$10 00. London, 1821
- This work is a reprint of "The New Metamorphoses;" being the Golden Ass, altered and improved to the modern size and manners, by Carlo Monte Scio (2 vols.), and was intended and passed off as a translation of Apuleius; like its prototype, many of its stories are of a character *tres libre*.
- 33 APULIUS' METAMORPHOSES, or Golden Ass, and Philosophical Works. Translated with Notes by Taylor. 8vo., bds., uncut. *Scarce.* \$4 00. London, 1822

BEST EDITION.

This is one of the copies having the suppressed passages printed on an extra sheet, inserted at the end of the volume.

- 34 ARABIAN NIGHTS' ENTERTAINMENTS. Translated by FOSTER. BULMER'S LARGE TYPE EDITION. *With the beautiful series of engravings from designs by Smirke. Fine impressions.* 5 vols., 8vo., red morocco, full gilt. \$60 00.
LARGE PAPER. *Fine copy.* London, 1802
- 35 ARABIAN NIGHTS' ENTERTAINMENTS. KNIGHT'S PICTORIAL EDITION. Translated with Copious Notes by E. W. Lane. Many hundred beautiful engravings by Williams, Jackson, Landells, etc. From designs by William Harvey. 3 vols., Royal 8vo., beautifully bound in yellow calf, extra, gilt leaves, etc. \$45 00. C. Knight, London, 1841
A FINE COPY. *With the most brilliant impressions of the cuts.*
"The Notes of Mr. Lane throw more light upon the mystery of Arab Life than perhaps all other works in the language."—ATHENÆUM.
- 36 ARCHERY. *A series of 24 plates of Outline Illustrations of Archery by W. H. Brooks. Mounted, 8vo., cloth.* \$4 00.
N. D.
Balmanno Collection.
"With the kindred regards of 'Old Harry' to his dear friend 'Robin,' seated by the fire-side in company with the two precious Wives. Dec. 2, 1840."
- 87 ARMENGAUD (J. G. D.) LES GALERIES PUBLIQUE DE L'EUROPE. ROME. *Beautifully printed and illustrated with several hundred fine engravings on wood of the most celebrated Pictures, Statues, Vases, etc., etc., of Rome, particularly those of the VATICAN, Farnese and Borghese Galleries.* Small folio, half red morocco, extra, gilt leaves. \$10 00. Paris, 1859
- 38 ARNOLD, THOMAS, D. D. History of Rome. 3 vols. History of the later Roman Commonwealth. 2 vols. Together 5 vols., 8vo., half calf, extra. \$20 00. London, 1845
BEST EDITIONS.
- 39 ART AND NATURE under an Italian Sky, by M. J., M. D. *Fine Frontispiece. Beautifully printed.* Imperial 8vo., half calf, extra. \$7 50. Edinburgh, 1852
- 40 ARTHUR OF LITTLE BRITAIN. History of that Valiant Knight Arthur of Little Britain. A Romance of Chivalry. Translated by Lord Berners. *With a series of plates in fac-simile of illuminated drawings from an ancient MS. Beautifully colored and heightened with gold.* Imperial

4to., full olive morocco, with richly tooled sides, back and inside borders, gilt leaves. \$100 00. *Reprinted, London, 1814.*

VERY RARE.

LARGE PAPER: only 25 copies printed.

The work was edited from the extremely rare original edition by E. V. Utterson, who uses extraordinary diligence in tracing out the name of the original writer of the Romance, the time of its composition, and other much-wished-for particulars.

- 41 ASCHAM, ROGER. THE SCHOOLMASTER, or plaine and perfitte way of teachyng children to vnderstand, write and speake the Latin tong, but specially purposed for the priuate brynging up of youth in Iintlemen and Noble men's houses, etc. *Fine perfect copy. 4to., green calf, gilt* \$20 00. *At London, Printed by Iohn Daye, dwelling ouer Alderagate. An. 157.*

Written to decry the severe school discipline of the time.

Dibden pronounces it 'a work which can only perish with our language.'

- 42 ASCHAM, ROGER. The Schoolmaster. Edited with Notes, by John E. B. Mayor. *Beautifully printed by Whittingham 12mo., Elegantly bound in full Turkey morocco, extra, by Hayday. \$5 00. London, 1864.*
- 43 ASH, DR. Complete English Dictionary. *With a Supplement. 2 vols. in one, 8vo., old calf, neat. \$4 50. London, 1774.*

Replete with a multitude of obsolete, provincial, vulgar, and cant words and phrases, besides technical terms, etc.

- 44 ATKYNS, RICHARD. THE ORIGINAL AND GROWTH OF PRINTING: Collected out of History, and the Records of this Kingdome. Wherein is also demonstrated that Printing appertaineth to the Prerogative Royal. *Frontispiece. 4to. pp. 24. beautifully bound in brown morocco, extra, gilt sides back, and inside borders, by RIVIERE. \$20 00.*

London, printed by John Streater, for the Author, MDCLXIV

This is a fine, perfect copy, with the exception of the frontispiece (containing portraits of Charles II., Earl of Clarendon, and Duke of Albemarle), which is beautifully inlaid.

The "Origin and Growth of Printing" was to defend the *Oxford Book*, in favor of Corsellis against Caxton. The falsity of the arguments in favor of Corsellis are ably exposed by Dr. Middleton.

Lowndes makes the date of this work 1644, instead of 1664, which is evidently a misprint, as there was but one edition.

- 45 AUDUBON'S BIRDS OF AMERICA, from drawings made from Life, in the United States and their Territories, with Descriptive Letter-press. 500 *superbly* COLORED *plates*, comprising in many instances, figures of both male and female Birds, in their most characteristic attitudes. 7 vols., Imp. 8vo., full olive morocco, gilt leaves, etc.

New York, 1840-44

ORIGINAL EDITION. *Scarce.*

- 46 AUDUBON AND BACHMAN'S VIVIPAROUS QUADRUPEDS of North America, complete. 150 *beautifully* COLORED *engravings* of quadrupeds. 3 vols. Imp. 8vo., olive morocco, gilt leaves.

New York, 1852

Uniform with the preceding lot.—Together, 10 vols., \$225 00.



ACON, FRANCIS. WORKS, Collected and Edited by James Spedding, Robert Leslie Ellis, and Douglas Denon Heath. *Portraits on India paper. The Arms of Bacon in gold and colors on each title.* 15 vols., 8vo. Half morocco, extra, uncut, by Matthews. \$60 00.

LARGE PAPER: only 100 copies printed. *Very scarce in this size. The finest production of this celebrated Press, and the most beautiful example of American typography.*

Riverside Press, Cambridge, 1863

The BEST EDITION of Bacon's Works, it being a reprint of the best London edition, with corrections and some additions by the senior editor, Mr. Spedding. The Indexes are also much more copious.

- 48 BACON, FRANCIS, Lord Verulam. NOVUM ORGANUM; or True Suggestions for the Interpretation of Nature. *Foolscap 8vo. Splendidly bound by Hayday, in blue morocco, extra, richly gilt.* \$5 00. *W. Pickering, London, 1850*
- 49 BACON, FRANCIS, Lord. Of the PROFICIENCE and ADVANCEMENT OF LEARNING. Edited by B. Montagu. *Foolscap, 8vo. Splendidly bound by Hayday, in blue morocco, extra, richly gilt.* \$5 00. *W. Pickering, London, 1851*
- 50 BACON'S ESSAYS, or Counsels Civil and Moral, and Wisdom of the Ancients. Edited by B. Montagu. *Foolscap 8vo., blue morocco, extra, gilt, by Hayday.* \$5 00.

Pickering, 1852

- 51 **BAILEY, PHILIP J.** *Festus, a Poem. Frontispiece. 12mo., cloth. \$1 00. Boston, 1848*
- 52 **BAKER, W.** *RIFLE AND THE HOUND, or Wild Sports in Ceylon. Numerous colored Illustrations and Engravings on Wood. 8vo., cloth, uncut. \$4 00. London, 1854*
- 53 **BALMANNO, MRS.** *PEN AND PENCIL. A Series of interesting Sketches of History, Biography, the Fine Arts, etc., with many beautiful Engravings, Portraits, and Facsimiles of Handwriting, etc. Beautifully printed on toned paper, and handsomely bound in heavy crimson levant, extra, gilt back, sides, and leaves, by Matthews. \$12 50. New York, 1858*

From the Balmanno Library ; this copy contains numerous extra Portraits, Newspaper cuttings, etc.

- 54 **BALMANNO, ROBERT, F. S. A.** *CATALOGUE OF A SELECT AND ELEGANT LIBRARY—the property of a Collector, (Mr. Balmanno,) containing 1095 lots. Also, in the same volume, Catalogue of Twelve Hundred Manuscripts, etc., for sale by Thomas Thorpe. 1214 lots. 8vo., half red morocco, uncut. \$2 00. London, 1833–4*

Mr. Balmanno's copy, with his Book-plate.

- 55 **BALZAC, HONORÉ DE.** *LES ŒUVRES COMPLETES DE BALZAC. Numerous Engravings, 20 vols., 8vo., handsomely bound in half red morocco, extra, gilt backs, gilt tops, and uncut edges, by DAVID, contents lettered. \$60 00. Paris, 1853–55*

BEST EDITION. Containing, besides the "Comédie Humaine," the "Contes Drolatiques" and "Théâtre," with a Biographical Notice of the Author, by George Sand.

- 56 **BANCROFT, GEO.** *HISTORY OF THE UNITED STATES, from the Discovery of the American Continent. Portraits. 8 vols., Imp. 8vo., boards, uncut, duplicate titles, etc. \$80 00. Boston, 1861*

LARGE PAPER. *Very scarce. Only 50 copies were printed, two of which were destroyed by fire at Richardson's in 1864.*

- 57 **BARCLAY, J.** *ARGENIS; or The Lives of Polyarchus and Argenis. Translated from the Latin, by Kingsmill Long.*

Portrait and Frontispiece. 4to., old calf, neat. \$5 00.
London, 1636

Coleridge, Cowper, and others, speak in very eulogistic terms of this work.

58 BARKER. Complete List of Plays, comprising the Title, Size, Date, and Author, from the commencement of Theatrical Performances to 1803. 12mo., half calf, gilt. Scarce.
 \$2 50. *London, 1804*

59 BARLOW, JOEL. COLUMBIAD; a Poem. *Portrait of the Author, after the Picture by Robert Fulton, and numerous fine Engravings, after designs by Smirke. BRILLIANT IMPRESSIONS. Fins large copy. 4to., calf. Neat. \$20 00.*
Philadelphia, 1807

"A New Edition, with great alterations of the visions of Columbus, beautifully printed and Illustrated."—*Rich.*

60 BARRIÈRE, M. BIBLIOTHÈQUE DES MÉMOIRES, RELATIFS À L'HISTOIRE DE FRANCE, pendant le 18me. Siècle. Avec Avant Propos et Notes par M. Barrière. 21 vols., 12mo., uniformly bound in half morocco, gilt. \$25 00. *Paris, 1853*

61 BARTHELEMY, L'ABBÉ. VOYAGE DU JEUNE ANACHARSIS en Grèce. Engravings after designs by Colin. 7 vols., 8vo., and a 4to. Atlas of Plates. Handsomely bound in calf, the sides beautifully embossed, gilt leaves, etc., by THOUVENIN.
 \$20 00. *Paris, 1824*

BEST EDITION.

62 BARTLETT, JOHN. FAMILIAR QUOTATIONS; being an attempt to trace to their source Passages and Phrases in common use; chiefly from English Authors. Beautifully printed on toned paper. 12mo., morocco, extra, gilt leaves. \$5 00.
Boston, 1865

63 BARTLETT, W. H. THE NILE BOAT, or Glimpses of the Land of Egypt, with 35 beautiful engravings on steel, and numerous woodcuts. Imp. 8vo., cloth, gilt. \$3 50. *London, 1852*

64 BASTILE, HISTOIRE DE LA, depuis sa fondation, 1374, jusqu'à sa destruction, 1789, ses prisonniers, ses Gouverneurs, details des tortures et supplices usités envers les prisonniers, aventures dramatiques, lugubres, scandaleuses, évasions, archives de la police, etc., per MM. Arnould et

- Alboize du Pujol. PROFUSELY ILLUSTRATED *with engravings on steel*. 6 vols. in 3, Imp. 8vo., half red morocco. Scarce. \$18 00. Paris, 1844
- 65 BASTILE. LE DONJON DE VINCENNES, depuis sa fondation jusqu'à nos jours. *Numerous engravings on steel*. 2 vols. in one. Imp. 8vo., half morocco. \$7 50. Paris, 1844
- Forms a Supplement to the preceding lot.
- 66 BAYARD, LORD DE. The very joyous, pleasant, and refreshing History of the Feats, Exploits, Triumphs, and Achievements of the GOOD KNIGHT without Fear and without Reproach. Translated by C. Kindersly. *Beautifully printed in Antique*. Post 8vo., calf, antique, red edges. \$5 00. London, 1848
- 67 BAYLE'S HISTORICAL AND CRITICAL DICTIONARY. Translated, with Life, by Des Maizeaux. *Fine Portrait*. BEST EDITION. 5 vols., folio, russia, gilt. \$40 00. London, 1734-8
- A remarkably clean and perfect copy.
- 68 BEATTY, WILLIAM. Authentic Narrative of the Death of Lord Nelson; with the circumstances preceding, attending, and subsequent to that event. *Portrait and extra plates, also Newspaper cuttings*. 8vo., half calf. \$2 50. London, 1807.
- Balmanno Copy.
- 69 BEAUMONT AND FLETCHER, THE DRAMATIC WORKS OF; the Text formed from a new Collation of the early Editions, with a Biographical Memoir by the Rev. Alexander Dyce. *Portraits*. 11 vols., 8vo. BEST EDITION. *Polished calf, extra, marbled leaves, by Riviere*. \$55 00. Moxon, London, 1843
- 70 BECKFORD, WM. VATHEK. Translated from the French. *Fine proof frontispiece*. Post 8vo., half calf, extra. *Very scarce*. \$4 00. London, 1823
- BEST EDITION.
- 71 BECKFORD. VATHEK, Walpole's Castle of Otranto, Lewis' (M. G.), 'Bravo of Venice.' *Numerous vignettes, in 1 col., 12mo., half morocco, uncut*. \$2 50. London, 1834
- 72 BECKFORD, WM. ITALY, with Sketches of Spain and Portugal. 2 vols., 8vo., calf, gilt. \$6 00. London, 1834
- 73 BECKMANN. HISTORY OF INVENTIONS and Discoveries. Trans-

- lated from the German, by Wm. Johnson, and revised by W. Francis, and J. W. Griffith. *Portrait. 2 vols., 12mo., half calf, extra. \$4 00. London, 1846*
- 74 BELL, SIR C. ANATOMY AND PHILOSOPHY OF EXPRESSION, with numerous very beautifully executed physiognomical engravings, ORIGINAL IMPRESSIONS. 4to., half russia, very neat. Scarce. \$10 00. *London, 1824*
- 75 BELOE, WM. ANECDOTES OF LITERATURE, AND SCARCE BOOKS. 6 vols., 8vo., tree calf, extra, gilt leaves. Fine copy. \$35 00. *London, 1807-12*
- 76 BELOR, W. Sexagenarian, or The Recollections of a Literary Life. 2 vols., 8vo., half morocco. Neat. \$4 00. *London, 1818*
- 77 BELTZ, GEO. F. (*Lanc. Herald.*) ORDER OF THE GARTER, Memorials of, from its Foundation to the Present, including also Biographies of the Knights, and many particulars relating to English and French History, cuts of Arms, thick royal 8vo., half morocco. \$5 00. *Pickering, 1841*
- "BELTZ'S MEMORIALS deserve, for research and ability, to be ranked with the works of his predecessors (*Camden, Anstie, Dugdale*), and no historical library can be complete without them."—*Athenaeum*.
- 78 BENDER, MISS. MEMOIRS OF ELIZABETH STUART, Queen of Bohemia (daughter of James I.) With sketches of the state of Society in Holland and Germany in the 17th Century. *Portrait. 2 vols., small 8vo., half calf, gilt. \$5 00. London, 1825*
- 79 BÉRANGER, P. J. DE. CHANSONS précédés d'une notice sur l'auteur et d'un essai sur les Poésies par M. P. F. Tissot. BEST EDITION. Most profusely illustrated with beautiful engravings on steel after designs by Tony Johannot, Grenier, Granville, etc., etc. FINE IMPRESSIONS. 6 vols. in 3, 12mo., bound in morocco, ornamented with a gothic design, inlaid with morocco of various colors, full gilt. By THOUVENIN. \$120 00. UNIQUE. *Paris, 1829*

Beranger's own copy, containing numerous supplementary Chansons and corrections to the previous edition in the handwriting of the Author.

Appended to the 3d vol. will be found the music to the Chansons, entitled "*Nouveau Recueil contenant tous les Airs des Chansons de Beranger dont les plus jolis sont avec accompagnement de Piano ou Guitare,*" which is very scarce.

- 80 BÉRANGER, P. J. DE. ŒUVRES complètes de. Nouvelle Édition revue par l'auteur. *Illustrated with a Portrait, fac-simile, and 53 elegant engravings on steel from designs by Charlet, Johannot, Daubigny, Jacques, De Rudder, etc.* 2 vols., 8vo., half morocco, gilt leaves. \$18 00.

BEST EDITION.

Paris, 1856-57

- 81 BERNARD, PIERRE JOS. (surnommé Gentil), ŒUVRES DE. *Beautifully printed in large character on papier-velin fort d'Angoulême, and Illustrated with a medallion portrait of the elder Didot and the exquisite series of engravings from designs by PROUDHON. BRILLIANT PROOFS BEFORE LETTERS. Royal 4to., magnificently bound in crushed crimson morocco, super extra, with broad and very elaborately tooled borders of gold, extra gilt backs, and marbled and gilt leaves.* By CAPÉ. \$35 00. Paris, de l'Imprimerie de P. Didot L'Aîné, 1797

ONLY 150 COPIES PRINTED.

A superb copy of the best and only complete edition of the works of this Author.

"Cette édition, imprimée sur papier-velin fort d'Angoulême, et qui contient les opéra de l'auteur, a été tirée à 150 EXEMPLAIRES POUR ÊTRE JOINTS AUX ÉPREUVES DES FIGURES AVANT LA LETTRE." *Note on back of title.*

- 82 BERTRAND DU GUESCLIN, The Life and Times of. A History of the Fourteenth Century, by D. F. Jamison, of South Carolina. *Portrait and beautiful head-pieces to each chapter. A very fine specimen of Typography.* 2 vols., 8vo., cloth. \$7 50. Charleston, (London,) 1864

This admirable specimen of book-making made its first advent into this country through the instrumentality of one of the numerous blockade runners captured in 1864.

- 83 BESCHERELLE, MM. FRÈRES. Dictionnaire Usuel de tous les Verbes Français tant réguliers qu'irréguliers entièrement conjugués, contenant par ordre alphabétique les 7,000 Verbes de la Langue Française. 2 thick vols., 8vo., half calf, new. \$4 00. Paris, 1860

- 84 BEWICK'S HISTORY OF QUADRUPEDS. With beautiful impressions of the celebrated woodcuts. *Imperial 8vo., beautifully bound in sprinkled calf, extra, yellow leaves, by Bedford.* \$25 00. *Newcastle upon Tyne, 1800*
LARGE PAPER. *Very scarce in this State.*

The *Fourth and Best Edition*, containing more cuts than any of the previous Editions, and the First Edition of which any copies were printed on imperial paper.

- 85 BIBLE (GENEVAN OR BREECHES BIBLE.) The Bible and Holy Scriptures, translated according to the Ebrue and Greke, and conferred with the best Translations in diuers Languages. With moste profitable Annotations vpon all the harde Places and other Things of great Importance. *4to., newly bound in morocco, extra, gilt back, and carmine and gilt leaves, by BEDFORD.* \$175 00.

Geneva, Rowland Hull, 1560

A VERY FINE PERFECT COPY OF THE FIRST AND MOST RARE EDITION OF THE FAMOUS GENEVAN VERSION (*Dedicated to Queen Elizabeth*). It was for many years the most popular one in England (where it ran through about fifty editions in the course of thirty years). The translators were Bishop Coverdale, Anthony Gilby, William Whittingham, Christopher Woodman, Thomas Sampson, and Thomas Cole; to whom some add John Knox, John Bodleigh, John Pullein, and others.

It differs in many respects from the subsequent editions printed by Barker.

- 86 BIBLE. BAGSTER'S LARGE TYPE PARAGRAPH BIBLE, in separate Books. *Beautifully printed, numerous maps, etc. 4 vols. thick crown 8vo., blue morocco, antique, bevelled edges, with stamped gilt leaves.* \$20 00. *London*

This valuable edition has an index at the end, each book enabling the reader to compare together the visions and prophecies.

- 87 BIBLE. Old and New Testaments arranged in Historical and Chronological Order, with copious Indexes by the REV. GEORGE TOWNSEND. *4 vols., 8vo., beautifully bound, crimson morocco, extra, gilt leaves. Fine copy. Scarce.* \$24 00. *London, 1821-25.*

This very elaborate performance is characterized by Archdeacon Nares as being digested with such skill, and illustrated with such notes, as prove the author to have studied his task with deep attention and distinguished judgment.

Williams' copy fetched £5 10s.

- 88 BIBLE. NEW TESTAMENT OF OUR LORD AND SAVIOUR JESUS CHRIST. *Illustrated with Borders, Ornaments, and Initial Letters, copied from Italian MSS. of the 15th and 16th Centuries, and by numerous other Engravings on Wood from the Old Masters; viz., Andrea Orcagna, Fra Angelico, Leonardo da Vinci, Pietro Perugino, Francesco Francini, Lorenzo di Credi, Pinturicchio, Fra Bartolomeo, Albert Dürer, Titian, Raphael, Gaudenzio Ferarri, Fra Sebastiano del Piombo, Andrea del Sarto, Daniele da Volterra, Barocci, Paolo Veronese, Jacopa Bassano, Annibale Caracci, Guido Reni, Nicholas Poussin, Antony Van Dyck, Luca Giordano. Royal 4to., half morocco, rough edges.* \$120 00. London, 184

LARGE PAPER: very few printed.

This is undoubtedly the finest book of wood engravings ever produced in any country. In addition to the large subjects, which are numerous, each page is decorated with borders, ornaments, initial letters, copied from the finest Italian Manuscripts of the fifteenth and sixteenth centuries, and numerous Medallions are introduced in the margins. The work was produced under the general superintendence of Mr. HENRY SHAW, F. S. A.

"As a specimen of English workmanship in the arts of wood engraving and printing—arts which have ever called for and rewarded the application of invention, taste, and skill, as much as those which especially claim to be the fine arts—it will take rank as one of the most remarkable examples of the perfection to which they have been brought. . . . Printing and engravings alike show the same combination of strength, evenness, and completeness of finish. All the parts correspond: there is no contrast between high and original design in one department of the work, and coarse and uneven execution in another. Everywhere there is the same care, the same conscientiousness, the mastery over work; and the result is a book which hardly has its like in goodness, variety, and perfection of adornment among the productions of the English press."—*Guardian*

See also Doré, lot 329.

- 89 BIBLIA PAUPERUM. Reproduced in fac-simile from one of the oldest Copies in the British Museum, with an Historical and Bibliographical Introduction by J. Ph. Berjeau. *Numerous Fac-similes printed with brown ink. Folio, half morocco, uncut.* \$20 00.

ONLY 250 COPIES PRINTED. *Uniform with Sotheby's Principia Typographica, and the Canticum Canticorum.*

J. R. Smith, London, 1859

- 90 BIBLIOTHECA ANGLO PORTICA; or, a Descriptive Catalogue of a Rare and Rich Collection of Early English Poetry. Illustrated by occasional extracts and remarks, critical and bibliographical. Compiled by A. F. Griffith. *Numerous portraits, initial letters, etc. 8vo., old calf, gilt leaves. \$10 00. London, 1815*

This was the Collection made by T. Park, with additions by Th. Hill.

"Deserving a place in every good library from the interesting information which it affords of the works of our early poets."—*Lowndes.*

- 91 BIBLIOTHÈQUE DE POCHE. Par une société de gens de lettres et d'érudits. Contenant Curiosités Militaires, Littéraires, Bibliographiques, Biographiques, Des Traditions, Philologiques, Anecdotes, Historiques, etc. *Together 10 vols., 12mo., half red morocco, marbled edges. \$10 00.*

Paris, 1855

- 92 BIJOU (THE); OR, ANNUAL OF LITERATURE and the Arts for 1828. Beautifully printed and illustrated by 15 beautiful engravings by Finden, Worthington, etc., after Pictures by Stothard, Sir Thomas Lawrence, Pickersgill, and Westall. PROOF IMPRESSIONS, BEFORE THE LETTERS, on India paper. *Thick 12mo., half morocco, uncut. Very scarce. \$25 00. Pickering, London, 1828*

A UNIQUE COPY from the Balmano Library. The only one printed on heavy drawing paper, for Mr. Balmano, (who selected the illustrations for the work).

The set of illustrations (Proofs) to this work were sold separately at £2 2s. per set.

- 93 BION, MOSCHUS, ETC. IDYLLES DE BION ET DE MOSCHUS. Traduits en Français par J. B. Gail. *With the fine series of illustrations by Barbier, in two states, to wit: THE ETCHING, and UNLETTERED PROOF. Papier vélin. 12mo., half calf, gilt. \$7 50. Paris, L'An Troisième (1794)*

SCARCE IN THIS STATE.

- 94 BLAKE, WILLIAM. "SONGS OF INNOCENCE." *The exco-*

sively Rare ORIGINAL EDITION (1789) 36 p. 8vo., printed on one side only, with a duplicate impression of "The Echoing Green," coloured by the Author. Also, one of the celebrated reverse etchings in broadside, entitled, "Little Tom the Sailor." Printed for and sold by the Widow Spicer, for the benefit of her orphans, October 5, 1800. "A descriptive Catalogue of Pictures, Poetical and Historical Inventions, painted by William Blake in Water Colors," etc., etc. 12mo., pp. 66.—"The Prologue and Characters of Chaucer's Pilgrims, selected from his Canterbury Tales, intended to illustrate a particular design of Mr. William Blake, which is engraved by himself, etc." In one vol., post 8vo., half green morocco. \$100 00.

London, 1789–1812, etc.

A RARE AND VALUABLE VOLUME, from the Balmanno collection.

Gilchrist, in his recent *Life of Blake*, (see following lot,) says of the "Songs of Innocence." "The designs, simultaneous offspring with the Poems, which, in the most literal sense, illuminate the Songs of Innocence, consist of poetized domestic scenes. The drawing and draperies are grand in style as graceful, though covering few inches space. The costumes of the period are idealized, the landscape given in pastoral and symbolic tints. Sometimes these drawings almost suffer from being looked at as a book and held close, instead of at a distance as pictures, where they become more effective. In composition, colour, pervading feeling, they are lyrical to the eye, as the *Songs* to the ear." Of the "Catalogue," he says, "It abounds in critical passages on painting and poetry, which must be ranked without reserve among the very best things ever said on either subject."

- 95 BLAKE, WM. ("Pictor Ignotus"), *LIFE OF*, with selections from his Poems and other writings, by the late Alexander Gilchrist. *Illustrated from Blake's own works, in fac-simile, by W. J. Linton, and in photo-lithography, with a few of Blake's original plates. 2 vols., 8vo., cloth, uncut. \$8 00.*

London, 1863

- 96 BLAKE, WM. "*Pictor Ignotus*." *ILLUSTRATIONS TO BLAIR'S "GRAVE."* The series of 12 engravings and Portrait of Blake, by SCHIAVONETTI. BRILLIANT PROOF IMPRESSIONS ON INDIA PAPER. *Together 13 plates, folio, sheets. \$20 00.*

LARGE PAPER: few printed.

London, 1813

- 97 BLAKEY'S Historical Sketches of the Angling Literature of all Nations, with a Bibliography of English Writers on Angling. *Thick 12mo., cloth, uncut.* \$2 00.

London, 1856

- 98 BLANC, CHARLES. HISTOIRE DES PEINTRES DE TOUTES LES ÉCOLES, depuis la renaissance jusqu'à nos jours. Les Écoles Française et Hollandaise 2 vols., Écoles Hollandaise et Flammande 1 vol., Écoles Italienne, Allemande, Anglaise, et Espagnole 1 vol. *Together 4 vols. imperial 4to., comprising upwards of 1,500 fine portraits of the artists and specimens of their most celebrated works. Most beautifully engraved on wood by the best modern engravers. Finely bound in half dark gros-grained morocco, gilt tops, uncut edges, by* DAVID. \$60 00.

Paris, 1857-65

This magnificent work was commenced by J. G. D. Armengaud, and was published in numbers of 8 pp. each to subscribers only.

- 99 BOCCACCIO'S DECAMERON, freely Translated with Life, etc., (by Dubois). Fine Portrait, and a complete set of Stothard's Illustrations. PROOFS, inserted. 2 vols., 8vo., sprinkled calf, extra, yellow edges, by Bedford. Fine copy. \$17 50.

London, 1804

- 100 BOCCACCIO'S DECAMERON, or Ten Days' Entertainment. *Sharpe's Miniature Edition, with many of the suppressed passages. Portrait. 4 vols., 16mo., half calf, extra.* \$10 00.

London, 1822

- 101 B(OWSER,) T(HOMAS.) Life and Death of the Merry Devil of Edmonton, with the Pleasant pranks of Smug the Smith, Sir John, and Mine Host of the George, about the Stealing of Venison. (4to.) 8vo., half morocco, uncut. *Very scarce.* \$5 00.

London, 1632—reprinted, 1819

From the Balmanno Collection.

- 102 BOHN'S CLASSICAL LIBRARY, Complete, comprising the Best and most Modern Translations of the Greek and Latin writers of Antiquity, with copious Notes and Illustrations by the most eminent Commentators. 80 vols. and Atlas, together 81 vols., post 8vo., cloth, uncut. \$120 00.

London, 1849

Comprising the following Authors :—

Æschylus,	1 vol.	Marcellinus, &c.,	1 vol.
Athenius,	3 "	Ovid,	1 "
Anthology, (Greek)	1 "	Pliny,	6 "
Aristotle,	5 "	Plautus,	2 "
Aristophanes,	2 "	Plato,	6 "
Apuleius,	1 "	Propertius,	1 "
Cicero,	8 "	Pindar,	1 "
Catullus, &c.,	1 "	Persius, &c.,	1 "
Cæsar,	1 "	Quintillian,	2 "
Demosthenes,	5 "	Romances, (Greek)	1 "
Euripides,	2 "	Sallust,	1 "
Horace,	1 "	Strabo,	3 "
Homer,	2 "	Sophocles,	1 "
Herodotus,	1 "	Terence, &c.,	1 "
Hesoid, &c.,	1 "	Thucydides,	1 "
Justin. Nepos, &c.,	1 "	Theocritus, &c.,	1 "
Lucan,	1 "	Tacitus,	2 "
Laertius,	1 "	Virgil,	1 "
Livy,	4 "	Xenophon,	3 "
Lucretius,	1 "	Classical Atlas,	1 "
Martial,	1 "		

- 103 BOILEAU. LES ŒUVRES DE BOILEAU DESPRÉAU. *Imprimé par ordre du roi pour l'éducation de Monseigneur le Dauphin.* FINE PROOF PORTRAIT. 3 vols., 18mo., *splendidly bound in blue morocco, beautifully tooled sides and backs, and inside borders, with the Royal cypher impressed.* \$25 00.

Paris: Didot l'Aîné, 1788

- 104 BOOK OF BRITISH BALLADS, comprising all the most celebrated Ancient Ballads, Songs, etc. Edited by S. C. Hall, Esq., *with nearly 400 large and very beautiful engravings on wood.* FINE EARLY IMPRESSIONS. 2 vols., sm. 4to., *blue calf, full gilt backs and leaves.* \$20 00.

London, 1842-4

- 105 The same. FIRST SERIES; MAGNIFICENTLY PRINTED THROUGHOUT, ON THE FINEST INDIA PAPER, ON ONE SIDE ONLY, *thus ensuring the most brilliant impressions of the celebrated wood-cuts.* 4to., *beautifully bound in dark green morocco, crushed, with richly gilt backs, inside borders, and leaves.* \$30 00.

London, 1842

ONLY 5 COPIES WERE PRINTED IN THIS MANNER, of the First Series.

- 106 **BOOK OF BALLADS.** Edited by Bon Gaultier, beautifully printed and Illustrated with Engravings, after designs by Doyle, Leech, and Crowquill. *Square crown 8vo., beautifully bound in maroon morocco, extra gilt, by HAYDAY.* \$7 50.

Edinburgh, 1857

- 107 **BOOK OF COMMON PRAYER** (called Q. ELIZABETH'S PRAYER-BOOK) and Administration of the Sacraments according to the use of the United Church of England and Ireland, together with the Psalms of David. PICKERING'S BEAUTIFUL REPRINT, with *Portrait of the Queen, woodcut borders, and all the illustrations of ALBERT DURER AND HOLBEIN, thick post 8vo., cloth. Very scarce.* \$15 00. *Pickering, 1853*

The original edition of this elegant and interesting volume, containing the Prayers suited to the present reign. It was got up regardless of expense by the late Mr. Pickering. Many of the designs with which it is illustrated appear for the first time.

- 108 **BOOKS OF COMMON PRAYER.** PICKERING'S SPLENDID REPRINTS of the Seven various Editions from Edward VI. to the present time, *printed in large black-letter type, in red and black inks, by C. Whittingham. 7 vols., folio, bound in full white vellum, uncut edges.* \$115 00.

FINE COPY.

Pickering, 1844

This choice set comprises :

- | | |
|--|------------------|
| 1. First Prayer-Book of Edward VI., | Whitchurch, 1549 |
| 2. Second Prayer-Book of Edward VI., | ib. 1552 |
| 3. First Prayer-Book of Q. Elizabeth, | Grafton, 1559 |
| 4. King James's Prayer-Book, | Barker, 1604 |
| 5. Scotch Prayer-Book of Charles I., | (Laud's) 1637 |
| 6. K. Charles II. Prayer-Book, (Sealed Book), | 1662 |
| 7. Edition of 1662 adapted to the present Reign, | 1844 |

109. **BOSCOBEL TRACTS**, relating to the escape of Charles II. after the Battle of Worcester, and his subsequent Adventures. Edited by Hughes. *8vo., cloth, uncut.* \$3 00.

BEST EDITION.

Edinburgh, 1857

- 110 **BOSSUET.** DISCOURS SUR L'HISTOIRE UNIVERSELLE, depuis le commencement du monde jusqu'à l'Empire de Charlemagne. (*Impr. pour l'éducation du Dauphin.*) 2 vols., 8vo., *sumptuously*

bound in blue levant morocco, crushed, handsomely tooled backs and joints, and inside borders, by CAPÉ. \$25 00.

Paris, Didot L'Aîné, 1786

"BELLE ÉDITION, TIRÉE À 350 EXEMPLAIRES. BRUNET.

"A most valuable epitome of Ancient History."

- 111 BOSWELL'S LIFE OF DR. JOHNSON, with the Tour to the Hebrides. Greatly enlarged, with Notes by the Rt. Hon. J. Wilson Croker. *Fine Portraits by Finden. BEST EDITION. 5 vols., 8vo., polished calf, gilt. Fine copy. \$45 00.*

Murray, London, 1831

- 112 BOURBONS. AMOURS SECRÈTS DES BOURBONS, depuis le mariage de Marie Antoinette jusqu'à la Chute de Charles X. par la Comtesse du G*** 12mo., *neatly bound in light blue morocco, gilt top, uncut edges. Scarce. \$5 00.*

Paris, 1830

A SUPERB SPECIMEN OF PRIZE BINDING.

- 113 BOURASSÉ, ABBÉ J. J. LA TOURAINE, HISTOIRE ET MONUMENTS. Ouvrage publié sous la direction de M. l'Abbé J. J. Bourassé, illustrations par Karl Giradet et Français. *Comprising 15 large and beautifully executed engravings on steel, PROOF IMPRESSIONS; also a duplicate set, PROOFS BEFORE THE LETTERS. 4 large chromo-lithographic plates, BEAUTIFULLY COLORED AND HEIGHTENED WITH GOLD AND SILVER, also numerous engravings on wood by MM. Best, Charlot, Deschamps, Grandidier, Hildebrand, Pannemaker, Piaud, Pisan, etc., etc. Folio. \$300 00.*

Tours, A. Mame et Cie, 1855

To give some idea of the exquisite beauty of the binding of this volume, it is only necessary to state THAT IT WAS THE CONTRIBUTION OF M. CAPÉ, OF PARIS, TO THE WORLD'S FAIR AT LONDON, (1862), who, perhaps, of all others is entitled to the foremost rank among Bibliopegists.

It is bound in claret morocco, crushed and polished, and inlaid with black morocco, in two parallel lines, 1½ inches apart, forming a border, within which are stamped, in compartments, the Arms of Tours, Chinon, Loches and Amboise, the large centre field beautifully impressed with Arms of Touraine, surrounded with emblematical figures. The back is panelled with the same colored morocco, uniform with the sides, and enclosing the Arms of the same Cities. It is lined with green morocco, tooled with an ornamental letter F, and the *Fleur-de-lys*, and surrounded by broad borders of gold. Fly-

leaves of green moire-antique, gilt edges, etc., etc. The volume is encased in an extra cover of jewellers' chamois, covered to imitate a half-bound volume, and the whole enclosed in a neat case.

This magnificent volume was not intended to represent France in the department of Bookbinding alone, but was produced as a specimen of all the arts that enter into the manufacture of books, from those of the paper maker and type founder. Appended to this copy will be found an extra leaf, giving the names of some 40 or 50 firms and individuals who have been engaged in the production of the work.

- 114 **BOURRIENNE, M.** MEMOIRS OF NAPOLEON BONAPARTE, with a continuation embracing an account of the hundred days, and of his residence and death at St. Helena, etc. *Numerous fine portraits and engravings. 2 thick volumes, 8vo., calf, gilt. Fine copy. \$12 00. Edinburgh, N. D.*
- 115 **BOWDITCH, N. J.** SUFFOLK SURNAMES, *beautifully printed in large type, portrait, very thick, 8vo., cloth. \$3 00. 1861*
- 116 **BOWRING, JOHN.** MINOR MORALS for Young People, illustrated in Tales and Travels. *Numerous etchings, by George Cruikshank, thick 12mo., half morocco, uncut. Scarce. \$5 00. London, 1834*
- 117 **BOYDELL'S SHAKESPEARE GALLERY.** 100 *very large and beautifully executed plates to illustrate Shakespeare, from Paintings by Northcote, Smirke, (including the Seven Ages), Westall, Reynolds, Opie, Fuseli, Stothard, West, etc. BRILLIANT IMPRESSIONS. 2 vols. in one, imp. folio, handsomely bound in full green morocco, gilt back, and broad borders of gold on the sides, gilt leaves. \$140 00. London, 1803*
A SUPERB COPY, the impressions of the plates being almost equal to proofs.

The Publisher of the present Catalogue has no hesitation in declaring this to be the finest copy that has yet come under his notice.

- 118 **BRAND'S POPULAR ANTIQUITIES**, chiefly illustrating the origin of our Our Vulgar Customs, Ceremonies, and Superstitions, enlarged by Sir Henry Ellis. *3 vols., 12mo., calf, gilt. \$8 50. London, 1841*
- 119 **BRAND, SEBASTIAN.** THE SHIP OF FOYLES, WHEREIN IS SHEWED THE FOLLY of all States, with divers other workes adioyned unto the same, very profitable and fruitfull for all men. *Translated out of Latin*

into Englishe by ALEXANDER BARCLAY, Priest. Folio. Black letter. Numerous rude woodcuts. MAGNIFICENT COPY. Very tall. Bound by Clarke and Bedford in red russia, extra gilt. \$140 00.

VERY RARE. Joseph Lilly advertised a copy in the same style of binding as above, at 18l. 18s. On the title-page of this copy are the autographs of Isaac D'Israeli and O. Gilchrist.

Imprinted at London in Paules Churchyard
by Iohn Cawood printer to the Queenes
Maestie. An. Do. 1570.

"The 'divers other workes adioyned' to this edition are also by Alexander Barclay, viz: The Mirrour of Good Manners (which, as well as the Ship of Fools in this and Pynson's edition, has the Latin text) and Certayne Egloges, which by Warton are supposed to have been the first that appeared in the English Language."—Bib. Ang. Poetica.

"All antient satirical writings, even those of an inferior cast, have their merit, and deserve attention, as they transmit pictures of familiar manners, and preserve popular customs. In this light, at least, Barclay's Ship of Fools, which is a general satire on the times, will be found entertaining. His author, Sebastian Brandt, appears to have been a man of universal erudition; and his work, for the most part, is a tissue of citations from the ancient poets and historians."—Warton.

"The design of this work was to ridicule the prevailing follies and vices of every rank and profession, under the allegory of a ship freighted with fools, and in his metrical translation BARCLAY HAS GIVEN A VARIETY OF CHARACTERS DRAWN EXCLUSIVELY FROM HIS OWN COUNTRYMEN, and added his advice to the various fools, which possesses at least the merits of good sense and sound morality." In Dibdin's Typographical Antiquities, vol. ii. p. 431 and following, will be found a full description of this curious work with fac-similes of the woodcuts.

120 BRIDGEWATER TREATISES.—A complete set of these highly-valuable Works, on the Power, Wisdom, and Goodness of God, as manifested in the Creation. 12 vols., 8vo., cloth, uncut. \$55 00. Pickering, 1835, etc.

Comprises: Chalmers on the Moral and Intellectual Constitution of Man, 2 vols.; Kidd on the Physical Condition of Man, 1 vol.; Roget's Animal and Vegetable Physiology, 2 vols.; Buckland's Geology and Mineralogy, 3 vols.; Kirby's Habits and Instincts of Animals, 2 vols.; Prout's Chemistry, Meteorology, etc., 1 vol.:

Bell on the Hand, 1 vol.; Whewell's Astronomy and General Physics, 1 vol.

- 121 **BRITAIN. THE LIGHT OF BRITAYNE.** A Record of the Honourable, Originall, and Antiquitie of Britaine. *Portrait of Q. Elizabeth, f. 8vo., boards, uncut. Very scarce.* \$2 50.

London, 1588

Reprinted (for W. Upcott). 1814

LARGE PAPER. *Only 26 copies thus printed.*

The whole Edition was but 135 copies, 107 on small, 26 on large paper, and 2 on vellum.

- 122 **BRITISH FLAG TRIUMPHANT;** or, the Wooden Walls of Old England; containing Accounts of the Great Victories and Gallant Exploits of the British Fleets, to which is prefixed an Address to the Officers and Seamen of his Majestie's Fleets. *Portrait of Admiral Radstock inserted. 8vo., pp. 108, half morocco, neat.* \$3 00. London, 1806
SCARCE.

On the fly-leaf occurs the following *autograph note*, by Lord Radstock:

"The excellent address to this little work is written by James Allan Park, Esq., Kings's counsel. The rest was compiled and put together by Admiral Lord Radstock."

(Signed),

RADSTOCK.

- 123 **BRITISH POETS; PICKERING'S BEAUTIFUL ALDINE EDITION** complete, with Memoirs and Notes by Sir Harris Nicolas, J. Mitford, A. Dyce, and others. *Elegantly printed by Whittingham. Portraits. 53 vols. foolscap 8vo., calf, extra, marbled edges.* \$150 00. *Pickering, 1839, etc.*

FINE COPY. *Scarce.*

This is the most beautiful edition of the Poets ever printed, containing many pieces of each author hitherto unpublished.

- 124 **BRITISH POETS.** A complete collection of the British Poets, from Chaucer to Wordsworth, accompanied with Biographical, Historical, and Critical Notices. *New Edition, with numerous additions. PORTRAITS ON INDIA PAPER. 134 vols., post 8vo. sheets, folded.* \$275 00.

LARGE PAPER (No. 51) only 100 copies. Boston, 1865

Includes the Ballads, 8 vols.

- 125 **BRITISH NOVELISTS.** BARBAULD'S EXCELLENT EDITION complete, comprising the works of the most esteemed Novelists, with Biographical and Critical Prefaces. 50 vols., 12mo., *blue morocco, extra.* \$75 00. London, 1820

FINE COPY.

Includes the best novels of De Foe, Fielding, Richardson, Miss Burney, Johnson, Goldsmith, etc.

- 126 **BRITTON'S AUTOBIOGRAPHY.** Appendix to. Containing Biographical, Archaeological, and Critical Essays. Numerous engravings. Royal 8vo., cloth, uncut. Scarce. \$4 00. London, printed for distribution to the Subscribers to the Britton Testimonial, 1849

Comprises Essays on the Merits and Characteristics of Wm. Shakespeare, Stratford-upon-Avon, Stonehenge, etc., etc.; also a classified list of his (Britton's) Publications.

- 127 **BROWNE, SIR THOS.** COMPLETE WORKS, containing—1. Enquiries into Vulgar and Common Errors. 2. Religio Medici; with Annotations, etc. 3. Hydriotaphia; or, Urn Burial. Together with the Garden of Cyrus, and Alphabetical Tables. *Fine portrait by White. Folio, handsomely bound in Cambridge calf, full gilt back, and red leaves.* \$12 50. London, 1686

FINE COPY.

- 128 **BROWNE, SIR THOS.** WORKS complete, Vulgar Errors, Religio Medici, etc. Edited with Life and Notes by S. Wilkin. *Portrait.* 3 vols. post 8vo., half calf, gilt, marbled edges. \$8 00. London, 1852

- 129 **BROWNE, SIR THOS.** RELIGIO MEDICI; A Letter to a Friend; Christian Morals; Urn Burial; and other Papers. Edited by James T. Fields, Esq. *Portrait upon India paper.* 8vo., cloth, uncut. \$10 00. Boston, 1862

LARGE PAPER: 25 copies printed, 2 of which were destroyed by fire at Richardson's. Very scarce in this size. A beautiful specimen of American typography.

- 130 **BROWN, TOM.** WORKS, Serious and Comical, in Prose and Verse, with his Remains and Life, and Key to the whole, by Dr. Drake. Curious engravings. 4 vols., 12mo., new, half calf, extra, marbled leaves. \$15 00. London, 1760

- 131 **BROWN, GOOLD.** Grammar of English Grammars, with an

Introduction, Historical and Critical. *Thick 8vo., calf,*
\$4 00. *New York, 1851*

- 132 BROUGHAM, HENRY, LORD. Lives of the Men of Letters and Science, who flourished in the Time of George III.. *Fine portraits. LARGE PAPER. Imperial 8vo., cloth, uncut.*
\$5 00. *London, 1845*

- 133 BRUCE, ROBERT. A Letter from the Nobility, Barons, and Commons of Scotland in the year 1320, yet extant under all the seals of the Nobility, directed to Pope John (22d), wherein they declare their firm Resolutions to adhere to their King, ROBERT THE BRUCE, as the Restorer of the Safety and Liberties of the People, etc. *4to., pp. 7, cloth. Rare. \$5 00.*
Edinburgh, 1689

Not mentioned by Lowndes.

- 134 BRUNET, MANUEL DU LIBRAIRE et de l'Amateur de Livres, cinquième édition originale, entièrement refondue, et augmentée d'un tiers par l'auteur. *Numerous woodcut facsimiles, of Devices of Early Printers, etc. 12 parts, royal 8vo. paper, forming 6 thick vols. \$30 00.*

Paris, Didot, 1860-65

This is an entirely new edition of this invaluable bibliographical work, greatly enlarged and improved, elegantly printed on fine paper. The edition was quite small.

- 135 BRUSCAMBILLE. PENSÉES FACETIEUSES, et Bon Mots de Bruscambille, comédien original. *Frontispiece. 12mo., half calf. \$5 00.*
Cologne, 1709

VERY SCARCE.

"'There are not three Bruscambilles in Christendom,' said the stallman, 'except what are chained up in the libraries of the curious.' My father flung down the money quick as lightning—took Bruscambille into his bosom—hied home from Piccadilly to Coleman street with it, as he would hied with a treasure, without taking his hand once off from Bruscambille all the way."—TRISTRAM SHANDY, chap. xxiv.

- 136 BRYDGES, SIR E. CENSURA LITERARIA, containing Titles, Abstracts, and Opinions of Old English Books, with original Disquisitions, Articles of Biography, etc. *10 vols., 8vo., new, half calf, neat. \$45 00.*
London, 1805-9

- 137 BRIDGES, SIR E. RESTITUTA; or, Titles, Extracts, and Char-

acters of Old Books in English Literature, revived. 4 vols., 8vo., calf, neat. Scarce. \$25 00. London, 1814
ONLY 250 COPIES PRINTED.

"Works justly held in high estimation by all antiquaries in literature."

- 138 BRYDGES, SIR EGERTON. Imaginative Biography, comprising Twenty-four interesting Biographical Sketches. 2 vols., post 8vo., half blue morocco, extra. \$7 00.

London, 1834

"By Imaginative Biography I mean an Imaginary Superstructure on the known facts of the Biography of eminent characters."

- 139 BRYDGES, SIR EGERTON. Select Poems, with Preface. 4to.' boards., uncut, pp. 40. \$5 00. Lee Priory Press, 1814

ONLY 100 COPIES PRINTED.

- 140 BRYDGES. AUTOBIOGRAPHY, Times, Opinions, and Contemporaries. Portraits. 2 vols., 8vo., cloth, uncut. Scarce. \$6 00.

London, 1834

- 141 BUDGET DE LA MARINE et des Colonies, pour 1829. Rapport au Roi, par M. Hyde de Neuville. Royal 4to., red morocco, extra, with the arms of the Duke of Orleans impressed on the sides, gilt leaves, and lined with blue silk. \$10 00.

Paris, Imprimerie Royale, 1828

The Duke of Orleans' copy, with the autograph of M. De Neuville, Minister of Marine, (not published).

- 142 BULWER LYTTON. POETICAL AND DRAMATIC WORKS complete. Portrait after Maclise, and vignettes. 5 vols., post 8vo., half calf, gilt. \$15 00.

London, 1852-54

Only complete uniform edition.

- 143 BULWER LYTTON. NOVELS, new edition, with frontispieces by Browne ('Phis'). 17 vols., square 12mo., half calf, gilt. \$20 00.

London, 1849-52

BEST EDITION.

Containing Paul Clifford, Rienzi, Godolphin, Pelham, Eugene Aram, Last of the Barons, Last Days of Pompeii, Pilgrims of the Rhine, Ernest Maltravers, Devereux, Zanoni, Lucretia, etc., etc.

- 144 (BULWER.) WEEDS AND WILDFLOWERS. By S. E. L. B. Royal 8vo., half green morocco, gilt edges. Very rare. \$10 00.

PRIVATELY PRINTED.

Paris, 1826

This is one of the earliest productions of this popular author. It was

issued the same year that he graduated from Trinity Hall, Cambridge.

- 145 BUNYAN'S PILGRIM'S PROGRESS, with a Memoir by Dr. Cheever.
Fine portrait and several hundred woodcuts by the brothers Dalsiel, from designs by William Harvey. Beautifully printed on thick toned paper. Sm. 4to., cloth, uncut. \$17 50.
 LARGE PAPER. *London, 1850*
 From the Balmanno Collection.
- 146 BUNYAN'S PILGRIM'S PROGRESS, with a Life of the Author.
Beautifully illustrated with engravings from Westall's designs. 12mo., blue morocco, full gilt sides and back. Scarce. \$5 00.
London, 1820
- 147 BUONAPARTIANA, ou Choix d'Anecdotes Curieuses. Petite compilation pour servir à une grande histoire. 32mo., half bound. Scarce. \$1 25. *Paris, 1814*
- 148 BURGOYNE, LIEUT-GEN. Dramatic and Poetical Works, to which is prefixed, Memoirs of the Author. 2 vols., 8vo., boards, uncut. \$10 00. *Chiswick Press, 1808*
 LARGE PAPER. Scarce.
- 149 BURKE, SIR BERNARD. ROMANCE OF THE ARISTOCRACY; OR, Anecdotes and Records of Distinguished Families. 3 vols., post 8vo., cloth, uncut. \$5 00. *London, 1855*
- 150 BURNET, GILBERT, D. D. A History of the Reformation of the Church of England, with a General Index. 6 vols., imperial 8vo., half olive morocco, extra. Fine copy. Best edition. \$75 00. *Clarendon Press, Oxford, 1816*
 LARGE PAPER: only 50 copies.
- 151 BURNET'S HISTORY OF THE REFORMATION AND HISTORY OF HIS OWN TIME. New edition, with Historical and Biographical Notes, embellished with nearly 100 fine portraits on steel. 4 vols., royal 8vo., calf, extra, marbled edges. \$30 00. *London, 1850*
 FINE COPY.
- 152 BURNS, ROBERT. POETICAL WORKS, including the Pieces published in his correspondence and reliques, with his Songs and Fragments. Sharpe's Beautiful Miniature Edition with Westall's exquisite designs. 16mo., calf, extra. \$4 00. *London, 1818*

- 153 BURNS' WORKS. Landscape Illustrations to the Life and Works of Robert Burns, with Descriptions by Allan Cunningham. *Fine portrait and 16 exquisitely beautiful engravings on steel. Proof impressions. 8vo., half morocco, uncut. Very scarce. \$7 50. London, 1835*
- 154 BURTON, ROBERT. THE ANATOMY OF MELANCHOLY, what it is, with all the Kinds, Causes, Symptoms, Prognostics, and several Cures of it. A new Edition, corrected and enriched by Translations of the numerous Classical Extracts. 3 vols., 8vo., half morocco, extra, edges uncut, by Matthews. BEST EDITION. \$24 00.
LARGE PAPER: only 75 copies printed. *Very scarce. Riverside Press, Cambridge, 1861*
- 155 BURTON, JNO. HILL. THE BOOK HUNTER, his Nature, his Functions, his Club, Book-Club Literature, etc. *Beautifully printed. Sm. 4to., half roxburgh morocco, uncut. \$35 00. LARGE PAPER; only 25 copies printed. Edinburgh, 1862*
- 156 BURTON, JOHN HILL. The Scot Abroad. *Beautifully printed on laid paper. 2 vols., fcap, 8vo., half morocco. \$3 50. Edinburgh, 1864*
- 157 BUTLER, S. WORKS, viz., HUDIBRAS, with Annotations by Grey, *Portrait, and engravings by Hogarth, 2 vols.; and GENUINE REMAINS, in Verse and Prose, by Thyer, 2 vols., together 4 vols., 8vo., beautifully bound by WRIGHT, in crushed crimson morocco, extra. \$25 00. London, 1744-59*
A beautiful Set of the BEST EDITIONS, with brilliant impressions of the engravings.
- 158 BYRON, LORD. POETICAL WORKS, complete, 8 vols., with LIFE, by TOM MOORE, 3 vols. BEST LARGE TYPE, LIBRARY EDITION. 11 vols., thick 8vo., *beautifully bound in pale brown morocco, super extra, gilt leaves, etc. By Riviere. \$130 00. London, Murray, 1839*
SUPERB COPY. EXTRA ILLUSTRATED, *having, in addition to the illustrations published with the Work, a complete set of Finden's Illustrations, and Byron Beauties, inserted, also numerous portraits and engravings. All brilliant impressions.*
- 159 BYRON'S ENGLISH BARDS and SCOTCH REVIEWERS. A Satire. New Edition, edited, with Preface, by E. A. Duyckinck,

Esq. *Beautifully printed, on heavy toned paper, by Alvord, 4to., boards, uncut.* \$5 00. *New York, 1865*

LARGE PAPER. *Only 75 copies thus printed. (No. 12.)*

160 BYRON'S CONVERSATIONS with the Countess of Blessington.

Portraits. 8vo., half morocco, neat, uncut edges. \$3 50.

London, 1834

161 BYRON, LORD. (*Dr. Polidori?*) THE VAMPIRE, a Tale, with an account of Lord Byron's Residence, Introduction, etc.

12mo., pp. XXII. and 80. Beautifully bound in sprinkled calf, extra, by Riviere. Very scarce. \$5 00. *Paris, 1819*

"During a week of rain at this time (September, 1816), having amused themselves with reading German Ghost Stories, they agreed at last to write something in imitation of them. 'You and I,' said Lord Byron to Mrs. Shelley, 'will publish ours together.' He then began his tale of the Vampire; and, having the whole arranged in his head, repeated to them a sketch of the story* one evening, but subsequently made but little progress in filling up his outline. The most memorable result of their story-telling compact was Mrs. Shelley's wild Romance of 'Frankenstein.'"—MOORE'S LIFE OF BYRON.

* "From his remembrance of this sketch, Polidori afterwards vamped up his strange novel of the 'Vampire' (*the above work*), which, under the supposition of its being Lord Byron's, was received with such enthusiasm in France. Some French writers have asserted that the appearance of this extravagant novel among our neighbors, first attracted their attention to the genius of Byron."—NOTE TO ABOVE.



AMPBELL'S (T.) POETICAL WORKS, complete, with Notes, *elegantly printed and illustrated with the series of beautiful engravings from designs by TURNER. Sq. 8vo., richly bound in turkey morocco, extra, by Mathews.* \$15 00. *Maxon, 1854*

This elegant edition is printed and illustrated in the same exquisite manner as Rogers' Italy and Poems.

163 CANTICUM CANTICORUM, reproduced in fac-simile, from the Scriverius copy in the British Museum, with a Historical and Bibliographical Introduction, by J. Ph. Berjeau.

Beautifully printed on heavy paper, folio, full vellum. \$15 00.

ONLY 150 COPIES PRINTED.

London, 1860

For interesting accounts of this celebrated work, see Sotheby's "Prin-

cupia Typographica," and Ottley's "History of Printing and Engraving."

See also "Biblia Pauperum."

- 164 CARLYLE, THOS. Past and Present. *Two parts in one vol.*, 12mo., cloth. \$1 00. *New York, 1847*
- 165 CAROLINE, QUEEN. THE BOOK, or the Proceedings and Correspondence upon the Subject of the Inquiry into the conduct of Her Royal Highness the Princess of Wales. 8vo., half calf, neat. \$3 00. *London, 1813*
- 166 CAROLINE, QUEEN. TRIAL AND MEMOIRS OF, by J. Nightingale. BEST EDITION, with numerous portraits. 4 vols., 8vo., calf, neat. Scarce. \$12 00. *London, 1821*
- ✓ 167 CATACOMBES DE PARIS. Description des, précédée d'un précis Historique sur les Catacombes de tous les peuples de l'ancien et du nouveau Continent. par C. Héricart de Thury. Numerous engravings, plans, etc. 8vo., half calf, neat. \$5 00. *Paris, 1815*
- 168 CATALOGUE. BIBLIOTHECA ASKEVIANA. sive Catalogus Librorum Rarissimorum Antonii Askew, M.D., quorum auctio fiet apud S. Baker and G. Leigh. 8vo. pp. 149. (3570 lots.) Priced throughout. Half calf. Scarce. \$3 00. *London, 1775*

Inserted is an Autograph Note of W. H. Chatto to R. Balmanno.

"This Catalogue, without any doubt, contains the best, the rarest, and most valuable collection of Greek and Latin Books that was ever sold in England." The sale produced upwards of £4,000.—*Dibdin's Bibliomania.*

- 169 CATALOGUE of the Library of Thomas Crofton Croker, Esq., F. S. A., with a Memoir and Portrait. 8vo., pp. 55. Also his collection of Antiquities, pp. 38. 8vo., cloth. \$3 00. *London, 1854*
- 170 CATALOGUE of a valuable Collection of Books, comprising an extraordinary assemblage of Autograph Letters, Manuscripts, Books, etc., of Thomas Gray, the Poet. (1845.) 8vo., pp. 42. Priced and named, with Notes, Newspaper cuttings, etc. 8vo., cloth. \$3 00. *London, 1845*
- 171 CATALOGUE OF THE CHOICE COLLECTION OF BOOKS belonging to WILLIAM F. FOWLE, Esq., of Boston, sold at auction

Dec. 20, etc., 1864. Priced throughout. *Imperial 8vo., half olive morocco, uncut.* \$7 50. *Boston, 1865*

LARGE PAPER: *only 85 copies printed. Scarce.*

172 CATALOGUE of the Library of Wm. Upcott, Esq. Eight days' sale. 8vo., pp. 78, *sheets stitched.* 75c. *London, 1846*

173 CATALOGUE OF THE AUTOGRAPH LETTERS ADDRESSED BY THOMAS MOORE TO HIS PUBLISHER, JAMES POWER, 1808 to 1836. Transcripts from 57 of which only (with omissions) have been published. Sold at auction June, 1853. 8vo., *uncut. Scarce.* \$2 00. *London, 1853*

174 CATALOGUE OF THE COLLECTION OF PRINTS AND DRAWINGS OF THE LATE WILLIAM UPCOTT, Esq. Sold at auction June, 1846. 8vo., *uncut.* 25c. *London, 1846*

175 CATALOGUE of the Curious and Valuable Manuscripts and Autograph Letters of WILLIAM UPCOTT, Esq. Sold at auction June, 1846. 8vo., *uncut.* 75c. *London, 1846*

176 CATHERINE II. of Russia. Authentic Memoirs of the Life and Reign of, from Authentic MS., etc. *Frontispiece.* 12mo., *half calf, extra.* \$2 75. *London, 1797*

177 CATLIN, GEO. ILLUSTRATIONS OF THE MANNERS, CUSTOMS, AND CONDITION OF THE NORTH AMERICAN INDIANS. *Upwards of Three Hundred and Sixty engravings. BEAUTIFULLY COLORED, from the Original Drawings by the Author.* 2 vols., *imperial 8vo., half red morocco, emblematically tooled, gilt leaves.* \$60 00. *London, 1857*

But few copies were issued with the plates colored.

178 CAVENDISH. LIFE OF CARDINAL WOLSEY. Edited from the original MS., with Notes and Illustrations by S. W. Singer. *Fine portraits and engravings.* 8vo., *beautifully bound in polished calf, extra, gilt leaves, by Bedford.* \$10 00. *London, 1827*

179 CAXTON. LIFE AND TYPOGRAPHY OF WILLIAM CAXTON, England's first Printer, with evidence of his typographical connection with Colard Mansion, the Printer at Bruges. Compiled from original sources by W. BLADES. *With 62 plates, comprising fac-simile pages from most of Caxton's books, and other illustrations.* 2 vols., 4to., *half morocco, uncut.* \$45 00. *London, 1861*

OF THIS VALUABLE WORK ONLY 250 COPIES HAVE BEEN PRINTED. It describes 94 separate works or editions, being thirty-one more than are noticed in Dibdin's *Typographical Antiquities*, with collations of them, and a list of those now in public and private libraries. It also includes the whole of his Prologues and Epilogues, and his own historical work "*Polycronicon*."

- 180 CAXTON, WM. *The First English Printer. A Biography by Charles Knight. Portrait and fac-similes. 12mo., half morocco, uncut. \$1 75. London, 1844*

- 181 CAYLUS (*Marthe-Marguerite de Valois, Marquise de Villette*). *SES SOUVENIRS. Nouvelle édition, avec une introduction et des notes, par M. Chas. Asselineau. Beautifully printed on Pap. de Hollande, engravings, etc. 8vo., most superbly bound in crimson levant morocco, with magnificently tooled sides and back, and inside borders of gold, by CAPÉ. \$15 00. Paris, 1860*

This is one of the very few copies printed on Papier de Hollande, and contains the *etchings* as well as the finished plates.

- 182 CELLINI, BENVENUTO. *MEMOIRS OF. Written by himself. Containing a variety of information respecting the Fine Arts and the History of the XVth Century, with Notes, etc. Translated by Thos. Roscoe. Portrait. 2 vols., 8vo., calf, neat. \$4 50. London, 1822*
Best Library Edition.

A SUMPTUOUSLY ILLUSTRATED BOOK.

- 183 CERVANTES. *DON QUIXOTE. BULMER'S SPLENDID EDITION. Translated by Mary Smirke. A MOST ELABORATELY ILLUSTRATED COPY, having upwards of 500 extra plates inserted, comprising Portraits, Views, ORIGINAL DRAWINGS, etc., etc. 4 vols., royal 4to., extended to 8, with extra Title Pages. Magnificently bound by WRIGHT in Blue gros-grained morocco, with elaborately tooled sides, backs, and inside borders, and gilt leaves. \$800 00. London, 1818*
LARGEST PAPER.

It is impossible to convey an adequate idea of the beauty of this work within the limits of a Catalogue. It must be seen to be appreciated. The following summary of its contents, however, may assist those who cannot have an opportunity of inspecting it:—

FIRST THERE ARE THE 24 ORIGINAL DRAWINGS IN WATER-COLOR BY

WESTALL, which were afterwards engraved by Heath for the edition in crown 8vo., 1820. The engravings in most instances accompany the Drawings.

Smirke's Designs, a complete set on INDIA PAPER, also duplicate impressions of the same. PROOFS BEFORE LETTERS (including the vignettes).

The series of engravings from Hayman's designs. PROOFS.

Vandergucht's Plates after Vanderbank, and innumerable others after Stothard, Romney, the members of the Madrid Royal Academy, Tony Johannot, etc., etc., together with some 20 varieties of Cervantes' portrait.

It seems to have been the aim of the illustrator to accept of nothing that was not in the finest possible condition, and the result is that two-thirds of the plates inserted in the book are in a Proof state.

The book itself was originally published at 25 guineas.

- 184 CERVANTES. DON QUIXOTE OF LA MANCHA. Translated from the Spanish by Motteaux, and edited with copious Notes and Life of the Author by J. G. Lockhart. 4 vols., p. 8vo., polished calf, extra, marbled leaves. \$12. 00.

BEAUTIFUL COPY. (Riverside Press), Boston, 1856

- 185 CERVANTES. DON QUIXOTE. Translated by Jarvis, with Life. ILLUSTRATED EDITION, with upwards of 800 humorous and spirited engravings by TONY JOHANNOT. 3 vols., royal 8vo., beautifully bound in antique calf. \$24 00. London, 1842

FINE COPY.

- 186 CERVANTES. DON QUIXOTE. SMIRKE'S ILLUSTRATIONS TO. *The complete series of 74 beautiful engravings, vignettes, etc., engraved by Fittler, Raimbach, Golding, etc., etc.* PROOF IMPRESSIONS ON INDIA PAPER. *Imperial folio, russia, extra, gilt leaves. Very scarce.* \$40 00. London, 1817

LARGEST PAPER.

The above has a printed index inserted.

- 187 CERVANTES. DON QUIXOTE. Translated by Smollett, with an account of the Life of the Author. 28 spirited engravings from Hayman's designs. 4 vols., 12mo., half calf, gilt. \$10 00. London, 1782

CERVANTES. DON QUIXOTE. See Doré, lot 331.

- 188 CERVANTES' EXEMPLARY NOVELS (so called, because in each of them he proposed useful examples, to be either imitated

or avoided). 2 vols., post 8vo., bound in polished calf, extra, yellow edges, by Bedford. Very scarce. \$9 00.

London, 1822

- 189 CHALKHILL, JOHN. *Thealma and Clearchus, a Pastoral Romance*. New Edition. *Frontispiece and vignettes*. 12mo., half morocco. \$1 75. *Chiswick Press, London, 1820*

- 190 CHALLAMEL, AUGUSTIN. *HISTOIRE-MUSÉE DE LA RÉPUBLIQUE FRANÇAISE*, depuis l'Assemblée des notables jusqu'à l'Empire, comprising several hundred engravings of Costumes, Medals, Caricatures, Historical Portraits, and Fac-simile Autographs of the most remarkable personages of the time. 2 vols., imp. 8vo., half red morocco, gilt tops, uncut edges, by David. *Fine copy*. \$15 00. *Paris, 1842*

- 191 CHALMERS, ALEXANDER. *GENERAL BIOGRAPHICAL DICTIONARY*. An Historical and Critical Account of the Lives and Writings of the most eminent persons in every Nation. 32 vols., 8vo., superbly bound in polished calf, super-extra, yellow leaves, by Bedford. \$90 00. *London, 1812*

A MAGNIFICENT COPY of this invaluable Dictionary.

"No good library can possibly be complete without it."—DIBDIN.

"In this edition, more than common pains has been taken in giving accurate lists of Works of such as were authors, with the dates of the best editions."—LOWNDES.

- 192 CHALMERS, GEO. *Poetic Remains of some Scottish Kings*. Illustrated by the insertion of 14 fine portraits, most of which are proofs. Post 8vo., half rox. morocco, uncut edges. \$6 00. *London, 1824*

- 193 CHAMBERS, R. *CYCLOPEDIA OF ENGLISH LITERATURE*. A History of British Authors, from the earliest to the present time, with copious Selections from their Writings. Portraits and engravings. 2 vols., royal 8vo., cloth, uncut. \$5 00. *London, 1858*

- 194 CHAP-BOOKS. Collection of, including a very curious Treatise on "The Benefit of F—rt—g" explained; or the Fundament-all cause of the Distempers incident to the Fair Sex enquired into, etc., with 6 others. 12mo., half roan. \$3 00. *V. D.*

- 195 CHARACTER OF A TRIMMER. His Opinion of I. The Laws and Government. II. Protestant Religion. III. The Papists.

IV. Foreign Affairs. By the Honourable Sir W. C. 4to., pp. 48, half calf. *Very scarce.* \$10 00. London, 1688

From the Library of the late Hon. Rufus Choate, with his Autograph, and a note in his handwriting, as follows: "*I reckon Halifax to have been the author or one of the authors of the 'Character of a Trimmer.'*"—Macaulay, vol. ii., p. 284."

196 CHARLES I. Trial of, and some of the Regicides, with Biographies of Bradshaw, Ireton, Harrison, and others, with notes. *Fine portrait.* 12mo., half calf, neat. \$2 00.

London, 1832

197 CHATTO, WILLIAM ANDREW. AN HISTORICAL, ANTIQUARIAN, AND PRACTICAL TREATISE ON THE ART OF ENGRAVING ON WOOD, with Biographical Notices of the Principal Professors, both ancient and modern. 2 vols., royal 8vo., red morocco, gilt, totally uncut. \$100 00.

London, Samuel Bentley, 1839

EXTRA ILLUSTRATED. *From the Balmanno collection.*

This is the First Edition of the well-known "Treatise on Wood Engraving," published by Charles Knight, and bearing on its Title-page the name of the engraver, John Jackson. The letter-press was written by Chatto, and his name has been placed on the Title-page of the recent edition of the Work issued by Bohn. The omission of Chatto's name on the first appearance of the Work, called forth a vigorous remonstrance from that author in a pamphlet of great severity, entitled "A THIRD PREFACE TO A TREATISE ON WOOD ENGRAVING," ETC. This preface, with new title-pages to the whole, is bound up with the present volumes, which are illustrated by a great variety of new and rare pictorial designs, procured for the purpose by the late Mr. Balmanno. The Work, in fact, constituted one of the choicest treasures of his rare, artistical, and antiquarian collection.

As the friend and champion of Chatto, Mr. Balmanno had the most generous assistance from him, in the supply of literary curiosities, old engravings, proof impressions, and other choice illustrations. The two volumes are enriched with numerous originals, by Albert Durer, Cranach, and the old German school, proofs of Bewick, and a choice array, in the finest state, of the productions of the modern English engravers. Many of the additional illustrations are unique; most of them of exceeding beauty and rarity. It also includes an exceedingly interesting Autograph letter of Chatto (54 pp. 8vo.), to Mr. Balmanno, giving a detailed account of the Work.

- 198 **CHAUCER, GEOFFREY.** *The Workes of our Ancient and Learned English Poet, Geoffrey Chaucer, Newly Printed.* To that which was done in the former impression, thus much is now added :—1. In the Life of Chaucer, many things inserted. 2.—The whole Worke by old Copies reformed. 3.—Sentences and Prouerbs noted. 4.—The Signification of the old and obscure words prooued, also Characters shewing from what Tongue or Dialect they be deriued. 5.—The Latine and French not Englished by Chaucer, translated. 6.—The Treatise Iacke Vpland, against Friars, and Chaucer's A, B, C, called *La Priere de Nostre Dame*, at this Impression added. **BLACK LETTER.** *Beautiful portrait inserted, folio, handsomely bound in dark calf, bevelled edges, and antique tooling.* \$35 00. *London : Printed by Adam Islip, 1602*

This is a re-impression of Speight's edition, with the additions and amendments as stated in the title.

Bib. Anglo Poetica. £4 4s.

- 199 **CHESTERFIELD, EARL OF.** *LETTERS.* Including numerous Letters now first published, from the Original mss., edited with Note, by Lord Mahon. *Portrait.* 5 vols., 8vo., calf, extra, marbled edges. \$30 00. *London, 1845-53*

ONLY COMPLETE EDITION.—“In Lord Mahon's case the work of ‘editing’ is not confined to putting his name on the title-page, and adding a stray note here and there. He supplies the elucidatory information required by the text, and employs conscientious care in seeing that the text is critically perfect.”—*ATHENÆUM.*

- 200 **CHILDREN IN THE WOOD,** *with engravings by Thompson, Neill, Williams, Jackson, Branston, etc., from designs by Harvey.* **THE BEGGAR'S DAUGHTER OF BEDNALL GREEN,** edited by Perry, *with engravings, by Branston, from Harvey's designs,* and **BURNS' ADDRESS TO THE DEIL,** *with engravings after Landseer's designs.* Three parts in one vol., post 8vo., half morocco. Very scarce. \$7 50. *London, 1830-31*

The above three Tracts are beautifully printed throughout on the finest INDIA PAPER.

- 201 “**CHILDREN IN THE WOOD,**” **BEGGAR'S DAUGHTER OF BEDNALL GREEN,** **BURNS' “TAM O'SHANTER,”** AND “**SOUTER JOHNNY.**”

In one vol., beautifully printed, and illustrated with magnificent engravings on wood, by Thompson, Nesbit, Williams, Jackson, Branston, and Wright, from designs by Harvey, and Landseer. Fine impressions. p. 8vo., half morocco, gilt. \$3 75. London, 1831

Balmanno Collection.

CIBBER, COLLEY. APOLOGY FOR HIS OWN LIFE, with Characters and Anecdotes of his Theatrical Contemporaries, and History of the Stage, during 40 years. Edited by Bell-chambers. 8vo., cloth, uncut. \$3 50. London, 1822

CLARENDON, EDWARD HYDE, EARL OF. THE HISTORY OF THE REBELLION AND CIVIL WARS IN ENGLAND, to which is Added an Historical View of the Affairs of Ireland. A new Edition, exhibiting a faithful Collation of the Original MS., with all the Suppressed Passages; also, the Unpublished Notes of Bishop Warburton. 8 vols., royal 8vo., calf, extra, sprinkled edges, by Hayday. Splendid copy. \$45 00. Clarendon Press, Oxford, 1826

CLARKE, MARY COWDEN. THE COMPLETE CONCORDANCE TO SHAKESPEARE; being a Verbal Index to all the Passages in the Dramatic Works of the Poet. Portraits, Newspaper cuttings, etc. Very thick, royal 8vo., half red morocco, gilt top, uncut edges. \$45 00. London, 1847

UNIQUE, from the Balmanno Collection.

This interesting volume (considered by its late owner as one of the gems of his collection), contains a selection of upwards of 50 closely written pages of the ORIGINAL MANUSCRIPT, together with a long and exceedingly interesting Autograph letter (10 pp.), giving a minute and detailed account of the progress of the work from its first inception, through the twelve years occupied in its compilation, and four more of Press corrections, to its final publication. Also, copies of a congratulatory letter from Douglas Jerrold; the Author's application for the privilege of dedicating the work to the Queen; the Queen's reply. Also, numerous Newspaper cuttings, etc., all neatly mounted.

The Author gives the following account of the origin of the idea of a Shakespeare Concordance:—"One fine morning, the 15th of July, 1829, at the breakfast-table of some friends in Somersetshire, the subject of Cruden's Concordance to the Bible was started, its vast utility discussed, and a regret expressed that no work existed for the quoters of Shakespeare. The hope of facilitating the use of his

universal axioms, of helping to spread still further the knowledge of his wondrous wisdom and truth, fired my ambition ; the desire to be myself the means of supplying a Concordance to the Bible of the Intellectual World, seized upon my imagination. That very day, I began my glorious task ; with a pencil and the 'Tempest' in my hand, I accompanied my friends in their morning walk, thus offering the first lines of my work in honor of nature's poet on nature's own shrine—in the face of nature herself—in the open air."

Mr. Balmanno carried on a long correspondence with Mrs. Cowden Clarke, under the *nom de plume* of the "Enthusiast," and was also the projector of the well-known American Testimonial to that lady, the contributors to which comprised many of the leading literary men of the day.

- 205 CLARKE, MARY COWDEN. AN ORIGINAL WATER COLOR DRAWING of Mrs. Clarke as 'Mistress Quickley,' in the "*Merry Wives of Windsor*," as performed by Charles Dickens' Amateur Company, May, 1848, with her *Autograph description on the back* ; also, the Original Play-Bill, printed in colors. \$5 00.

Presented by Mrs. Clarke to the late Mr. Balmanno.

The Amateur Performances referred to, were given in aid of the fund for the endowment of a special curatorship of Shakespeare's house.

- 206 CLARKE, MARY COWDEN. Adventures of Kit Bam, or, The Yarns of an Old Mariner, with illustrations by GEORGE CRUIKSHANK. 12mo., cloth. \$4 50. London, 1849

Presentation copy from the Author to Mr. Balmanno.

"To the '*American Enthusiast*,' this juvenile book is presented, in the hope that one chapter (the 8th), may please him."

Also an interesting Autograph note inserted.

- 207 CLARKE, MARY COWDEN. SONG OF DROP O' WATHER. By Harry Wandsworth Shortfellow. 12mo., half calf, neat. Scarce. \$5 00. London, 1856

A Parody on the Song of Hiawatha.

- 208 CLARKE, MRS. COWDEN. THE ORIGINAL MANUSCRIPT OF THE "SONG OF DROP O' WATHER," BY HARRY WANDSWORTH SHORTFELLOW—the well-known Parody of "*Hiawatha*." 70 pp. 8vo., closely written throughout in the handwriting of Mrs. Cowden Clarke. \$25 00.

UNIQUE.

This MS. was presented by the Author to the late Mr. Balmanno, the

"American Enthusiast," who considered it one of the choicest of his literary treasures.

- 209 COLLIER, J. PAYNE. Notes and Emendations to the Text of Shakespeare's Plays, from Early Manuscript Corrections in a Copy of the folio of 1632. 8vo., *half green morocco, uncut edges*. \$5 00. London, 1853

Forms a supplemental volume to Collier's Shakespeare.

- 210 COLMAN, GEORGE (THE YOUNGER). BROAD-GRINS, comprising, with new additional Tales in verse, those formerly published under the title of "My Night-Gown and Slippers." 12mo., *calf, neat*. \$2 00. London, 1804

- 211 COLTON, C. C. LACON; or, Many Things in Few Words; addressed to those who think. *Large type edition*. 8vo., *clouded calf, gilt. Fine copy*. \$5 00. London, 1833

- 212 COMBE, GEO. Lectures on Phrenology, with Notes, etc., by Andrew Boardman. 12mo., *cloth*. 75c. New York, 1850

- 213 COMMENTARY ON THE OLD AND NEW TESTAMENTS, chiefly explanatory of the manners and customs mentioned in the sacred Scriptures, as well as the History, Geography, Antiquities, etc. *Several hundred woodcut illustrations*. 5 vols., 8vo., *calf, extra, gilt leaves. Fine copy*. \$25 00. London, 1840

- 214 CONGREVE'S DRAMATIC AND POETICAL WORKS.

BASKERVILLE'S BEAUTIFUL EDITION. *Printed with large and very beautiful type. Engravings by Grignon, and an unlettered proof portrait by Sir G. Kneller*. 3 vols., *royal 8vo., old calf, gilt, very neat*. Scarce. \$20 00.

BASKERVILLE, Birmingham, 1761

A fine copy of the best edition, remarkably free from stains.

Dent's copy sold for £7 10s.

- 215 CONGREVE'S DRAMATIC AND POETICAL WORKS. BASKERVILLE'S FINE EDITION. *Printed with large and beautiful type, portrait (proof), and engravings by Grignon*. 3 vols., *royal 8vo., splendidly bound in sprinkled calf, richly gilt backs and inside borders, by Pratt*. \$45 00.

Baskerville, Birmingham, 1761

A MAGNIFICENT COPY, as perfect and clean as when issued.

- 216 CONSTABLE, JOHN, R. A. Memoirs of the Life of, chiefly from
6

- his letters, by Chas. R. Leslie. *Beautifully printed and illustrated with a fine portrait, and engravings from his best works. Sm. 4to., calf, extra. \$9 00. London, 1845*
- 217 COOK, CAPT. THREE VOYAGES Round the World. ILLUSTRATED EDITION, colored maps, and 150 beautiful engravings on steel and wood. 2 vols., imperial 8vo., calf, extra, marbled edges. \$15 00. *London (1846)*
- 218 COOPER, JAS. FENIMORE. LIFE OF CAPT. RICHARD SOMEERS. THE ORIGINAL MANUSCRIPT. 21 pp. folio, bound with the text as published in *Graham's Magazine*, Oct., 1847. Folio., half morocco. \$50 00.
- Presented to Mr. Balmanno by Rufus W. Griswold, with his autograph attestation.
- In addition to the above, this volume contains 10 autograph letters, signed, to J. D. P. Ogden, Esq., his lawyer, concerning his lawsuits against J. Watson Webb, and others, for libel, 1839-40; also an unsigned letter to the Editor of the *Commercial Advertiser*, 4to., with notes and newspaper cuttings inserted by Mr. Balmanno.
- 219 CORNEILLE, P. ŒUVRES DE, avec les Notes de tous les Commentateurs. BEST EDITION. *Fine portrait. 12 vols., 8vo., handsomely bound in half red morocco, gilt top, uncut edges, by DAVID. \$36 00.*
- SPLENDID COPY. *Paris, Didot et Lefevre, 1854-55*
- "Cette belle édition a été revue de nouveau et avec soin sur les éditions originales des pièces et sur celle des Œuvres donnée en 1682. Elle contient de plus que toutes celle qui l'ont précédée: *Le Presbytère d'Henouville, un Sonnet sur Louis XIII., la Lettre de Corneille à Colbert, des Vers à Louis XIV., l'Imitation de la sainte Vierge*, trad. en vers, par P. Corneille, et de nouvelles notes laissées par Aimé Martin, des vers dédiés à la reine, etc."
- It includes the notes of Aimé Martin, La Harpe, Lemercier, Marmontel, Palipot, Parelle, and Voltaire.
- 220 CORNWALL, BARRY. (Proctor, B. W.) Essays and Tales in Prose. *Portrait. 2 vols., 12mo., cloth. \$1 50.*
- Boston, 1853*
- 221 CORYAT'S CRUDITIES. Reprinted from the Edition of 1611, to which are added his Letters from India, etc., and extracts relating to him from various Authors. *Frontispiece and copperplate engravings. 3 vols., 8vo., sprinkled calf, red edges, by Riviere. \$37 50. London, 1776*

A notice of this famous work will be found in the Retrospective Review, vol. VI., p. 206-24.

Sir Thos. Bodley gave particular orders that the celebrated traveller Coryat's book should be placed in such a position in his Library as should serve to magnify both him and his work.

- 222 COTTON, CHAS. POETICAL WORKS, complete. Containing Scarronides; or Virgil Travestie, Lucian Burlesqued, or the Scoffer Scoff'd, and Wonders of the Peake. *Engravings by Vanderghucht. 12mo., tree calf, extra. \$6 00*
Very scarce. London, 1741

- 223 COURTENAY, RT. HON. T. P. Commentaries on the Historical Plays of Shakespeare. 2 vols., post 8vo., half calf, gilt. *Fine copy. \$4 00. London, 1840*

Formerly in the Collection of Richard Grant White.

- 224 COUSIN, M. VICTOR. LA SOCIÉTÉ FRANÇAISE AU XVII^{ME} SIÈCLE, et Études sur les Femmes Illustres et la Société du Siècle. *Numerous illustrations. Together 8 vols., 8vo., half crimson morocco, extra, gilt tops, uncut edges, by DAVID. \$25 00. Paris, 1856, etc.*

Comprising:—

La Société Française du XVII ^{ME}	Mme. De Chevereuse,	1 vol.
Siècle, ... 2 vols.	Mme. De Sable, ... 1 “	
Mme. de Longueville, ... 1 “	Mme. De Hautefort, ... 1 “	
La Jeunesse, ... 1 “	Jacqueline Pascal, ... 1 “	

- 225 COUSIN, M. VICTOR. Course of the History of Modern Philosophy translated by O. W. Wight. 2 vols., 8vo., half calf, gilt. \$6 00. *New York, 1853*

- 226 CRABBE, GEO. English Synonymes, with copious Illustrations and Explanations. 8vo., calf. \$1 25. *New York, 1848*

- 227 CRAIK, G. L. ROMANCE OF THE PEEBAGE, or, Curiosities of Family History. *Portraits. 4 vols., post 8vo., polished calf, extra. Fine copy. \$18 00. London, 1848-50*

An interesting work, containing curious Histories and Anecdotes of the great English families for the last three centuries.

- 228 CREASY, SIR EDW. FIFTEEN DECISIVE BATTLES of the World, from Marathon to Waterloo. LARGE TYPE, LIBRARY EDITION. 8vo., polished calf, extra, marbled edges. \$6 00. *London, 1864*

- 229 CROKER, T. CROFTON. FAIRY LEGENDS AND TRADITIONS of the South of Ireland. The THREE SERIES, with *humorous engravings and woodcuts*, by *W. H. Brooks*. 3 vols., 12mo., half red morocco, neat, uncut edges. Scarce. \$12 00.

London, 1826-8

From the Balmanno Library.

A FINE COPY, containing the extra Tract, entitled, "*Daniel O'Rourke, or, Rhymes of a Pantomime*," and two very interesting *Autograph letters from the Author to the late Mr. Balmanno*. Also, numerous paper cuttings, etc., etc.

- 230 CROKER, T. CROFTON. THE KEEN OF THE SOUTH OF IRELAND, as Illustrative of Irish Political and Domestic History, Manners, Music, and Superstitions. Post 8vo., pp. 108, paper. Scarce. \$2 00. Percy Society, 1844

ONLY 250 COPIES. The above is a Presentation Copy from the Author to Mr. Balmanno.

- 231 CROKER, T. CROFTON. KILLARNEY LEGENDS; arranged as a Guide to the Lakes. Numerous beautiful steel engravings. 12mo., half morocco, uncut. \$3 00. London, 1831

Balmanno Collection.

- 232 CROKER, T. C. A CHRISTMAS CAROL, with Music. A large folio Broadside, with an ornamental border, designed and etched by *Wm. B. Scott*. 75c.

Unpublished. A Presentation Copy to Mr. Balmanno.

- 233 CROKER, JOHN WILSON. History of the Guillotine. Frontispiece. 12mo., boards, uncut. Scarce. \$3 00. London, 1853

- 234 CROLY, REV. GEORGE. SALATHIEL, a Story of the Past, the Present, and the Future. 3 vols., post 8vo., half calf, extra, yellow edges. \$6 00. London, 1848

- 235 CROSBY. IRISH MUSICAL REPOSITORY. A Choice Selection of esteemed Irish Songs, with Music. Frontispiece. 12mo., half morocco, gilt, uncut edges. Scarce. \$4 50.

London, 1808

- 236 CRUDEN'S COMPLETE CONCORDANCE to the Old and New Testaments, and the Apocrypha. Enlarged and corrected, with Life, by Alex. Chalmers. Portrait. Thick 4to., half russia, marbled leaves. \$8 00. London, 1824

- 237 CRUIKSHANK, LEECH, AND "PHIZ;" a Collection of Thirty

Characteristic Engravings, by these Artists, neatly mounted in a Scrap-Book. 8vo., half morocco. \$10 00.

Balmanno Collection.

- 238 CRUIKSHANK. The Article on, from the Westminster Review. *With upwards of 50 of his most Characteristic Engravings. 60 pp., 8vo., cloth. \$5 00. London, (1845)*

See also, Engravings, lot 363.

- 238* CUNNINGHAM, ALLAN. SONGS OF SCOTLAND, Ancient and Modern; with an Introduction and Notes, Historical and Critical, and Characters of the most Eminent Lyric Poets of Scotland. 4 vols., crown 8vo. Scarce. Green levant morocco. Finely tooled. \$30 00.

SPLENDID COPY.

London, 1825

- 239 CURTIS, W. T. Potiphar Papers. Illustrated by Hoppin. 12mo., cloth. 75c. New York, 1853

- 240 CUVIER'S ANIMAL KINGDOM, arranged after its Organization. Translated and Enlarged by Carpenter and Westwood, with upwards of 300 COLORED and other Engravings. Imp. 8vo., half calf, antique, red edges. \$10 00. London, 1849



ABRANTES, DUCHESS. (*Madame Junot*). MEMOIRS OF NAPOLEON, his Court, and Family. Numerous fine portraits. 2 vols., 8vo., half calf, gilt. \$7 50.

New York, 1855

- 242 DAGLEY'S DEATH'S DOINGS, with Original Contributions in Prose and Verse, by Barry Cornwall, L. E. Landon, H. Stebbing, etc. 30 fine and remarkable engravings after the manner of Holbein. 2 vols., 8vo., boards, uncut. Fine copy. Scarce. \$4 50. Boston, 1828

- 243 DANIEL'S RURAL SPORTS. Hunting, Hawking, Fowling, Shooting, Angling, etc., with the SUPPLEMENT. Nearly 100 very beautiful engravings of, of Animals of the Chase, Game, etc., by J. SCOTT and LANDSEER. PROOF IMPRESSIONS. 3 vols., 4to., splendidly bound in blue turkey morocco, extra gilt backs, leaves, and inside borders, by Silani. \$50 00.

A MAGNIFICENT COPY. Original edition.

- 244 DANTE. L'Enfer. (See *Doré*, lot 330).

- 245 DANTE. VISION OF HELL, PURGATORY, AND PARADISE. Translated, with Life and Notes, by Rev. Henry F.

Carey. *Large type, library edition. 3 vols., 8vo., handsomely bound in morocco, gilt leaves. Scarce. \$17 50.*

London, 1

- 246 D'ARBLAY, MME. DIARY AND LETTERS complete, including the period of her Residence at the *Court of Queen Charlotte. Portraits. 7 vols., post 8vo., polished calf, and marbled edges. \$25 00. London, 1842*

ORIGINAL EDITION.

"Sparkling with wit, teeming with lively anecdotes and delectable gossip, and full of sound and discreet views of persons and things."

- 247 DARLEY, F. O. C. COOPER VIGNETTES. A series of 64 exquisite engravings from Drawings by Darley, engraved by the best artists. INDIA PROOFS BEFORE LETTERS. 8 *pt* folio, boards. \$25 00. *New York, 1*

LARGE PAPER: *few printed.*

"A series of subjects entirely national in theme, the product of the foremost of our Draughtsmen, and executed entirely by American Engravers."

- 248 DA VINCI. The Last Supper. A Biography of the Saviour and his Apostles. *Illustrated with engravings on steel by Ormsby's machine. 12mo., half morocco. \$1 00. New York, 1*

- 249 DAVY, SIR HUMPHREY. CONSOLATIONS IN TRAVEL; or, Last Days of a Philosopher. *Numerous cuts. 12mo., crimson morocco, richly gilt. \$3 75. London, 1*

- 250 DAVY, SIR HUMPHREY. SALMONIA; or, Days of Fly Fishing in a series of conversations, with an account of the Fish of the genus Salmo. *Illustrated. 12mo., cloth, and \$2 00. London, 1*

- 251 DE BURY, RICHARD. PHILOBIBLON. A Treatise on the Use of Books, with the literal English translation by J. B. Inglis. Collated and corrected, with Notes, by Samuel Hand. *Beautifully printed by Munsell. 8vo., olive morocco, red edges. Scarce. \$10 00. Albany, 1*

LARGE PAPER: *only 30 copies printed.*

- 252 DE CLÉRY. (*Duc De Montpensier, et De Riouffe*). MÉMOIRES. Avec Avant-propos et Notes, par M. F. BARTI. *Numerous portraits. 12mo., half morocco, gilt leaves. \$5 Paris, 1*

- 253 DE FOE, DANIEL. NOVELS AND MISCELLANEOUS WORKS, with Life, Prefaces, Notes, etc., by Sir Walter Scott. 20 vols., 12mo., half morocco, uncut. *Fine copy.* Scarce. \$50 00. Oxford, 1840-41
BEST EDITION.
The only complete edition of the works of De Foe, uniform with Scott's Novels.
- 254 DE FOE, DANIEL. COMPLETE WORKS, with Memoirs of his Life and Writings, by W. Haslitt. *Portrait.* 3 vols., royal 8vo., tree calf, extra. \$22 50. London, 1840
FINE COPY.
Very scarce, nearly all the copies having been destroyed by fire.
- 255 DE FOE, DANIEL. MEMOIRS OF THE LIFE AND TIMES OF, with a review of his writings and his opinions on a variety of important matters. By Walter Wilson. *Portrait.* 3 vols., 8vo., clouded calf, extra, marbled edges. *Fine copy.* \$15 00. London, 1830
- 256 DE FOE, DANIEL. ROBINSON CRUSOE. CADELL'S FINE EDITION, in large type, with 28 engravings by Heath, from Designs by STOTHARD. 2 vols., royal 8vo., tree-marbled calf, extra, marbled leaves. \$20 00. London, 1820
LARGE PAPER.
- 257 DE FOE, DANIEL. ROBINSON CRUSOE. STOCKDALE'S FINE EDITION, with fine impressions of the beautiful engravings by STOTHARD. 2 vols., 4to., boards, uncut. Scarce. \$25 00. London, 1804
LARGE PAPER.
- 258 DE GRIMM AND DIDEROT. Historical and Literary Anecdotes of, selected from their correspondence with the Duke of Saxe-Gotha. 4 vols., 8vo., half calf, neat. \$10 00. London, 1814
- 259 DELEPIERRE, OCTAVE. Histoire Litteraire des Fous. *Post 8vo., half morocco, uncut.* London, 1860
- 260 DELORME, MARION. CONFESSIONS DE, par Eugène de Mirecourt, précédées d'un coup d'œil sur le règne de Louis XIII. Par Méry. *Illustrated with fine engravings on steel, and numerous woodcuts.* 2 vols., imp. 8vo., handsomely bound in half blue morocco, full gilt, gilt tops, uncut edges. \$12 00. Paris, 1860

Mlle. Delorme was the Mistress of Cinq Mars, who was put to death for conspiring against Richelieu, in the reign of Louis XIII. These confessions record her intrigues with the courtiers of the day, and she is even said to have visited the Cardinal himself, under various disguises.

- 261 DE LOUVILLE. MÉMOIRES SECRETS SUR L'ÉTABLISSEMENT DE LA MAISON DE BOURBON EN ESPAGNE. 2 vols., 8vo., half calf. \$3 50. Paris, 1818

- 262 DENNISTOUN, J. MEMOIRS OF THE DUKES OF URBINO, illustrating the Arms, Arts, and Literature of Italy from 1440 to 1630, with appendix of Original Documents, Poetry, etc. Finely Illustrated with Engraved Views, Portraits, etc. 3 vols., sq. 8vo., elegantly bound in full maroon morocco, super-extra, with richly-tooled sides and backs, and gilt leaves, by Grieve. \$20 00. London, 1851

A SPLENDID COPY of one of the most elegant and interesting works on Italy ever published; it contains copious details of the Literature of the time.

- 263 DE QUINCEY'S WORKS, COMPLETE, comprising: English Opium Eater; Critical and Biographical Sketches; Studies on Secret Records, Personal and Historic; Essays, Sceptical and Anti-Sceptical; Leaders in Literature; Classic Records; Autobiographical Sketches; On Style and Rhetoric; Speculations, Literary and Philosophie; Letters and Miscellanies; also, a copious Index to all the works. Beautifully printed, with portraits, etc., together 15 vols., crown 8vo., pale yellow calf, extra gilt, marbled leaves, contents lettered. \$45 00. Edinburgh, 1863

SPLENDID COPY OF THE BEST EDITION.

This second edition in 15 vols. has some advantages over the first edition in 14 vols. It contains an unpublished paper on 'Political Parties,' and the series of Biographies contributed to the Encyclopædia Britannica, including the Essay on Shakespeare, of which the author writes, "No paper ever cost me so much labour: parts of it have been recomposed three times over." It further contains a general Index.—QUARTERLY REVIEW.

"We have no richer prose, in at least the present day, than that of De Quincey; and no other writer, not even Carlyle himself, of more decided individuality."—DEAN TRENCH.

- 264 DEVEREUX, HON. W. D. THE EARLS OF ESSEX, Lives and

Letters of, in the reigns of Elizabeth, James I., and Charles I. *Port.* 2 vols., 8vo., cloth, uncut. \$7 50.

Murray, 1853

‘Three highly interesting Biographies, illustrating an important period of English History; the work is very ably written, and abundantly supplied with original letters from public and private collections.’

- 5 **DIABLE À PARIS. PARIS ET LES PARISIENS, mœurs et coutumes, Characters et Portraits des Habitants de Paris.** Par MM. Geo. Sand, Gozlan, Pascal, Ch. Nodier, De Balzac, Gautier, Houssaye, etc., etc. *Profusely illustrated with engravings and woodcuts, after the celebrated designs of Gavarni.* 2 thick vols., imp. 8vo., half red morocco, gilt leaves. \$17 50.

Paris, 1845

DIBDIN'S WORKS, ON LARGE PAPER.

- 6 **DIBDIN, REV. T. F. THE BIBLIOGRAPHICAL DECAMERON, or, Ten Days Pleasant Discourse, upon Illuminated Manuscripts, and Subjects connected with Early Engraving, Typography, and Bibliography.** *Numerous portraits and illustrative plates, many of them upon India paper.* 8 vols., imp. 8vo. *Elegantly bound in crimped olive morocco, super extra, gilt edges.* London, 1817

LARGE PAPER, only 50 copies printed.

“This work may be considered as a continuation of the *Bibliomania*, the same characters being introduced in the dialogues. From the information which it contains, and the *splendor* of the decorations and printing, it will ever be considered as a model of excellence and good taste in typography and the Arts. Both the copper-plates and the woodcuts which embellished the work were destroyed.”—*Lowndes.*

A similar copy of the above, on LARGE PAPER, was recently priced at £45 8s. in London.

- 7 **DIBDIN, REV. T. F. BIBLIOGRAPHICAL, ANTIQUARIAN, AND PICTURESQUE TOUR IN FRANCE AND GERMANY.** *Portraits and numerous highly finished engravings, many being upon India paper; also, LEWIS' ETCHINGS, illustrating the Manners, Customs, etc., of the people of France and Germany.* 60 plates, INDIA PROOFS. 3 very thick vols., imp. 8vo., elegantly bound in crimped olive morocco, extra, gilt leaves. LARGE PAPER. Only 100 copies printed. London, 1821

This fine copy, in addition to Lewis' etchings, has his "Observations on his treatment by Dr. Dibdin in relation to the Prints for the Bibliographical Tour," which is now very rare, as he was prevailed upon by mutual friends to suppress it, after some few copies had been dispersed. It also contains the extra plates, "*Halt of the Pilgrims*," and "*View of the Prater at Vienna*," engraved by Corbould.

Drury, 47l. 10s.

- 268 DIBDIN, REV. T. F. BIBLIOGRAPHICAL, PICTURESQUE, AND ANTIQUARIAN TOUR IN THE NORTHERN COUNTIES, AND IN SCOTLAND, *with upwards of 100 beautiful plates and woodcuts, illustrative of Ancient Architecture, Fac-similes of rare prints, etc., etc.* PROOFS ON INDIA PAPER. 8 vols. imp. 8vo., *elegantly bound in crimped olive morocco, super extra, gilt leaves.* London, 1838

LARGE PAPER. Only 99 copies printed.

Signature 2 N. of this copy has been very neatly inlaid, otherwise it is in splendid condition.

- 269 DIBDIN, REV. T. F. TYPOGRAPHICAL ANTIQUITIES, OR THE HISTORY OF PRINTING IN ENGLAND, IRELAND, AND SCOTLAND, enlarged on Ames and Herbert, *Portraits and numerous fac-similes of early Printing, Printers' Monograms, etc.* 4 vols., royal 4to., *half olive morocco, gilt top, uncut edges, (backs tooled uniformly with the preceding lots).*

London, 1810-19

This is a very fine copy, having, in addition to the plates belonging to the work, upwards of 56 extra portraits, engravings, etc., many of which are very scarce.

- 270 DIBDIN, REV. T. F. BIBLIOTHECA SPENCERIANA. A Descriptive Catalogue of Books printed in the Fifteenth Century, and of many valuable First Editions, in the Library of Earl Spencer. 4 vols., imperial 8vo., *half olive morocco, uncut edges.* London, 1814-15

This valuable work unquestionably stands at the head of its class as the best bibliographical description of one of the most extensive and finest collections of rare early literature ever formed.

- 271 DIBDIN, REV. T. F. ÆDES ALTHORPIANÆ; or, Account of the Mansions, Books, and Pictures, at Althorp (*Earl Spencer's*).

Numerous fine portraits, and specimens of early engraving on wood, 2 vols., imperial 8vo., half olive morocco, uncut edges.

London, 1822

DIBDIN, REV. T. F. DESCRIPTIVE CATALOGUE OF BOOKS PRINTED IN THE FIFTEENTH CENTURY, lately forming part of the Library of the Duke di Cassano Serra, with a General Index of Authors and Editions, contained in the Bibliotheca Spenceriana and Ædes Althorpiansæ. 1 vol., imperial 8vo., half olive morocco, uncut edges.

London, 1823

DIBDIN, REV. T. F. REMINISCENCES OF A LITERARY LIFE. With Anecdotes of Books, and of Book Collectors. *Portraits, etc.* 2 vols., imp. 8vo., half olive morocco, gilt tops, uncut edges.

London, Major, 1836

LARGE PAPER. EXCESSIVELY RARE, only 39 copies printed.

DIBDIN, REV. T. F. BIBLIOMANIA, or Book-Madness; a Bibliographical Romance. *Illustrated with cuts.* NEW EDITION, (*Edited by Walmsley, with a Supplement, and Key to the assumed characters in the Drama.*) 2 vols., Imp. 8vo., boards, uncut.

London, 1842

LARGE PAPER, only 55 copies printed. *Very scarce.*

DIBDIN, REV. T. F. The Same. Small Paper. Royal 8vo., half olive morocco, gilt top, uncut edges.

London, 1842

DIBDIN, REV. T. F. INTRODUCTION to the KNOWLEDGE of Rare and Valuable Editions of the GREEK and LATIN CLASSICS, Polyglot, Hebrew, and Greek Bibles, Greek Testaments, and the Greek and Latin Fathers. BEST EDITION. 2 vols., imperial 8vo., half olive morocco, gilt top, uncut edges.

LARGE PAPER: only 250 copies.

London, 1827

This edition is entirely rewritten, and contains for the first time an account of the best editions of the Hebrew Bibles, Greek and Latin Fathers, etc.

DIBDIN, REV. T. F. LIBRARY COMPANION; or, The Young Man's Guide and the Old Man's Comfort in the Choice of a Library. 2 vols., imperial 8vo., half olive morocco, gilt top, edges uncut.

London, 1824

LARGE PAPER.

This is the first impression, having the celebrated Cracherode Breeches story on p. 394, of vol. 1, which was omitted in the second edition.

- 278 DIBDIN, REV. T. F. *POEMS*. 8vo., pp. X. 117, *neatly inlaid in imperial 8vo., bound in half olive morocco, gilt top, etc.*

London, 1797

SUPPRESSED BY THE AUTHOR.

"In the first edition of the *Bibliomania* is a curious note respecting these poems, from which it appears that 500 copies were printed, the major part of which were destroyed. 'My only consolation is,' (says the author), 'that the volume is exceedingly rare.' Brockett's copy sold for £1 2s., and Bindley's for £1 18s."—*Loewden.*

- 279 DIBDIN, REV. T. F. *BIBLIOPHOBIA*. Remarks on the Present Languid and Depressed State of Literature and the Book-trade, etc. *Royal 8vo., with extra blank leaves, stilted to imperial 8vo., half olive morocco, gilt top, etc.* London, 1832
LARGE PAPER: only 100 copies.

- 280 (DIBDIN, REV. T. F). *THE DIRECTOR*. A weekly Literary Journal, containing—I. Essays on Subjects of Literature, etc. II. Bibliographiana, account of rare and curious books, and of the book-sales, from the close of the Seventeenth Century. III. Royal Institution. IV. British Gallery. 2 vols., 8vo., *stilted to imperial 8vo., half olive morocco, gilt tops, edges uncut.* London, 1807

The Bibliographical portion was written by Dr. Dibdin.

- 281 DIBDIN, REV. T. F. *HISTORY OF CHELTENHAM*, and an account of its Environs; with a concise display of the County of Gloucester, and an Appendix containing a copious and accurate Itinerary, etc., etc. *Frontispiece. 8vo., stilted to imperial 8vo., half olive morocco, gilt top, uncut edges.*

LARGE PAPER. *Very scarce.* London, 1803

- 282 DIBDIN, REV. T. F. *A'KEMPIS*. IMITATION OF JESUS CHRIST.
Translated from the Latin original ascribed to Thomas A'Kempis, with an Introduction and Notes by the Rev. T. F. Dibdin, D.D. 6 beautiful engravings, including *Salvator Mundi* by Guercino, the *Last Supper* by Da Vinci, etc. *Imperial 8vo., half olive morocco, gilt top, uncut edges.*

London: Pickering, 1828

LARGE PAPER: only 50 copies printed.

- 283 DIBDIN, REV. T. F. *MORE*, SIR T. *UTOPIA*. Translated by Robinson. New Edition, with copious Notes (including the

whole of Dr. Warner's), and a Bibliographical Introduction by Dr. Dibdin. *Portrait and engravings. Small 4to., stilted to imperial 8vo., half olive morocco, gilt top, uncut edges.*
LARGE PAPER: only 40 copies. *London, 1808*

This copy has the extra plate of "More's Family" engraved in outline.

- 284 DIBDIN, REV. T. F. QUARLES (FRANCIS). JUDGEMENT AND MEER for Afflicted Souls; or, Meditations, Soliliquies, and Prayers, *with a Bibliographical and Critical Introduction by REGINALD WOLFE, Esq. (Dr. Dibdin). Portrait. sq. 12mo., calf, extra.* *London, 1807*

- 285 DIBDIN, REV. T. F. ROXBURGHE REVELS, and other relative papers, including Answers to the Attack on the Memory of the late Joseph Haslewood, Esq., F.S.A., with specimens of his literary productions. *4to., half olive morocco, gilt top, uncut edges.* *Edinburgh:*

Printed for Private Circulation, 1837

ONLY 50 COPIES PRINTED. *Very scarce.*

Uniform with the Roxburghe Club Books. E. A. Crowninshield's copy.

- 286 DIBDIN, REV. T. F. BIBLIOGRAPHY. *A Poem, in Six Books. Not Published. 8vo., pp. 24, uncut, bound in an imperial 8vo. vol., half olive morocco, gilt top, uncut edges.* *London, 1811*

ONLY 50 COPIES PRINTED, *most of which were destroyed by the author.*

- 287 DIBDIN, REV. T. F. THE LINCOLNE NOSEGAY. Here begyneth a little tome and hathe to name The Lincolne Nosegay; beyng a brefe table of certaine Bookes in the possession of Maister Thomas Frognall Dibdin, clerk, which Bookes be to be sold to him who shal gyve the moste for ye same. *Foolscap 8vo., pp. 16, uncut, bound in an imperial 8vo. vol., half olive morocco, gilt top, etc.* *London, 1811*

VERY SCARCE. *Only 36 copies printed.*

- 288 DIBDIN, REV. T. F. SPECIMEN BIBLIOTHECA BRITANNICA. Specimen of a Digested Catalogue of Rare, Curious, and Useful Books, in the English Language, or Appertaining to British Literature and Antiquities. *Imp. 8vo., pp. 77, half morocco.* *London, 1808*

ONLY 40 COPIES PRINTED. *Not published.*

Presentation Copy, from the Author.

- 289 DIBDIN, REV. T. F. SPECIMEN OF AN ENGLISH DE BURE. 8vo., pp. 32, *half morocco*. London, 1810

ONLY 50 COPIES PRINTED. *Presentation copy from the Author.*

- 290 DIBDIN, REV. T. F. BOOK RARITIES; or, a Descriptive Catalogue of some of the most Curious, Rare, and Valuable Books of Early Date; chiefly in the Collection of Earl Spencer. 8vo., pp. 34, *half morocco*. London, 1811

ONLY 36 COPIES PRINTED. *Presentation copy.*

- 291 DIBDIN, REV. T. F. PROOF SHEETS, BOOK RARITIES, ETC. A collection of 60 leaves of 1st, 2nd, and 3rd Proofs of the above-named Tract, EVERY PAGE COVERED WITH THE MSS. ANNOTATIONS, AND CORRECTIONS OF THE AUTHOR. 8vo., *half calf*. 1811

Unique and very curious. This volume belonged formerly to Dawson Turner, who has inserted a private portrait of the author, etched by Mrs. Turner. The following Note occurs on the fly-leaf, "The Foundation Stone of the Bibliotheca Spenceriana."—T. F. D.

- 292 DIBDIN, REV. T. F. FEYLDE, THOS. THE COMPLAINT OF A LOVER'S LIFE. Controversy between a Lover and a Jay. BLACK LETTER. 4to., *half morocco, uncut*. London, 1818

ONLY 36 COPIES PRINTED.

Dibdin's Contribution to the Roxburghe Club. E. A. Crowninshield's copy, with his Book-plate.

- 293 DIBDIN, REV. T. F. BIBLIOMANIA, AND CATALOGUE OF DIBDIN'S LIBRARY. 2 parts in one vol., 8vo., *half calf, neat*.

London, 1809, and 1817

This is a unique volume, containing the First Edition of the Bibliomania (pp. 87), the Title-page of which is on *India paper*, an engraved Book-plate of Dibdin, his Autograph; and illustrated by the insertion of 14 *fine portraits and vignettes*. Catalogue of Dibdin's Library, sold in 1817, interleaved with the prices and purchasers' names, Notes, etc., in Dr. Dibdin's own handwriting.

- 294 DIBDIN, REV. T. F. PROOF SHEETS, OR PRINTER'S REVISE TO the BIBLIOGRAPHICAL DECAMERON. Consisting of the First Day, pp. 225, and 50 pages of the Sixth and Seventh Days, the margins of each page covered with the Manuscript Revisions, and Corrections of the author; Printers Suggestions, etc., etc. Royal 8vo., *half morocco, uncut*.

UNIQUE. This is an exceedingly curious and interesting volume, giving an insight, as it does, into the author's mode of composition, etc. The revise of the First Day's pages appears to have been sent to a friend of the author, who has offered many important suggestions, and made numerous corrections, all of which appear to have been adopted.

- 295 DIBDIN, REV. T. F. BANQUET DONNÉ À PARIS LA 17 JUIN, 1818, JOUR ANNIVERSAIRE DE LA FONDATION DU ROXBURGHE Club; par Rev. T. F. Dibdin, Vice-Président de cette Institution. (*par H. Millin*). 8vo., pp. 7, half calf. *Very rare.* Paris, 1818

PRIVATELY PRINTED. Presentation copy to Sir Francis Freeling.

- 296 DIBDIN, REV. T. F. LENT LECTURES, preached in the Church of St. Mary, Bryanston Square, by the Rev. T. F. Dibdin, Rector. 2 vols., imperial 8vo., half olive morocco, gilt top, uncut edges. London: Printed for the Author, 1833

LARGE PAPER: only 12 copies printed.

- 297 DIBDIN, REV. T. F. A Sermon preached in the Church of St. Mary, Bryanston Square, on the demise of His Royal Highness the Duke of Sussex, April 30th, 1843. 8vo., pp. 15. London, 1843

Presentation copy from the author to E. A. Crowninshield, Esq.

- 298 DIBDIN, REV. T. F. THE OLD PATHS: being Two Sermons preached on the First and Second Sundays in Advent, in St. Mary's Church, Bryanston Square, by the Rev. T. F. Dibdin. 8vo., pp. 30, sheets. London, 1844

Presentation copy to E. A. Crowninshield.

- 299 DIBDIN, REV. T. F. SERMONS, Doctrinal and Practical; preached in King Street, Brompton, Quebec and Fitzroy Chapels. 8vo., calf, neat. London, 1820

- 300 DIBDIN, REV. T. F. SERMONS preached in the Church of St. Mary, Bryanston Square. 8vo., boards, uncut.

SCARCE. Only a limited edition. London, 1843

- 301 DIBDIN, REV. T. F. LINES TO THE DUKE OF WELLINGTON, and Chancellor of the University of Oxford, on his visit to the University Press, June 12th, 1834. A broadside printed sheet. 1834

To E. A. Crowninshield, Esq., with the compliments of George Liver-

more. The following Note, in the Autograph of Dr. Dibdin, occurs on the bottom of the page. "These lines were written by me, at the New Clarendon Press, Oxford; on the morning when the Duke of Wellington was installed at Oxford, they may be called the first edition of what appears in the Bibliomania."—T. F. DIBDIN.

- 302 DIBDIN, REV. T. F. SALE CATALOGUE OF DRAWINGS, MADE FOR DIBDIN'S BIBLIOGRAPHICAL TOUR, with Prices and Purchasers Names. 8vo., pp. 5, *interleaved, unbound*.

This copy was priced and named by George Lewis, who executed the Drawings, and who accompanied Dibdin on his Tour. It contains numerous marginal notes, and an explanatory note to Robert Triphook, bookseller, also, in the Autograph of the Artist.

Paper cuttings, etc., etc.

- 303 DIBDIN, REV. T. F. BIBLIOTHECA NORFOLCIANA, 1681. 4to., *old calf*. London, 1681

Dr. Dibdin's Copy, with his Book-Plate.

Together 57 vols. \$2,500 00. London, V. D.

It may be asserted without fear of contradiction that the foregoing set of "DIBDIN," included in lots 266 to 303, is the most complete and desirable ever offered for sale in this country, and presents an opportunity to collectors which may not again occur in a lifetime. Taking into consideration the high prices which detached portions of the set now realize, particularly those on LARGE PAPER, the price asked for the present remarkably complete collection must be considered exceedingly reasonable. "The Literary Reminiscences" (2 vols., Imp. 8vo.), is so scarce that a gentleman of this city has had an unlimited commission to purchase a copy, in the hands of an agent in Europe for the last ten years, which remains unexecuted to this day.

- 304 DIBDIN, REV. T. F. VOYAGE BIBLIOGRAPHIQUE, Archæologique et Pittoresque en France, traduit avec des Notes par Théod. Licoquet. LARGE VELLUM PAPER, with the large Portrait of the Author, and numerous engravings from the English edition, inserted. 4 vols., imp. 8vo., half maroon morocco, gilt tops, uncut edges, by Riviere. \$45 00. Paris, 1825

This Translation contains numerous curious notes, exposing the errors of the author, and a Supplement, supplying his omissions.

- 305 DIBDIN, REV. T. F. BIBLIOGRAPHY, a POEM. Preface, pp. 24, Royal 8vo., crimson morocco, gilt edges, by Mackenzie.

PRIVATELY PRINTED : *and only 50 copies. E. A. Crowninshield's copy with his book-plate.* \$10 00. London, 1812

"There is no title-page to this effusion from the pen of Dr. Dibdin."—*Martin.*

- 306 DIBDIN, REV. T. F. POEMS. 8vo. pp. x. 117, *Calf, gilt. From the Crowninshield library.* \$10 00.

SUPPRESSED BY THE AUTHOR.

London, 1797

- 307 DIBDIN, REV. T. F. BIBLIOPHOBIA. Remarks, on the present languid and depressed state of Literature, and the Book Trade, in a letter addressed to the Author of the Bibliomania, by Mercurius Rusticus. 8vo., *half morocco, uncut.* \$3 00. London, 1832

Balmanno copy, with Newspaper cuttings.

- 308 DIBDIN, THOMAS FROGNALL. A PRELIMINARY DISQUISITION ON THE EARLY STATE OF ENGRAVING AND ORNAMENTAL PRINTING IN GREAT BRITAIN, to be published in his edition of Ames' *Typographical Antiquities*. London: Printed for the author by William Miller, 1809. 4to., pp. xvii. Bound up with this are 112 additional illustrations, collected and described by Mr. Balmanno, being mostly rarities in wood engraving of the choicest description. Among them will be found a fine impression of the title page, with portrait of Queen Elizabeth on the reverse, from Camden's *Annals*, 1635; rare cuttings from old volumes. It also includes upwards of 75 beautiful PROOFS ON INDIA PAPER of the Illustrations to Jackson and Chatto's Wood-engraving. 1 vol., *royal 4to., half green morocco.* \$40 00.

A UNIQUE VOLUME.

ORIGINAL MSS. BY CHAS. DICKENS.

- 309 DICKENS, CHARLES. "HUNTED DOWN." THE ORIGINAL MANUSCRIPT. 15 pp. 4to., *neatly mounted on writing paper, handsomely bound in full green crimped morocco, extra, by MATTHEWS.* \$100 00.

A highly characteristic and interesting specimen.

Presented to the Sanitary Fair by Robert Bonner, Esq.

- 310 DICKENS, CHARLES. COMPLETE WORKS. THE HANDSOME HOUSEHOLD EDITION, *beautifully printed on laid paper, and*
8

illustrated with engravings from designs by Darley and Gilbert. 55 vols., post 8vo., neatly bound in half green morocco, gilt tops, uncut edges, by Matthews. \$115 00.

(Riverside Press), New York, 1860

- 311 DICKENS, CHARLES. SUNDAY; UNDER THREE HEADS. As it is; as Sabbath Bills would make it; as it might be. By Timothy Sparks. 18mo., pp. 49. \$1 50. London, 1836

This little work, dedicated to the Bishop of London, vindicating the right of the poor to rural enjoyment on the Sunday, was written by Dickens, though never publicly acknowledged by him. From the Balduino Collection, with Autograph Notes by W. H. Chatto.

- 312 DICTIONNAIRE DE L'ACADÉMIE FRANÇAISE, avec une complément par une membre de l'Académie. SIXIÈME ÉDITION. 3 thick vols., 4to., calf. \$20 00. Paris (1856)

The Dictionary of the French Language.

- 313 DICTIONNAIRE UNIVERSEL DES CONTEMPORAINS, contenant toutes les personnes notables de la France et des pays étrangères, par G. Vapereau. NEW EDITION. *Very thick* (pp. 1840), royal 8vo., half morocco. \$6 00.

Paris, 1861

- 314 DICTIONARY. Flemming and Tibbin's Royal Dictionary, English and French, and French and English, compiled from the Dictionaries of Johnson, Todd, Ash, Webster, and Crabb. 2 thick vols., 4to., half morocco. \$25 00.

Paris, 1857

- 315 DIDEROT, DENIS. ROMANS ET CONTES, 3 vols. SALONS, 3 vols. Together 6 vols., post 8vo., new half calf, neat. \$15 00.

Paris, 1821

- 316 DIDEROT. LA RELIGIEUSE. Numerous fine engravings by L. Barbier. 2 vols. in one, 12mo., half morocco, gilt. \$5 00.

Paris, An. III. de la République

- 317 DIDRON, M. CHRISTIAN ICONOGRAPHY; or, the History of Christian Art in the Middle Ages. Translated by Millington. Numerous illustrations. 2 vols., post 8vo., cloth, uncut. \$3 00. London, 1861

- 318 DIGBY, SIR KENELM. PRIVATE MEMOIRS OF, written by himself. Published from the Original Manuscript, with an Introductory Memoir. *Fine portrait after Hilliard.*

WITH THE CASTRATIONS. *Very rare. 8vo., handsomely bound in blue crushed levant morocco, extra, gilt backs, leaves, and inside borders. \$15 00. London, 1827*

"This singular piece of autobiography is written as a romance—a key to the characters is given by the editor, N. Harris Nicolas, pp. lxxxviii. and 328."—*Lowndes*.

This fine copy contains the "Castrations from the private Memoirs of Sir Kenelm Digby. Not published. 1828. 8vo., pp. 50, containing title and introduction. A copy of this tract was recently priced in a bookseller's catalogue at £2 10s.

- 319 DIODORUS SICULUS. Diodori Siculi Historiarum Priscarum a Poggio in Latinum traducti, liber primus incipit, etc., etc. *Folio, vellum. Scarce. \$25 00.*

Impressi Venetiis, per ANDRÉA JACOBI KATHARSEN, etc. MCCCCLXXVI.

A remarkably fine and clean copy of the second edition of the Latin translation of Poggio. (That of Bologna, 1472, being the first.) For a collation, etc., see Dibdin's Cassano Catalogue, pp. 46.

- 320 D'ISRAELI, ISAAC. CURIOSITIES OF LITERATURE, with a View of the Life and Writings of the Author, by his Son. *Portrait. 4 vols., 8vo., half Roxburgh morocco. FINEST EDITION. \$24 00.*

LARGE PAPER: *only 100 copies printed.*

Riverside Press, Boston, 1864

Uniform in size and style of binding with the *large paper* edition of the "Amenities of Literature" by the same author.

- 321 D'ISRAELI, ISAAC. CURIOSITIES OF LITERATURE, Illustrated by Bolton Corney. *Second Edition, with the Ideas on Controversy. Post 8vo., half morocco, uncut edges. Scarce. \$3 00. London, 1838*

- 322 D'ISRAELI, ISAAC. CURIOSITIES OF LITERATURE. *New Edition, Fine portrait and vignette. 1 vol., royal 8vo., half calf, extra. \$5 00. Moxon, London, 1840*

- 323 D'ISRAELI, ISAAC. AMENITIES OF LITERATURE, consisting of Sketches and Characters of English Literature. *New Edition, edited by his son, the Right Hon. B. D'Israeli. 2 vols., 8vo., half morocco, uncut, by Matthews. \$12 00.*

LARGE PAPER: *only 100 copies.*

Boston, 1864

Uniform with lot 320.

324 D'ISRAELI, ISAAC. MISCELLANIES OF LITERATURE. Contain-
ing Literary Miscellanies, Quatrels of Authors, Calamities
of Authors, Literary Character, etc. *Royal 8vo., half calf,*
extra, marbled leaves. \$5 00. *Moxon, London, 1840*

324* DITSON, G. L. CIRCASSIA, or, a Tour in the Caucasus. *Front-*
ispiece. 8vo., cloth. \$1 50. *New York, 1850*

325 DIXON, WILLIAM HEPWORTH. The Personal History of Lord
Bacon. From unpublished Papers, by William Hepworth
Dixon of the Inner Temple. *Author's edition. 8vo.,*
boards, uncut. \$7 50. *Boston, 1861*

LARGE PAPER : 75 copies printed.

This work is uniform in size with the large paper edition of Bacon,
printed at the *Riverside Press.*

326 DODD, REV. W. Beauties of Shakespeare, regularly selected
from each Play, with a general Index, etc. *Numerous*
fine woodcuts. 12mo., calf, extra, marbled edges. \$3 50.

Cheswick Press, 1818

327 DODSLEY, ROBERT. OLD PLAYS. A Select Collection ; new
edition, with Additional Notes and Corrections by Isaac
Reed, Octavius Gilchrist, and the Editor (John Payne
Collier). 12 vols. *8vo., half olive morocco, gilt tops, uncut*
edges. \$100 00.

LARGE PAPER : extremely scarce.

Prowett and Pickering, London, 1825-33

"This valuable work contains 60 of our best and scarcest Early Plays,
beginning with the first Dramatic Performances, entitled, "Moral-
ities or Mysteries." Interspersed with much valuable information
respecting our early Dramas, and Poetry.

328 DORAN, DR. ANNALS OF THE STAGE, from Thomas Betterton
to Edmund Kean.—Actors, Authors, Audiences, with nu-
merous Portraits, etc. 2 vols., *imp. 8vo., cloth, uncut.*
\$12 00. *New York, 1865*

LARGE PAPER : only 160 copies printed.

Beautifully printed on a hand-press, by Alvord.

329 DORÉ, GUSTAVE. LA SAINTE BIBLE, selon la Vulgate, traduc-
tion nouvelle. 228 beautiful engravings, after designs by
Doré, and every page ornamented by Giacomelli. ORIGINAL
EDITION. 2 vols., *folio, cloth, uncut.* \$125 00.

Paris, 1366

The original edition is now very scarce, and is every day increasing in price. There were some 12 engravings in this edition, that were suppressed, and replaced by others, in the new edition.

- 330 DORÉ, GUSTAVE. DANTE. L'ENFER. Traduction Française de Pier-Angelo-Fiorentino, accompagnée du Texte Italien, with 76 large full page illustrations by Doré, and a magnificent Portrait. Atlas folio, superbly bound in full olive morocco, richly gilt, with broad inside borders of gold. \$75 00.

A SPLENDID COPY.

Paris, 1862

There have been several subsequent editions of this work.

- 331 DORÉ, GUSTAVE. CERVANTES; DON QUICHOTTE DE LA MANCHÉ, traduit par Louis Viardot, avec un notice sur la Vie et les Ouvrages sur l'auteur. With upwards of 360 large illustrations and vignettes by DORÉ, engraved by Pisan, fine impressions. 2 vols., Atlas folio, splendidly bound in full olive morocco, richly gilt sides and back, and heavy inside borders of gold. \$125 00.

Paris, 1863

FINE COPY.

The volumes, the last two lots, are each put up in strong cloth-paper boxes.

- 332 DOUCE, FRANCIS. ILLUSTRATIONS OF SHAKESPEARE, and of Ancient Manners; With Dissertations on the Clowns and Fools of Shakespeare; on the collection of Popular Tales entitled Gesta Romanorum; and on the English Morris Dance. The engravings on wood by J. Berryman. 2 vols., 8vo., half green morocco, gilt tops, uncut edges. \$7 50.

London, 1839

"I look upon this work as a sort of Hortus Shakespearianus; the research and learning bestowed on it are immense."—DIBDIN.

- 333 DRAKE, N. SHAKESPEARE AND HIS TIMES, Criticisms on his Genius and Writings, a new Chronology of his Plays, a Disquisition on the Objects of his Sonnets, and a History of the Manners, Customs, Amusements and Superstitions of his Age, by Dr. N. Drake. Portrait and facsimiles of Autographs, etc. 2 vols., 4to., half turkey morocco, gilt tops, uncut edges. \$35 00.

London, 1817

LARGE PAPER. Fine copy.

This masterly production contains a mass of agreeable and well digest-

ed information, and is particularly valuable for its full account of the contemporary writers and their works, the different editions, etc.

- 834 **DRAMA**:—THE LONDON STAGE; a Collection of the most Reputed Tragedies, Comedies, Melo-Dramas, Farces, and Interludes, printed from the Acting Copies, as performed at the Theatres Royal. *Portraits, and numerous illustrations.* 4 vols., 8vo., half calf, extra. *Fine copy.* Scarce. \$15 00. London, (1825)

- 835 **DRAMATIC BIOGRAPHY.** A FINE SERIES, including all the BEST EDITIONS of the most interesting Biographies of Celebrated Actors and Actresses, Anecdotes, etc. Comprising: Life of Edmund Kean, 2 vols.—Life of Munden, by his Son, 1 vol.—Life of Grimaldi, by Box, (Dickens), with *Cruikshank's etchings*, 2 vols.—Bernard's Retrospection of the Stage, 2 vols.—Life of the Duchess St. Albans, (*née* Mellon), by Mrs. Wilson, 2 vols.—Anecdotes of Actors, by Mrs. Matthews, 1 vol.—Life of Matthews, 4 vols.—Boaden's Life of Mrs. Jordan, 2 vols.—Raymond's Life of W. Elliston, (*Cruikshank's plates*), 2 vols.—Peake's Memoirs of the Coleman Family, 2 vols.—Campbell's Life of Mrs. Siddons, 2 vols.—Adolphus' Life of Bannister, 2 vols., and Boaden's Life of J. P. Kemble, 2 vols. Together 26 vols, 8vo., and p. 8vo., uniformly bound in half calf, extra. *Many hundred portraits and illustrations.* \$100 00. London, 1830, etc.

A splendid series. Many of the works included in the above are quite scarce.

- 836 **DU BARRI, MADAME.** Memoirs of. Written by herself. Translated. (*Mistress of Louis XV.*) 4 vols., 16mo., half calf, gilt. *Fine copy.* \$7 50. London, 1830
- 837 **DUCAS, THEO.** Travels in Various Countries in Europe, at the Revival of Letters and Art, edited by Charles Mills. 2 vols., 8vo., half calf, gilt. \$5 00. London, 1822
- 838 **DUCHATELET, PARENT.** HISTOIRE DE LA PROSTITUTION dans la Ville de Paris, considérée sous le Rapport de l'Hygiène Publique, de la Morale et de l'Administration. *Folding tables.* 2 vols., 8vo., half calf, gilt. \$4 50. Paris, 1836

DUFOUR, PIERRE. (*Pseudonyme*). HISTOIRE DE LA PROSTITUTION chez tous les Peuples du monde, depuis l'antiquité la plus reculée jusqu'à nos jours. *Numerous engravings on steel.* 6 vols., 8vo., calf, very neat. Scarce. \$25 00.

Paris, 1851

DULAURE, J. A. HISTOIRE PHYSIQUE CIVILE ET MORALE DE PARIS, depuis les premiers temps historiques jusqu'à nos jours. SIXÈME ÉDITION. Augmentée par J. L. Belin. *Numerous fine engravings.* 8 vols., 8vo., half red morocco, neat. Scarce. \$25 00. Paris, 1837

"Cet ouvrage estime, est le fruit de longues recherches."—Brunet.

DUMAS, ALEX. Emmanuel-Philibert; or, the European Wars of the XVIth Century. *Thick 12mo., cloth.* \$1 00.

New York, 1854

DUNTON, JOHN. THE LIFE AND ERRORS OF, with the Lives and Characters of more than a thousand contemporary Divines, and other Persons of Literary eminence. To which are added Dunton's Conversation in Ireland, selections from his other genuine works, and a faithful Portrait of the author. 2 vols., 8vo., half calf, extra. \$7 50. London, 1813

Contains a very curious account of Boston and New England, with characters of all the remarkable persons in the colony when visited by Dunton in 1688.

DUPONT, PAUL. HISTOIRE DE L'IMPRIMERIE. *Beautifully printed within floriated borders.* 2 thick vols., imperial 8vo., handsomely bound in crimson morocco, super extra, gilt leaves, etc. \$30 00. Paris, 1854

A SPLENDID COPY.

DURER. "ALBERT DURER." A rare collection of choice impressions of Albert Durer's famous series of cuts of the "PASSION," from the original wood blocks preserved in the British Museum, etc. "A perfect and very fine set, 20 OF WHICH ARE PROOFS OF THE FIRST EDITION BEFORE THE LATIN VERSES ON THE BACKS." With fine engraving of Albert Durer, head of Bilibald Pickheims, and various other engravings by DURER, VAN MEEKEN, BEHM, etc., PROOFS AND FINE IMPRESSIONS, in all 84 engravings, illustrat-

ing *Albert Durer and his school*. 12mo., bound in old red morocco, gilt, \$100 00.

A UNIQUE VOLUME, from the *Balmanno Collection*.

Prefixed to this interesting volume is an elaborate catalogue of its contents, and a transcript of the Preface of Henry Cole to the facsimile reprint of the "Passion," published at London in 1844—most beautifully written by Mr. Balmanno on his Sixty-sixth Birthday—Dec. 30, 1846.

345 DÜRER. THE HUMILIATION AND EXALTATION OF OUR REDEEMER, in 32 prints representing the original wood-blocks of *Albert Durer*. Edited by *John Allen, M. A. Square*. 12mo., cloth. \$1 50. London, 1856

346 DÜRER. Das Leiden Jesu Christi, comprising 23 plates, photographed from the original engravings by BURCHARD. Small 4to. sheets. \$10 00. Berlin, 1862.

347 DÜRER. Another Set of 13. Photo-lithographed from the originals by BURCHARD of Berlin. \$6 50.

348 DÜRER. PASSION OF CHRIST. A series of 17 large engravings on wood. THE ORIGINAL IMPRESSIONS. Rare. \$17 00.

349 D'URFHEY, TOM. WIT AND MIRTH; OR, PILLS TO PURGE MELANCHOLY; being a collection of the best Merry Ballads and Songs, Old and new. Fitted to all Humours, having each their proper tune for either voice or instrument, most of the Songs being new set. Fine portrait by *Vertus*. 6 vols., 12mo., sprinkled calf, gilt, red edges. \$90 00. J. Tonson, at the *Shakespeare's Head*.

VERY FINE COPY. Very scarce. London, 1719

The above is a perfect set, having the 6th volume which is often wanting entirely, or is replaced by "Pills to Purge State Melancholy," which has no connection with the work.

"The pieces of this author are remarkable for licentiousness, looseness of sentiment, and indelicacy of wit, yet are very far from being devoid of merit."

350 DWIGHT, M. A. Grecian and Roman Mythology, with an Introductory Notice by Prof. Lewis. Numerous illustrations, 8vo., cloth. \$2 50. New York, 1849



DWARDS, JAMES. CATALOGUE OF THE LIBRARY OF, containing a splendid assemblage of early printed books upon vellum, curious and important MSS., etc. (Sold by Auction, by R. H. Evans, April 5-10, 1815). Each page

neatly inlaid on writing paper, with the prices and purchasers names beautifully written by Mr. Balmanno, and illustrated with 2 FINE WATER-COLOR DRAWINGS FROM THE BEDFORD MISSAL, by MRS. BALMANNO; also illustrations of the celebrated Greek Vase known as the Vaso del Capo di Monte, etc. 4to., half morocco, uncut. Unique. \$10 00.
London, 1815

The proceeds of this sale amounted to £8,362. 1s. 6d. Mr. Edwards was the "Rinaldo" of Dibdin's Decameron.

"Never was there a braver spirit evinced in the acquisition of precious tomes; and his VEILUM LIVY, the long and fondly cherished object of his heart, produced a sum to satisfy the most sanguine expectations (£903). But there were other articles which comparatively produced much greater sums; and, upon the whole, if, of all the days in any one sale of Books by auction, I were called upon to select *that* which should be the most regaling to my palate, it would be the *last* day of the sale of the Library of Rinaldo."—*Dibdin.*

352 ELGIN AND PHIGALEIAN MARBLES. In the British Museum. *Several hundred woodcuts. 2 vols., 12mo., half red morocco, uncut. \$3 00.*
London, 1838

Balmanno copy, with cuttings inserted.

353 ELIZABETH, QUEEN. Secret History of the Most Renowned Queen Elizabeth and the E(arl) of E(ssex). By a Person of Quality. *Curious frontispiece. 16mo., pp. 115, half morocco. Scarce. \$2 75.*

London: Printed for R. Wellington, 1702

354 ELLIS. SPECIMENS OF EARLY ENGLISH METRICAL ROMANCES, with an Historical Introduction. *New Edition. Revised by J. O. Halliwell. Illuminated frontispiece. 12mo., crimson calf, gilt. \$3 50.*
London, 1848

355 ENCYCLOPEDIA BRITANNICA; or, Dictionary of Arts, Sciences, and General Literature. *Eighth and last Edition. Complete. Several hundred fine engravings. 21 thick vols. and Index, 4to., cloth. \$125 00.*

Edinburgh, 1861, &c.

Has also the extra Dissertation.

356 ENGELFIELD, SIR H. VASES, drawn and engraved by H. Moses, with Descriptions. *40 very beautiful engravings.*

PROOF IMPRESSIONS. *4to.*, half morocco, gilt tops, uncut edges. \$12 50. London, 1819

LARGE PAPER.

Balmano copy, with cuttings inserted.

- 357 ENGLISH AND SCOTTISH BALLADS, with numerous Notes and Glossaries. Edited by F. J. Child. 8 vols., crown 8co., green morocco, extra, by Riviere. \$40 00. Boston, 1860
LARGE PAPER.

"The best collection of Ballads extant."—*Athenaeum*.

- 358 ENGRAVINGS. A choice volume, of rare beauty, prefaced by the following certificate in the autograph of the collector, Mr. Balmano. *4to.*, calf, gilt. \$25 00.

"This volume has 102 leaves, and contains 296 engravings. The greater portion of them are engravers proofs, of the greatest possible rarity, obtained by me in consequence of having for many years gratuitously filled the office of Secretary to the Artists' Benevolent Fund. They are engraved on copper, long, long before steel was introduced, which has made engravings so common and cheap, whilst copper is soon destroyed by the friction of the printer's hand in wiping the ink from the plate. Certified by me, Robert Balmano, F. S. A., London, 1828."

- 359 ENGRAVINGS. WOOD ENGRAVINGS. VARIOUS. An octavo volume, bound in half morocco, so lettered by Mr. Balmano. Containing 364 separate engravings, with SIX ORIGINAL DRAWINGS. Among the latter is a pen and ink sketch, a fine female head, by the celebrated British painter, JAMES BARRY; another, the head of an old man, by the celebrated designer on wood, JOHN THURSTON. The illustrations collected in this volume are of various kinds, including many choice PROOFS ON INDIA PAPER, gems by THOMPSON, the American ANDERSON, and others from designs by STOTHARD, etc. \$25 00.

- 360 ENGRAVINGS. BROOKE, W. H. DESIGNS AND ENGRAVINGS. An octavo volume, containing 255 engravings prepared by Mr. Balmano, whose acquaintance with the artist and the publishers of his works enabled him to form this interesting collection, enriched with AUTOGRAPHS and numerous choice PROOF IMPRESSIONS of the designs for

Croker's Fairy Legends, and other books of a similar character; also 2 ORIGINAL AND HIGHLY CHARACTERISTIC PEN AND INK DRAWINGS. 8vo., morocco. \$15 00.

- 361 ENGRAVINGS. A choice collection of upwards of 80 beautiful engravings on steel and wood, nearly all PROOF IMPRESSIONS. The woodcuts all on India Paper. In one vol., royal 8vo., cloth. \$6 00.

Includes some of the finest specimens of wood-engraving ever executed —many of which were presented to Mr. Balmanno by Mr. Chatto.

- 362 ENGRAVINGS. Another choice collection, comprising over One Hundred gems of wood-engraving, BRILLIANT PROOFS ON INDIA PAPER, including a beautiful series of illustrations to Shakespeare, engraved by THURSTON. 8vo., red morocco, gilt. \$15 00.

Balmanno Collection.

- 363 ENGRAVINGS. WOOD ENGRAVINGS. CRUIKSHANK'S WORKS, ETC. 8vo., half red morocco. \$20 00.

From the Balmanno Collection.

This volume contains Thackeray's Illustrated Article on Cruikshank, from the Westminster Review, with additional engravings; the Illustrated Article on Wood Engraving, from the same Review, etc., etc., embracing, in all, 213 engravings, with Autograph of George Cruikshank. Many proofs on India paper. A choice collection.

- 364 ENGRAVINGS. WOOD ENGRAVING, ILLUSTRATED. A Series of Papers from the Polytechnic Journal, with numerous designs after MARTIN, and others. \$5 00. London, 1839

From the Balmanno Collection.

- 365 ENGRAVINGS. "PEN AND PENCIL," by MRS. BALMANNO. Choice India Impressions of the Designs for this Popular Volume. Sm. 4to., half morocco. \$4 00.

From the Balmanno Collection.

- 366 ENGRAVINGS. Illustrations to British Annals, 1825-29. A Fine Collection of upwards of 60 very elegant Engravings, after the Best Artists; engraved by Heath, Finden, Erlom, Romney, etc. PROOFS BEFORE LETTERS. Imp. 4to., full crimson morocco, extra, gilt leaves. \$22 50. London, 1825-29

- 367 ENGRAVINGS. 41 Portraits of Federal and Confederate Officers, engaged in the late War. Engraved by O'Neil. Fine Impressions. \$6 50. New York, 1863, etc.

- 368 ENGRAVINGS. GARDENS AND FOUNTAINS OF VERSAILLES. *A series of 34 finely executed Engravings on copper, by LE CLERC.* \$7 00.
- 369 ERASMUS. L'ELOGE DE LA FOLIE, traduit du Latin par M. Gueudeville. Nouvelle édition revue et corrigée sur le Texte de l'Édition de Basle. *With 16 fine engravings on copper, from designs by Eisen.* 4to., old calf, neat. \$12 50.
 LARGE PAPER. (Paris,) 1752
 Cette édition assez jolie, a été donnée par Meunier de Querlon, homme de goût, qui a retouché et amélioré la traduction de Gueudeville.
- 370 ERASMUS. PRAISE OF FOLLY. Translated, *with numerous spirited engravings, from the famous DESIGNS by HOLBEIN.* Fine impressions. 12mo., calf, neat. Scarce. \$5 00.
 London, 1722
- 371 ESCOSURA, DON PATRICIO DE LA. L'ESPAGNE ARTISTIQUE ET MONUMENTALE, avec des descriptions des Sites et des Monuments Artistiques, les plus notables de l'Espagne, les planches exécutées sous la direction de MM. don Genaro Perez de Villa—Ami et d'Escosura. *Upwards of 150 large and finely executed lithographic plates.* 3 vols., Atlas folio, half red morocco, extra. Scarce. \$75 00.
 Paris, 1845-50
 "Les planches de cet ouvrage sont de très-belles lithographies; le texte est en Français et en Espagnol."—BRUNET.
- 372 ETHNOLOGICAL JOURNAL, from June, 1848, to April, 1849. 8vo., half calf, neat. Scarce. \$5 00. London, 1848
- 373 EVANS, JOHN. Excursion to Windsor, through Kew, Richmond, and Twickenham, including an account of Strawberry Hill, and of Hampton Court. *Plates inserted.* Post 8vo., half calf, gilt. Scarce. \$3 00. London, 1827
 Balduino copy.
- 374 EVELYN, JOHN. DIARY AND CORRESPONDENCE, Edited from the Original MSS., by W. Bray. *Portraits.* 4 vols., post 8vo., calf, extra. Fine copy. \$16 00. London, 1850.
- 375 EVERETT, EDW. ORATIONS AND SPEECHES ON VARIOUS OCCASIONS. *Portrait.* 3 vols., imp. 8vo., half russiā, uncut. \$15 00. Boston, 1850
 LARGE PAPER.



ABER, G. S. ORIGIN OF PAGAN IDOLATRY ascertained from Historical Testimony and Circumstantial Evidence. *Map and plates. 3 vols., 4to., elegantly bound in polished calf, extra gilt, marbled leaves, by CECIL.* \$75 00.

VERY SCARCE.

London, 1816

This important, and now scarce work, represents all the Religious Systems of Antiquity.

"The writings of this learned divine are held in high esteem."—LOWNDES.

- 377 FACETIÆ, (DEVILISH ?) Comprising: The Devil's Walk, by Coleridge and Southey; The Real Devil's Walk, by Porson; The Devil's Progress, and "Satan in Search of a Wife." *Numerous illustrations, by Cruikshank and Phiz. 12mo., half morocco, neat. Scarce. \$5 00. London, 1831, etc.*
- 378 FACETIÆ Comprising: "Monsieur Tonson," by Taylor; "Monsieur Nongtongpaw;" "The Yorkshire Hunt," by Cowper, and "The Show Folks," by Pierce Egan, *with Illustrations, by George Cruikshank. 12mo., half morocco, neat. Scarce. \$3 50. London, 1830, etc.*
- 379 FAIRHOLT, F. W. Notes of a Journey through the South of France to Rome, during the Autumn of 1856 (in a letter to C. Roach Smith). *Profusely illustrated. Royal 8vo., uncut. Rare. \$3 00. London: Privately printed, (only 50 copies), 1858*
Presentation copy from the Author to Mr. Balmanno.
- 380 FAIRHOLT, F. W. Dictionary of Terms in Art, with 500 Engravings on Wood, by the Author. *Post 8vo., half calf, gilt. \$3 00. London. (1860 ?)*
- 381 FANSHAWE, LADY. MEMOIRS, written by herself, with Extracts from the Correspondence of Sir R. Fanshawe, Ambassador from Charles II. to Madrid. *Portraits. 8vo., handsomely bound in citron morocco, extra, gilt back, and inside borders. \$7 50. London, 1829*
Edited by Sir Harris Nicholas.
"These Memoirs may be ranked among the most interesting specimens of Autobiography."
- 382 FARADAY, M. Six Lectures on the Chemical History of the

Candle, to which is added A Lecture on Platinum.
Profusely illustrated. 12mo., cloth, uncut. \$1 50.

London, 1861

- 383 FAUBLAS. LES AMOURS DU CHEVALIER DE FAUBLAS; par Jean Bapt. Louvet de Couvray, précédée d'une notice sur Louvet, par MM. *** *Illustrated with the beautiful series of engravings on steel, from designs by COLLIN. PROOF IMPRESSIONS ON INDIA PAPER, BEFORE THE LETTERS, and a duplicate set of the etchings, also, numerous extra plates inserted. 4 vols., royal 8vo., superbly bound in crushed crimson levant, super extra, gilt backs, leaves, and inside borders, by CAPÉ.* \$100 00.

Paris : A. Tardieu, 1825

LARGE PAPER.

The extra plates inserted in this magnificent copy, include a complete set of the Illustrations published in the edition of 1798, by *Monsieur Gérard, Dutertre, and others.* PROOFS, with a duplicate set, WITHOUT THE LETTERING. The Series by Rogier, PROOFS; and another Series by *Deviera, Massard, etc., INDIA PROOFS BEFORE LETTERS.* Together, upwards of 100.

"La plus belle des nombreuses éditions de ce roman licencieux."—BRUNET.

- 384 FAUSTUS: His Life, Death, and Doom; a Romance in Prose, translated from the German. 12mo., cloth. \$2 50.

London, 1864

- 385 FELLOWES, W. D. HISTORICAL SKETCHES OF CHAS. I., Cromwell, Charles II., and the principal Personages of that Period, including the King's Trial and Execution. 50 *engravings and fac-similes.* 4to., half red morocco, neat. Scarce. \$20 00.

London, 1823

From the Balmanno Collection, with extra plates, including a *private print* of the swords of Cromwell, Fairfax, etc., piercing one of King Charles' "Benevolences," as preserved in the collection of Walter Fawkes.

"This interesting work includes an account of the sums exacted by the Commonwealth from the Royalists, the names of those who compounded for their estates," etc.

- 386 FELTHAM, OWEN. RESOLVES, Divine, Moral, and Political. Fcap 8vo., brown morocco, extra, by Riviere. \$5 00.

Pickering, 1840

- 87 FÉNELON. LES AVENTURES DE TELEMAQUE. *Beautifully printed.* (sous la direction de M. Didot le Jeune, avec les nouveaux caractères de sa Fonderie, sur papier vélin d'Annonay), and illustrated with upwards of 20 beautiful monochrome engravings, after designs by Monnet. PROOFS BEFORE LETTERS. 2 vols., imp. 4to., crimson morocco, extra, gilt leaves. \$25 00. Paris, 1788

VERY SCARCE.

"Assez belle édition, qui a été faite pour recevoir les gravées par Tillard sur les dessins de Monnet."—BRUNET.

- 88 FERRIAR. ILLUSTRATIONS OF STERNE, with Miscellaneous Essays and Verses, (giving a Bibliographical and Critical Account of the Books from which Sterne pillaged in composing "Tristram Shandy.") 2 vols., post 8vo., boards, smut. \$4 00. London, 1812

"Dr. Ferriar, with most singular patience, has traced Sterne through the hidden sources whence he borrowed most of his learning, and many of his more striking and peculiar expressions."—SIR W. SCOTT.

- 89 FIELDING, H. WORKS, Complete, with an Essay on his Life and Genius, by Murphy. *Fine portrait.* 10 vols., 8vo., clouded calf, gilt, marbled leaves. Very scarce, \$50 00.

A FINE COPY OF THE BEST EDITION. London, 1821

- 90 FIELDING, H. HISTORY OF TOM JONES, a Foundling. BEST EDITION. *Beautifully printed on heavy Dutch paper, by Didot.* LARGE PAPER. 4 vols., royal 8vo., bound in green morocco, extra, gilt backs and leaves, and silk linings. *Fine copy.* Scarce. \$20 00. Paris, 1780

To prevent mistakes, to which foreign printers are liable, Didot has avoided the division of words at the end of lines throughout this edition.

- 91 FINDEN'S LANDSCAPE AND PORTRAIT ILLUSTRATIONS TO THE LIFE AND WORKS OF LORD BYRON, with Descriptions by Brockedon. *Upwards of 150 highly finished engravings, early impressions.* 3 vols., royal 4to., full green levant morocco, richly gilt. \$50 00. London, 1838-4

LARGE PAPER.

These beautiful engravings are from drawings by Stanfield, Roberts, Cattermole, Calcott, Westall, etc.

- 392 FINDLAY, ALEX. CLASSICAL ATLAS of Ancient Geography, with an Index to Ancient and Modern Names. *Royal 8vo., half morocco.* \$3 50. *New York, 1849*
- 393 FISHER, P. ANGLER'S SOUVENIR. *Elegantly printed on very heavy paper, every page surrounded by emblematical woodcuts, and PROOFS BEFORE THE LETTERS (on India paper), of the numerous exquisite steel engravings. Post 8vo., handsomely bound in olive morocco, antique, gilt leaves.* \$10 00.
 VERY SCARCE IN THIS STATE. *London, 1835*
- 394 FLAGELLANTS. MEMORIALS OF HUMAN SUPERSTITION; being a Paraphrase and Commentary on the Historia Flagellantium of the Abbé Boileau, by one who is not a Doctor of the Sorbonne. *Curious plates, 8vo., half green morocco, gilt top, uncut leaves. Very scarce.* \$5 00.
London, 1784
- 395 FORSTER'S BRITISH GALLERY OF PICTURES, containing select specimens from the Masters of the Italian, Flemish, Dutch, and English Schools, from various private collections. LARGEST PAPER. *Atlas folio, half crimson morocco, extra. Scarce.* \$35 00. *London, 1807*
- BRILLIANT OPEN LETTER PROOFS.
Published at £44 2s. in boards. The usual copies of this beautiful book are very inferior, the plates having been worked off a second and third time under the old date.
 The last two leaves in the above copy are slightly stained by water.
- 396 FORSYTH, JOSEPH. Remarks on Antiquities, Arts, and Letters, during an excursion in Italy in 1802-3. *Engraved frontispiece. 2 vols., crown 8vo., calf, neat.* \$3 00. *London, 1824*
- 397 FORSYTH, WM. Life of Marcus Tullius Cicero. *Portraits and engravings, beautifully printed, 2 vols., imperial 8vo., cloth, uncut.* \$10 00. (*Riverside Press*), *New York, 1865*
- LARGE PAPER: only 100 copies.
- 398 FOSTER, JOHN. Arrest of the Five Members by Charles I. A chapter of English History rewritten. *Beautifully printed, crown 8vo., cloth, uncut.* \$2 75. *London, 1860*
- 399 FRANKLIN, BENJ. WORKS, containing several Political and Historical Tracts not included in any former edition, and many letters, Official and Private, not hitherto published,

with Notes by Jared Sparks. *Portraits and Plates.*
 10 vols., imperial 8vo., half russia, gilt top, uncut edges, by
 MATTHEWS. \$125 00. Boston, 1840
 LARGE PAPER. Scarce.
 Fowle's copy brought \$250 00.

COLLECTION DES CLASSIQUES FRANÇAIS.

- 00 RACINE. ŒUVRES COMPLÈTES DE. Avec les Notes de toutes les Commentateurs, par M. L. Aimé Martin; Fourth Edition, revue, corrigée et augmentée des études de Racine sur l'Odyssée d'Homère et sur les Olympiques de Pindare. ILLUSTRATED. 7 very thick royal 8vo. vols., most sumptuously bound by CAFÉ in crushed crimson levant, extra gilt backs, broad inside borders of gold, and marbled and gilt leaves. Paris, Lefèvre (Imp. de J. Didot), 1825

LARGE PAPER.

This superb copy has, in addition to the beautiful series of engravings belonging to the work after Gérard, Girodet, Proudhon, etc. (all of which are PROOFS BEFORE THE LETTERS), several hundred extra plates inserted, comprising numerous Portraits and the complete series of designs by Dessenne (with the etchings), Moreau, le Jeun (with a duplicate set of UNLETTERED PROOFS), Gravelot, Peyron, and others.

- 01 PASCAL, BLAISE. LETTRES ÉCRITES A UN PROVINCIAL; précédées d'un essai sur les Provinciales et sur le style de Pascal (par François de Neufchateau). *Fine portraits.* UNLETTERED PROOFS. Royal 8vo., bound uniformly with the preceding lot. Paris, Lefèvre, 1826

LARGE PAPER.

- 02 LA FONTAINE, JEAN DE. ŒUVRES DE, précédées d'une nouvelle notice sur sa vie. Nouvelle Edition, revue, mise en ordre et accompagnée de notes par C. A. Walckensser. 6 vols., thick royal 8vo., uniformly bound in the same sumptuous manner as the preceding lots. Paris, Lefèvre, 1826-27

LARGE PAPER.

This copy has nearly 100 extra portraits and engravings inserted, comprising the complete set of Moreau's designs, PROOFS BEFORE LETTERS, also the series by Bergeret. The plates are in every instance proofs, and in many cases are accompanied by the etchings.

- 403 MONTESQUIEU, CH. BARON DE. ŒUVRES COMPLÈTES, avec les variantes des éditions originales et les notes de tous les commentateurs, recueillies et mise en ordre par M. Parelle. 8 vols., royal 8vo., uniformly bound with the preceding lots. Paris, Lefèvre, 1826

LARGE PAPER.

Numerous portraits and plates inserted, all of which are in the proof state, and many before the letters.

THE PRECEDING FOUR LOTS ARE ALL THE BEST EDITIONS, AND ARE MOST BEAUTIFULLY PRINTED ON *papier jesu vélin*, LARGE PAPER (*but very few thus printed*), AND BOUND UNIFORMLY IN THE MOST SUMPTUOUS MANNER BY CAFÉ. A MAGNIFICENT SERIES. Together 22 vols., royal 8vo. \$550 00.

"Cette belle collection est fort recherchée, et plusieurs des ouvrages qui la composent sont devenus rares. *Il y a des exemplaires en papier nom de Jesus, qu'on ne trouve plus que difficilement.*"—BRUNET.

- 404 FRENCH CLASSICS. COLLECTION DES PETITS CLASSIQUES FRANÇAIS, dédiée à S. H. R. Madame Duchesse de Berry. *Beautifully printed on toned paper, by Didot. 8 vols., 16mo., superbly bound in pale brown morocco, with extra tooled inside borders, and marbled gilt edges, by DAVID.* \$42 00.

Only a very limited edition printed. Paris, 1825-26

"Cette collection, qu'on peut regarder comme un fort joli joujou littéraire, a été dirigée par CH. NODIER.

It comprises the following works: 'Madrigaux de Mons. de la Sablière;' 'Conjuration du Comte de Fiesque, par le Card. de Retz;' 'Voyage de Chapelle et de Bachaumont;' 'Diverses Petits Poésies du Chev. d'Acceilly (Jacq. de Cailly);' 'La Guirlande de Julie;' 'Oeuvres choisies de Senecé.' 'Relation des campagnes de Rocroi et de Fribourg, par Henri de Bessé.' Œuvres choisies de Sarrasin."

- 405 FRENCH REVOLUTION: a Collection of Tracts on, Brissot's Address to his Constituents; Desmoulin's History of the Brissotins; Du Pan's Considerations, etc. *In one vol., 8vo., half calf, neat.* \$1 50. London, V. D.

- 406 FROISSART. CHRONICLES OF ENGLAND, FRANCE, AND SPAIN, ETC., with HUMPHREY'S MAGNIFICENT ILLUMINATED ILLUSTRATIONS, inserted at the proper places. 2 vols., extended to 4. Royal 8vo., handsomely bound in russia, richly gilt sides and backs, and gilt leaves. \$75 00. London, 1845-8

A SUMPTUOUS COPY: the illuminations alone were published at £10 10s., the plates of which were destroyed, and they are now very scarce.

- 407 FULLER, THOS. History of the University of Cambridge, from the Conquest to the year 1634. *Fine map. 8vo., dark green morocco, gilt back and leaves.* \$5 00.

Cambridge, 1840

- 408 FULLER, THOS. Good Thoughts in Bad Times, and other Papers. *Beautifully printed, with a fine portrait (India proof before letters), 8vo.* \$7 50. *University Press,*
LARGE PAPER: *only 30 copies printed.* *Boston, 1868*



- 409 ARDENS AND MENAGERIE OF THE ZOOLOGICAL SOCIETY, delineated, *with numerous beautiful engravings, by Harvey.* SUPERBLY PRINTED THROUGHOUT ON INDIA PAPER. 2 vols., 8vo., *half morocco, uncut.* \$25 00.

Chiswick Press, London, 1831

EXCESSIVELY RARE IN THIS STATE.

"This is the most perfect specimen of India paper I have ever seen, not one speck or fibre being observed throughout the volumes, a very rare thing indeed, as India paper generally abounds in imperfections,"—ROBERT BALMANN.

Published at £7 7s.

- 410 GAY'S FABLES, with Life. STOCKDALE'S FINE EDITION, *printed in large type, with 70 beautiful engravings, by Blake, Stothard, Wilson, Audinet, etc.* BRILLIANT IMPRESSIONS. 2 vols., *imp. 8vo., handsomely bound, in tree calf, extra, by Riviere.* *Very scarce.* \$20 00. *London, 1793*

Of the 70 engravings in the above work, some 20 are by the celebrated BLAKE, 'Pictor Ignotus.'

This is uniform, in size and binding, with copy of Æsop's Fables, see lot 10.

- 411 GEORGE IV. Diary, Illustrative of the Times of, by Lady C. Bury, Miss Sheridan, etc., edited by John Galt. BOTH SERIES complete. 4 vols., 8vo., *cloth, uncut.* *Scarce.* \$8 00.
London, 1839

- 412 GERMAN NOVELS AND ROMANCES. Comprising: Roscoe's German Novelists, with Biographical and Critical Notes, 4 vols.—(Carlyle's, Thos.) German Romance, or, Specimens of its Chief Authors, with Notes, 4 vols.—and German

Stories by R. P. Gillies, 3 vols. Together 11 vols., crown 8vo., calf, extra, marbled edges, uniform. \$33 00.

Edinburgh and London, 1826, etc.

Comprises all the best collections of German Romance yet published.

- 413 GERMAN THEATRE, containing the Most Favorite Plays, by Kotzebue, Schiller, Babo, Iffland, Goethe, etc., translated by Thompson. *Fine engravings.* 6 vols. in 3. 8vo., half calf, neat. \$18 00. *London, 1801*

- 414 GIBBON, EDWARD. HISTORY OF THE DECLINE AND FALL OF THE ROMAN EMPIRE. *Portrait on India paper.* 8 vols., royal 8vo., morocco, extra, full gilt sides, and backs. \$160 00.
LARGE PAPER: only 50 copies printed. *Very scarce in this size.* *W. Pickering, London, 1827*

- 415 GIBBON, EDWARD. Decline and Fall of the Roman Empire. BEST EDITION. *Handsomely printed in large type. Fine portrait.* 8 vols., 8vo., calf, extra, marbled edges. \$35 00.
London, 1848

- 416 GLANVILLE, REV. JOS. SADDUCISMUS TRIUMPHATUS; or, a Full and Plain Evidence concerning Witches and Apparitions, with Large Additions, by Dr. More. *Frontispiece and Title, by Faithorne.* 8vo., half calf, neat. \$3 50.
London, 1700

A notice of this Work, written to prove the real existence of Witches and Apparitions, will be found in the Retrospective Review,—v. 5, p. 87—136.

- 417 GLOSSARY OF ARCHITECTURE; Terms used in Grecian, Roman, Italian, and Gothic Architecture, with 1,700 engravings by Jewitt. 3 vols., 8vo., cloth, uncut. \$15 00.

LAST AND BEST EDITION. *London, 1850*

- 418 GODWIN, WM. LIVES OF THE NECROMANCERS; or, an account of the most eminent persons in successive ages, who have claimed for themselves, or to whom has been imputed by others, the exercise of Magical Power. 8vo., half russias, very neat. *Scarce.* \$5 00. *London, 1834*

- 419 GOETHE'S AUTOBIOGRAPHY. Truth and Poetry from my own Life, 2 vols., and Dramatic Works, 1 vol. Translated by Sir Walter Scott and John Oxenford. *Portraits.* 3 vols., post 8vo., calf, extra. \$8 00. *London, 1848*

- 420 GOLDSMITH'S WORKS. Edited by P. Cunningham. *Large*

type. Portrait and vignettes. BEST LIBRARY EDITION.
4 vols., 8vo., calf, extra. *Fine copy.* \$18 00.

Murray, London, 1854

- 421 GOLDSMITH'S POETICAL WORKS, with Biographical Memoirs and Notes by Bolton Corney. *Beautifully illustrated by engravings on wood from drawings by Cope, Creswick, and members of the Etching Club. Sm. 4to., cloth, uncut.* \$6 00.

London, 1846

- 422 GRAMMONT. MEMOIRES DU COMTE GRAMMONT par Antoine Hamilton, précédée d'une notice Biographique sur le Comte Hamilton. 64 *fine portraits by Scriven. 2 vols., 8vo., calf, gilt.* \$9 00.

Londres, 1811

"Le texte a été revu par Bertrand de Moleville."

- 423 GRAMMONT'S MEMOIRS, BY HAMILTON. Translated, with Life, etc., with Brilliant Impressions of the 64 fine portraits of the Court Beauties and notorious characters of the Court of Charles II. 2 vols., 8vo., bound in French gro-grained morocco, extra gilt. \$20 00.

London, 1811

- 424 GRAMMONT. MEMOIRS OF, BY ANTHONY HAMILTON. 64 *fine portraits of the Court Beauties and celebrated characters of the Court of Charles II. 2 vols., 8vo., calf, extra. Fine copy.* \$16 00.

London, 1811

- 425 GRAY, THOMAS. WORKS; containing his Poems and Correspondence, with Memoirs of his Life and Writings. *Portrait. 2 vols., 8vo., beautifully printed on laid paper, half morocco, neat, gilt tops, uncut edges. Fine copy. Scarce.* \$17 50.

LARGE PAPER.

London, 1825

From the Balduino Collection.

- 426 GRAY'S BARD. *Beautifully printed and illustrated from drawings by the Hon. Mrs. Talbot; engraved by ROBERT BRANSTON. Fine impressions. Sq. 8vo., cloth. Very scarce.* \$3 50.

London, 1837

- 427 GRAY'S ELEGY, written in a Country Church Yard. ORIGINAL EDITION. *Frontispiece and plates, 8vo., pp. 16, bound in crimson silk.* \$5 00.

London, 1788

From the Balduino Collection.

"Many manuscript copies of this exquisite poem were handed about among Gray's friends before it came into the hands of Mr. Dodsley, but this is the first edition."—R. B.

- 428 GRAY, MRS. Tour to the Sepulchres of Etruria in 1839.
Profusely illustrated (some plates colored), thick 12mo., half calf, gilt. \$5 00. *London, 1843*

- 429 GREAVES, JOHN. Pyramidographia; or, a Description of the
 Pyramids in Egypt. *pp. 142, sm. 8vo., morocco. Very scarce.* \$5 00. *London, 1646*

"The works of this learned traveller and Professor of Astronomy in the University of Oxford are much esteemed."

The above tract has been reprinted in several modern collections of Voyages and Travels.

- 430 GREEK AND LATIN POETS. Translations of, by some of the most eminent British Poets. SHARPE'S EDITION, *printed by Whittingham, with numerous beautiful engravings from pictures by Westall, Fuseli, Stothard, etc. 34 vols. in 17, 18mo., blue morocco, gilt, contents lettered. Fine copy.* \$30 00. *Chiswick Press, London, 1811*

Separate sets of the translations are seldom met with.

These translations are by Dryden, Pope, Polwhele, Rowe, Cooke, Pitt, Grainger, Meen, etc.

- 431 GROSE'S ANTIQUITIES OF ENGLAND, WALES, SCOTLAND, AND IRELAND, AND PROVINCIAL GLOSSARY. The Original LARGE PAPER Edition, with brilliant impressions of the several hundred fine engravings of Castles, Abbeys, Churches, etc., etc. 13 vols., *folio, finely bound in russia, gilt.* \$100 00. *London, 1797*

This magnificent set comprises England and Wales, with the Supplements, 8 vols.; Scotland, 2 vols.; Ireland, 3 vols.; and the PROVINCIAL GLOSSARY, 1 vol. The latter is very scarce.

- 432 GROSE'S Classical Dictionary of the Vulgar Tongue. New Edition. Enlarged and corrected by Pierce Egan. *Portrait. 8vo., half morocco, gilt top, uncut. Scarce.* \$6 00. *London, 1823*

- 433 GROSE'S Lexicon Balatronicum. Dictionary of Buckiah Slang, University Wit, and Pickpocket Eloquence. Altered and enlarged, with Modern Changes and Improvements. *8vo., half morocco, gilt top, uncut edges. Scarce.* \$6 00.

London, 1811

Uniform with the preceding lot.

434 GUISE, HENRY, DUKE OF. See lot 609.

435 GUTENBERG, J. *First Printer*. His Acts, and most Remarkable Discourses, and his Death; from the German, by C. W. *Finely printed. Sm. 4to., half morocco, uncut.* \$5 00. *London, 1860*

LARGE PAPER.

Only 100 copies of this quaint and curious record of Gutenberg were printed.



ADDON HALL. Evenings at; a Series of Romantic Tales of the Olden Time, edited by the Baroness de Calabrella. *Numerous beautiful engravings on steel, from drawings by Cattormole. 8vo., cloth, gilt. Scarce.* \$7 50. *London, 1848*

437 HAGHE, LOUIS. PORTFOLIO OF SKETCHES IN BELGIUM AND GERMANY in 1850. 27 very large and elaborately executed lithographic plates, highly colored, and mounted on heavy card-board, to resemble the original drawings. *Imp. folio, in a neat portfolio.* \$50 00. *London, 1850*

Published at £10 10s.

"This work is an honor to the Artist, and credit to the Country, as containing first-rate specimens of artistic skill."

438 HAGHE, LOUIS. SKETCHES IN BELGIUM AND GERMANY. 52 very large and elaborately executed lithographic plates, COLORED TO RESEMBLE THE ORIGINAL DRAWINGS, and mounted on heavy card-board. BOTH SERIES. 2 vols., *imp. folio, in portfolio.* \$100 00. *London, 1840-5*

The above two lots are executed in the same style as Nash's Mansions of England, to which they form a desirable accompaniment.

439 HAKSWELL AND TURNER. PICTURESQUE TOUR IN ITALY, with Classical Descriptions. 63 highly finished engravings, by Cooke, Goodall, H. Moses, etc., from drawings by J. M. W. TURNER, and HAKSWELL. *Fine impressions. LARGE PAPER. Imp. 4to., half morocco, gilt top, uncut edges.* \$12 00. *London, 1820*

440 HALLAM, HENRY. HISTORICAL WORKS, complete. Europe during the Middle Ages, 3 vols.; Literary History of Europe, 3 vols.; and Constitutional History, 3 vols. 9 vols., *8vo., half morocco, gilt tops, uncut edges.* \$40 00.

BEST LIBRARY EDITION.

London, 1854, etc.

ORIGINAL MSS., BY HALLECK.

441 HALLECK, FITZ-GREENE. "YOUNG AMERICA."

THE ORIGINAL MANUSCRIPT. 14 pp. folio, neatly mounted on writing paper, with extra blank leaves. Folio, bound in full green crimped morocco, by Matthews. \$50 00.

A fine specimen of the delicate peculiar hand-writing of Halleck, doubtless the most valuable manuscript from his pen in existence. "Young America" was his latest published Poem, or rather, series of Poems. It includes a number of choice lyrics and several of the Author's most eloquent and humorous descriptive passages. The Poem appeared in the *Ledger*, in 1864; Mr. Bonner paying for it the handsome price of \$500 00. It was subsequently published in book form, with illustrations.

442 HALLIWELL, J. O. Historical Sketch of the Provincial Dialects of England, Illustrated by numerous Examples. Beautifully printed. Royal 8vo., cloth, uncut. \$5 00.

Munsell, Albany, 1863

443 HALLIWELL, J. O. DICTIONARY OF ARCHAIC AND PROVINCIAL WORDS, Obsolete Phrases, Proverbs, and Ancient Customs, from the XIVth Century. 2 vols., 8vo., new cloth. \$6 00. London, 1852

An indispensable book to the reader of our old Poets, Dramatists, Theologians, and other writers, whose works abound with allusions of which explanations are not to be found in ordinary Dictionaries.

"No work of the kind has yet appeared, so copious in its explanations and variety of references to examples of the Archaic and Provincial words used by English authors, nor is there any more frequently quoted by antiquarian writers."

See also, Shakespeare, lot 775.

444 HALL, JOSEPH. VIRGIDEMIARUM: SATIRES, IN SIX BOOKS. The first three entitled Toothlesse Satyres; the others, Byting Satyrs. By Joseph Hall, Bishop of Exeter and Norwich, with Glossary. Reprinted from the edition of 1599. Crown 8vo., green levant morocco, super extra, choicely tooled, by Wright. ELEGANT COPY. \$5 00.

ONLY 100 COPIES PRINTED. Very scarce.

W. Pickering, London and Edinburgh, 1824

"Pope, on presenting Mr. West with a copy of the above work, observed, that he esteemed them the best poetry and truest satires in

the English language, and that he had an intention of modernizing them, as he had done some of Donne's satires."

- 45 HALL, MRS. S. C. *Pilgrimages to English Shrines, with Notes and Illustrations*, by F. W. Fairholt. *Beautifully printed on toned paper. Sm. 4to., half morocco, antique.* \$7 50. *New York, (London,) 1854*

- 46 HALL, C. F. *ARCTIC RESEARCHES, and Life among the Esquimaux*; being the Narrative of an Expedition in search of Sir John Franklin, in the years 1860, '61, and '62. *Maps and illustrations, thick 8vo., cloth.* \$2 50.

New York, 1865

- 47 HAMILTON, COMTE ANTOINE. *ŒUVRES COMPLETES, avec des Suite des deux contes, "Les Facardins," et "Zénéyd," par M. de Lewis. Numerous portraits and engravings, from designs by Moreau. 3 vols., p. 8vo., calf, extra.* \$10 00.

Paris, Renouard, 1812

"Édition la plus belle et la plus correcte que nous ayons de cet aimable conteur."—BRUNET.

- 48 HAMILTON, COUNT. *Fairy Tales and Romances*, translated by Monk Lewis, Ryde, etc. *Fine portrait. Post 8vo., half calf, extra.* \$2 00. *London, 1849*

- 49 HAMILTON, LADY. *MEMOIRS OF*; with Illustrative Anecdotes of many of her most particular Friends and Distinguished Contemporaries. *Fine portrait, by Romney. Post 8vo., half calf, gilt. Scarce.* \$4 00. *London, 1815*

- 450 HAMILTON, LADY ANNE. *SECRET HISTORY OF THE COURT OF ENGLAND*, from the Accession of George III. to the Death of George IV., with a full Account of the Mysterious Death of the Princess Charlotte. *2 vols in one. 8vo., half calf, extra. Scarce.* \$6 00. *London, 1832*

- 451 HARLEIAN MISCELLANY: A COLLECTION OF SCARCE, CURIOUS, AND ENTERAINING PAMPHLETS AND TRACTS, as well in Manuscript as Print, selected from the Library of the Earl of Oxford. *BEST EDITION, with the supplement, and large additions and Notes, by T. Park. 10 vols., royal 4to., whole bound in russia, full gilt, by Herring. Very scarce.* \$160 00.

SPLendid COPY.

London, 1809

"This valuable political, historical, and antiquarian work, an indispen

sable auxiliary in the illustration of the Literature, Manners, etc., of the British, contains between 600 and 700 rare and curious Tracts."—LOWNDES.

- 452 HARRISON, W. H. HUMOURIST, a Companion for the Christmas Fireside, with 80 humorous engravings, by W. H. Brooks. 12mo., morocco, gilt. \$2 00. London, 1832
Presentation copy to Mr. Balmanno, by W. H. Brooke.
- 453 HARTWIG, DR. G. THE SEA, and its Living Wonders, translated from the German. Numerous woodcuts, and 12 chromoxylographic plates. 8vo., calf, full gilt. \$4 50.
New York, 1861
- 454 HAWKINS, T. ORIGIN OF THE BRITISH DRAMA, illustrated in its Various Species, viz. : Mystery, Morality, Tragedy, and Comedy. With Notes. 3 vols., post 8vo., calf, extra, gilt tops, uncut edges. \$25 00. Oxford, 1773
FINE COPY. Scarce.
- 455 HAYDON, BENJ. ROBERT. Life of, from his Autobiography and Journals, edited by Tom Taylor. Portrait. 2 vols., 8vo., half calf, extra. \$4 50. London, 1853
- 456 HEINEKEN, C. H. DE. IDÉE GÉNÉRALE D'UNE COLLECTION COMPLÈTE D'ESTAMPES, avec une Dissertation sur l'origine de la Gravure et sur les premiers Livres d'Images. With 32 large folding plates of fac-similes of early woodcuts, etc. 8vo., calf, gilt. Fine copy. \$20 00.
Leipsic et Vienne, 1771
"Heineken's name stands deservedly high among Bibliographical and Typographical Antiquaries. His 'Idée Générale' is a most curious and entertaining book, but unconscionably dear in this country."—DIBDIN.
"Toutefois l'Idée Générale reste toujours un livre indispensable, malgré les progrès qu'a fait la connaissance des estampes depuis sa publication."—BRUNET.
Pickering, £2 16s. .
- 457 HEMANS, MRS. POETICAL WORKS, complete, with Life, by her Sister. BEST EDITION. Portrait and vignettes. 7 vols., foolscap 8vo., (12mo.) yellow calf, extra, gilt leaves, by MATTHEWS. \$20 00. Edinburgh, 1839
- 458 HERBERT, GEORGE. WORKS in Verse and Prose. PICKERING'S HANDSOME LIBRARY EDITION, in large antique type, by

Whittingham. Fine portrait. 2 vols., royal 8vo., yellow calf, extra, gilt sides and backs, and gilt leaves. \$18 00.

FINE COPY. *Pickering, London, 1853*

This edition contains the Proverbs, and many pieces never before printed, with Notes, by S. T. Coleridge, and Life, by his Biographer, Barnabas Oley.

59 HERBERT, H. W. "Frank Forester." FIELD SPORTS of the United States, and British Provinces of North America. *Best Edition. Profusely illustrated. 2 vols., 8vo., cloth. \$4 00. New York, 1852*

60 HERRICK, ROBT. Hesperides, or Works, both Humane and Divine, including his Noble Numbers, with Life. *Portrait. 2 vols., post 8vo., boards, uncut. Very scarce. \$7 50. Only 250 copies printed. Edinburgh, 1823*

61* HERRICK, ROBT. Poetical Works. THE BEAUTIFUL ALDINE EDITION. *Portrait. 2 vols., 12mo., calf, extra. \$6 00. Pickering, London, 1846*

61 HEURES. LIVRE D'HEURES D'APRÈS LES MANUSCRITS DE LA BIBLIOTHÈQUE ROYALE. Consisting of One Hundred and Eighty-Four Pages, Sq. 12mo. *Printed in Gothic character, each and every page ornamented with elaborate ILLUMINATED BORDERS of Flowers, Fruit, Birds, Insects, and curious Medieval Devices, heightened with gold and silver, including 11 full page illuminations. \$75 00.*

THE BINDING OF THIS SUPERB VOLUME IS IN CHARACTER WITH ITS CONTENTS. EACH LEAF IS INLAID AND MOUNTED ON SATIN GUARDS, AND BOUND IN CRUSHED CRIMSON MOROCCO, THE SIDES AND BACK PANELS INLAID WITH YELLOW AND GREEN MOROCCO, OF A CHASTE AND BEAUTIFUL DESIGN, AND SURROUNDED WITH THE MOST ELABORATELY TOOLED BORDERS, LINED WITH CRIMSON SATIN WITHIN BORDERS OF GOLD, STAMPED GILT LEAVES AND GOLD CLASPS, BY CAPE. *The whole enclosed in a case of green levant morocco, lined with white satin.*

Paris : Englemann et Graf, 1846

"Ce livre fut commencé en Décembre, 1846, et terminé en Septembre, 1849, sous la direction et par les procédés chromo-lithographiques de MM. Englemann et Graf, à Paris, d'après les desseins de MM. Aug. Ledoux, H. Seltan, et Goffetier, exécutés sur pierre lithographique par Mr. H. Moulin."—*Notes at p. 183.*

442 HIBOVER, HARRY. Stable Talk and Table Talk, or Spectacles for Young Sportsmen. 2 vols., 8vo., half calf, extra. \$5 00. *London, 1845*

- 463 HIGGINS. *ANACALYSIS*; an attempt to draw aside the veil of the Saitic Isia, or an Inquiry into the origin of Languages, Nations, and Religions. 3 vols. in 2. 4to., cloth, plates. \$65 00. *Very scarce.* London, 1833-36

Of this profoundly learned work only 200 copies were printed.

- 463* HIGGINS. *CELTIC DRUIDS*; an attempt to show that the Druids were the Priests of Oriental Colonies who emigrated from India. 45 plates of *Druidical Remains on India paper*, and numerous vignettes. 4to., cloth. \$17 50. London, 1829

- 464 HILLIARD, GEO. S. *Six Months in Italy.* 2 vols., thick 12mo., half morocco, neat. \$3 75. Boston, 1853

- 465 HILTON, JNO. *Influence of Mechanical and Physiological Rest*, in the treatment of Accidents and Surgical Diseases, and the diagnostic value of Pain. *Profusely illustrated.* 8vo., cloth, uncut. \$5 00. London, 1863

- 466 HINTS TO THE BEARERS OF WALKING STICKS and Umbrellas. *Humorous engravings.* 8vo., half morocco. \$3 00.

London, 1809

- 467 HISTOIRE DES PAPES, CRIMES, MEURTRES, EMPOISONNEMENTS, PARRICIDES, ADULTÈRES, INCESTES, ETC., depuis Saint Pierre jusqu'à Grégoire XVI. Crimes des Rois, des Reines, et des Empereurs. MAGNIFIQUE ÉDITION. *Profusely illustrated with fine engravings on steel.* PROOFS BEFORE LETTERS. 10 vols. in 5, imperial 8vo., half red morocco, gilt. *Scarce.* \$25 00. Paris, 1842

- 468 HOBHOUSE, JOHN. *Historical Illustrations of the Fourth Canto of Childe Harold*, containing Dissertations on the Ruins of Rome, and an Essay on Italian Literature. *Frontispiece.* 8vo., half morocco, neat, uncut edges. *Scarce.* \$3 50.

London, 1818

Balmanno copy, with an interesting note.

- 469 HOLBEIN. *ICONES HISTORIARUM VETERIS TESTAMENTI*, ad vivum expressæ extremâque diligentia emendatiores factæ, Gallicis in expositione homœoteleutis, ac versuum ordinibus (qui prius turbati, ac impares) suo numero restitutæ. *Beautiful impressions of*

the numerous cuts. Sm. 4to., crimson morocco, extra. Very scarce. \$50 00. Lugduni apud Ioannem Frellonium, 1547

A FINE COPY.

From the Balmanno Collection.

It is in this celebrated volume that the original of Sir Joshua Reynolds's figure of the dying Cardinal Beaufort is to be found.

- 70 HOLBEIN, HANS. *L'ALPHABET DE LA MORT; gravé sur bois et entouré de bordures Analogues du XVI. Siècle (par MM. Loedel et Léon Le Maire, avec des quatrains et des sentences tirées des Saints Pères) publié d'après les manuscrits par Anatole de Montaiglon. PROOF IMPRESSIONS of the plates. 8vo., pp. 96, half red morocco, uncut. \$7 50.*

Paris (Didot), 1856

LARGE PAPER: ONLY 50 COPIES PRINTED.

- 71 HOLBEIN, HANS. *LE TRIOMPHE DE LA MORT; gravé d'après les desseins originaux de HOLBEIN par Chrétien de Méchel. A series of 47 exquisite engravings. Brilliant impressions. Square 12mo., handsomely bound in crushed levant morocco, antique, with richly tooled inside borders, by CAPÉ. \$25 00.*

Basle, 1780

- 72 HOLINSHED. *The Chronicles of Englande, Scotlande, and Irelande. By Raphaell Holinshead. From their first Inhabiting until the present tyme. Now newlie augmented and continued (with manifold matters of singular note and worthie memorie) to the yeare 1586, by John Hooker, alias Vowell, Gent, etc. BLACK LETTER. 8 vols. in 4, folio, vellum, red edges. \$125 00.*

FINE LARGE COPY.

LONDON, 1586-87

This copy contains the usually deficient suppressed matter relating to Queen Elizabeth, Earl of Essex, etc., reprinted in fac-simile.

- 473 HOMER. *The WHOLE WORKS of HOMER; PRINCE of POETS in his ILIADS, and ODYSSES. Never before in any language truly translated, with a Coment upon some of his chiefe places. Donne according to the Greeke; by George Chapman. The CROWNE of all HOMER'S WORCKES, BATRACHOMYOMACHIA; His HYMNES and EPIGRAMS. With frontispiece by Hollar; monument with verses to the memory of Prince Henry; frontispiece to*

the Odyssey, and the extremely rare and beautiful frontispiece, containing a portrait of Chapman, by Pass, to the Hymns.
3 vols. in 1. \$135 00.

Small folio. Elegantly bound in olive morocco, extra, the sides and back beautifully tooled, gilt edges, tooled morocco joints.

N. Butler, n. d.

EXCESSIVELY RARE. Joseph Lilly advertised a copy, like the above, in May, 1861, at £31 10s., and a copy of the *HYMNS*, in June, 1857, at £12 12s. This copy is entirely complete, with all the frontispieces. That to the *Hymns* is so rare as to be almost unknown. The frontispiece to the *Odyssey* is nearly as rare as that to the *Hymns*. The last editor of Chapman's translation of Homer, Richard Hooper, Esq., of Oxford, says, "the engraved title to the *Odyssey* is very rare." The engraved title to the *Hymns* is by Wm. Pass; it has at the bottom a portrait of Chapman at an advanced age; Coleridge says of it "it is full of spirit and passion."

"Chapman is the only writer who has translated the whole of the works ascribed to Homer."—Hooper, *Introd. to the Hymns* (J. R. Smith's reprint, 1858) p. x.

"It (the *Iliad*) is as truly an original poem as the *Fairy Queens*; it will give you small idea of Homer, though a far truer one than Pope's epigrams, or Cowper's cumbersome most anti-Homeric Miltonism. For Chapman writes and feels as a poet,—as Homer might have written had he lived in England in the reign of Queen Elizabeth."—Coleridge's *Lectures, etc.*, Vol. II. 231.

474 HOMER'S *ILIAD*. Rendered into English Blank Verse by Edward, Earl of Derby. *Beautifully printed.* 2 vols., 8vo., calf, extra. \$14 00. London, 1865

475 HOMER *TRAVESTIE*. A Burlesque Translation of Homer in Hudibrastic Verse. *Humorous engravings.* BEST EDITION. 2 vols., 8vo., half calf, gilt. Scarce. \$12 00.

London, 1797

A work full of humour, by T. Brydges, but which often transgresses the bounds of decency.

476 HOGG, J. (*The Ettrick Shepherd*.) JACOBITE RELICS OF SCOTLAND; being the Songs, Airs, and Legends of the Adherents of the House of Stuart. BOTH SERIES. 2 vols., 8vo., handsomely bound in crimson morocco, super extra, heavily tooled sides and backs, and inside borders, by Henderson. *Fine copy. Very scarce.* \$40 00.

Edinburgh, 1819

- 477 HONE'S POPULAR WORKS; Every Day Book, Table-Book, and Year-Book, with 550 woodcuts of Old Buildings, Old Customs, Remarkable Characters, Curiosities, etc. 4 vols., thick 8vo., new calf, gilt, marbled leaves. \$20 00.
London, 1838

An everlasting fund of amusement and instruction, containing information not easily to be found elsewhere. Commended by Lamb, Scott, Southey, etc.

- 478 HONE'S ANCIENT MYSTERIES described, especially the English Miracle Plays, founded on Apocryphal New Testament Story, extant among the unpublished mss. in the British Museum. Numerous engravings. ORIGINAL EDITION. 8vo., half morocco, gilt top, uncut edges. Scarce. \$5 00.
London, 1823

Includes Notices of the Festivals of Fools and Asses, the Descent into Hell, Lord Mayor's Show, Guildhall Giants, Christmas Carols, etc.

- 479 HOOD'S OWN; or, Laughter from Year to Year; being former runnings of his comic vein, with an infusion of new blood for general circulation. Many very humorous cuts. ORIGINAL EDITION. Thick 8vo., half red morocco, uncut. Scarce. \$7 50. London, 1839

"A rich instalment of laughter-moving wit and humour, both graphic and typographic."

From the Balmanno Library, with an interesting note by Mr. Balmanno relating to the composition of the lines to Miss Roberts on her departure for India.

- 480 HOOD'S OWN; or, Laughter from Year to Year; being former runnings of his comic vein, with an infusion of new blood for general circulation. Numerous humorous illustrations. 8vo., calf, extra. \$6 00. London, 1846

- 481 HOOD, THOS. Poems, and Poems of Wit and Humour. Beautifully printed. Portrait. 2 vols., 12mo., calf, extra. \$5 00.
Moxon, London, 1852

- 482 HOOK, THEODORE. LIFE AND REMAINS, by the Rev. R. D. Barham (*Author of the Ingoldsby Legends*). Fine portrait. 2 vols. 8vo., half calf, extra. \$5 00. London, 1849

- 483 HOOKER, J. D. HIMALAYAN JOURNALS; or Notes of a Naturalist in Bengal, the Sikkim, the Nepal Himalays, the

Khasia Mountains, etc. *Numerous tinted plates and woodcuts.* 2 vols., 8vo., half calf, gilt. \$10 00. London, 1854

"Few books of travel contain so large an amount of scientific information, and so much interesting narrative, as are to be found in these volumes."

- 484 HORNE, T. HARTWELL. INTRODUCTION TO THE STUDY OF BIBLIOGRAPHY, with Memoir on the Public Libraries of the Ancients. *Engraved facsimiles.* 2 vols., 8vo., now, half morocco, gilt tops, uncut edges. FINE COPY. \$10 00.
London, 1814

The second volume contains a most complete list, and description of works on Bibliography and Literary History.

- 485 HOUSSAYE, ARSÈNE. LE ROY VOLTAIRE, sa jeunesse,—sa cour—ses ministres—son peuple—ses conquêtes—sa mort—son Dieu—sa dynastie. 8vo., half brown morocco, gilt top, uncut edges. \$7 50. Paris, 1858
- 486 HOUSSAYE, ARSÈNE. MADEMOISELLE DE LA VALLIÈRE ET MADAME DE MONTESPAN. Études Historiques sur la cour de Louis XIV. *Two beautifully engraved portraits.* 8vo., handsomely bound in half green morocco, full gilt. \$6 00.
Paris, 1860
- 487 HOWITT WILLIAM. VISITS TO REMARKABLE PLACES, Old Halls, Battle Fields, and Scenes illustrative of Striking Passages in English History and Poetry. *Numerous fine engravings.* BOTH SERIES. 2 vols., 8vo., calf, extra, marbled edges. Scarce. \$9 00. London, 1842-43
- 488 HOWITT, WILLIAM. HOMES AND HAUNTS OF THE MOST EMINENT BRITISH POETS, with numerous beautiful woodcuts of Famous Localities, Dwellings, etc. 2 vols., 8vo., maroon morocco, extra, gilt leaves. \$16 00. London, 1842
- 489 HUISH, ROBERT. MEMOIRS OF GEORGE IVTH, descriptive of the most interesting Scenes of his Public and Private Life. *Numerous fine portraits.* 2 vols., 8vo., half calf, gilt. Very scarce. \$10 00. London, 1820
- 490 HUMBOLDT, ALEX. VON. COSMOS; Sketch of a Physical Description of the Universe, translated from the German, by E. C. Otté. *Portrait.* 4 vols., 12mo., half calf, gilt. \$9 00. London, 1849

HUNT, LEIGH. *THE PALFREY*, a Love Story of Old Times.

Beautiful engravings on wood, by Williams, Linton, etc. 8vo., pp. 80, half morocco, uncut. Scarce. \$3 50. London, 1842

HUTCHINSON, COL. N. *Dog Breaking*. The most expeditious, certain, and easy method, with odds and ends for those who love the Dog and Gun. *Numerous fine woodcuts. Sq. 12mo., cloth, uncut. \$2 00. London, 1856*

 **ILLUSTRATION DE L'ANCIENNE IMPRIMERIE TROYENNE.** 210 *Gravures sur Bois des XVe, XVIe, XVIIe, et XVIIIe, Siècles, Publiées par V. L. 4to., half red morocco, uncut. Rare. \$12 50.*

Troyes, clb.c.c.clo.L. (1850)

ONLY 80 COPIES PRINTED. (No. 3.)

"Nous croyons être agréables aux amateurs, en publiant ce recueil de Gravures sur bois, des WOIÉRIOT, ROCHIERRE, VERNIER et autres Artistes, dont les Planches ont illustré les ouvrages sortis des Presses des Lecoq, des Oudot et Garnier, notamment la *Bibliothèque Bleue*, si recherchée des Bibliophiles, la *Grande Danse Macabre*; *Gallien Reclauré, la Bible, les Fables*," etc. *Preface.*

Inserted is an Autograph letter from Dr. Joseph G. Cogswell, of the Astor Library, with reference to this work.

INDEX GEOGRAPHICUS; being a List, Alphabetically arranged, of the Principal Places on the Globe, with the Countries and Subdivisions of the Countries in which they are situated, their Latitudes and Longitudes, etc. *Thick imp. 8vo., cloth, uncut. \$6 00. Edinburgh, 1864*

Compiled with special reference to Keith Johnston's Atlas, (see lot 520), but applicable to all modern Atlases.

INTERNATIONAL LAW. Letters, by Historians, on some Questions of. Reprinted from the London Times, with Additions. *8vo., cloth, uncut. \$2 50. London, 1868*

IRELAND, W. H. *CONFESSIONS*, containing the Particulars of his Fabrication of the Shakespeare Manuscripts, together with *Anecdotes and Opinions. Frontispiece. Post 8vo., half calf, gilt. Scarce. \$5 00. London, 1805*

Balmanno Copy.

IRVING, WASHINGTON. COMPLETE WORKS. A
New Edition Revised. *Printed on thick tinted paper, and*

elegantly illustrated with portraits and other engravings. 26 vols., 8vo., finely bound in green morocco, extra, gilt tops, uncut edges, by PAWSON AND NICHOLSON. \$275 00.

New York, 1861-63

LARGE PAPER: *only 100 copies printed.*



JACKSON and CHATTO'S TREATISE ON WOOD ENGRAVING, Historical and Practical. *Upwards of 400 fine engravings and fac-similes from the works of Durer, Bewick, etc. Imperial 8vo., new, cloth, uncut edges. \$12 50.*

London, 1861

An entirely new edition, with a chapter on the artists of the present day, by H. G. Bohn.

See also Chatto, lot 197.

499 **JAMESON, MRS.** **LEGENDS OF THE MADONNA**, as represented in the Fine Arts, *with 55 drawings by the author and 152 woodcuts. Sm. 4to., crimson morocco, extra. \$11 00.*

London, 1857

500 **JAMESON, MRS.** **LEGENDS OF THE MONASTIC ORDERS.** Second Edition enlarged, *with 11 etchings by the author and 88 woodcuts. Sm. 4to., crimson morocco, extra. \$11 00.*

London, 1852

501 **JAMESON, MRS.** **SACRED AND LEGENDARY ART.** *Illustrated with 16 etchings and numerous woodcuts. 2 vols., sm. 4to., crimson morocco, gilt. \$22 50.*

London, 1857

502 **JAMESON, MRS.** **CHARACTERISTICS OF WOMEN, Moral, Poetical, and Historical,** with vignettes. *2 vols., 8vo., crimson morocco, extra. \$11 00.*

London, 1836

The above four lots are uniformly bound.

503 **JAMESON, MRS. AND LADY EASTLAKE'S HISTORY OF OUR LORD,** as exemplified in Works of Art; with that of His Types, St. John the Baptist, and other Persons of the Old and New Testament. *31 etchings and 281 wood engravings of Paintings, Mosaics, Ancient Ivory Carvings, Byzantine and other Miniatures. 2 thick vols., sm. 4to., cloth, uncut. \$16 00.*

London, 1864.

504 **JAMESON, MRS.** **MEMOIRS OF EARLY ITALIAN PAINTERS,** and of the Progress of Painting in Italy. New Edition. Enlarged by the author, *with 60 illustrations from their*

works. Post 8vo., pink calf, gilt, marbled edges. \$6 00.

London, 1859

- 505 JAMESON, MRS. Common Place Book of Thoughts, Memories, and Fancies, original and selected. *Numerous beautiful vignette illustrations. 8vo., cloth, uncut. \$3 00.*

London, 1855

- 506 JAMESON, MRS. BEAUTIES OF THE COURT OF CHARLES II. MEMOIRS OF, with 21 beautiful portraits after Sir Peter Lely. *Fine ORIGINAL IMPRESSIONS. 2 vols., imperial 8vo., crimson calf, extra, marbled leaves. \$20 00.*

London, 1838

- 507 JAMESON, MRS. Visits and Sketches at Home and Abroad, with Tales and Miscellanies, and the Diary of an Ennuyée. *4 vols., post 8vo., half calf, extra, marbled edges. \$10 00.*

London, 1834

- 508 JARVES, J. ART STUDIES; The Old Masters of Italy, Painting, etc. *Beautifully printed on heavy toned paper, with 43 outline engravings of Altar Pieces, Groups, etc., selected from the Old Masters, 1200 to 1517. 2 vols. in one, 8vo., cloth, uncut. \$5 00.*

New York, 1861

Includes the Byzantine and best periods of Art in Italy.

- 509 JERROLD, DOUGLAS. WORKS; 'St. Giles and St. James,' 'Cakes and Ale,' 'Punches Letters to his Son,' and 'Candle Lectures,' etc. *5 vols., crown 8vo., cloth. \$5 00.*

London, 1852

- 510 JESSE'S HISTORICAL AND BIOGRAPHICAL WRITINGS, complete, comprising the "COURT OF ENGLAND UNDER THE STUARTS," 4 vols.; "HISTORY OF THE HOUSE OF HANOVER," 3 vols.; "LONDON AND ITS CELEBRITIES," 2 vols.; "MEMORIALS OF LONDON," 2 vols.; "MEMOIRS OF GEO. SELWYN and his Contemporaries," 4 vols.; "MEMOIRS OF THE PRETENDERS," 2 vols., and "MEMOIRS OF RICHARD III.," 1 vol. *Together 18 vols., 8vo., profusely illustrated with portraits and engravings on steel, and superbly bound in full polished calf, super-extra, yellow leaves, by Bedford. \$125 00.*

London, 1840-62

Sets of the above are now very scarce.

- 511 JESSE'S MEMOIRS OF THE COURT OF ENGLAND during the Reign

of the Stuarts, including the Protectorate. *Numerous portraits.* 3 vols., 12mo., calf, extra. \$9 00.

London, 1857

- 512 JESSE'S LIFE OF GEO. BRUMMELL, commonly called Beau Brummell. *Portrait.* 2 vols., 8vo., half red morocco, neat. \$5 00.

London, 1844

- 518 JESSE, EDW. GLEANINGS IN NATURAL HISTORY, with Local Recollections and Maxims and Hints for an Angler, and Extracts from the unpublished MSS. of the Author of the "Natural History of Selbourne." *Engravings.* THE THREE SERIES COMPLETE. 3 vols., post 8vo., handsomely bound in green turkey morocco, full gilt, tooled inside borders, etc., by GRIEVE of Edinburgh. \$13 50. London, 1834-35

- 514 JESSE, EDW. Gleanings in Natural History, and the Sagacity and Instinct of Animals. *Sixth Edition.* 12mo., calf, extra, gilt leaves. \$2 75. London, 1845

- 515 JESSE, EDW. FAVORITE HAUNTS and Rural Studies, including visits to spots of interest in the vicinity of Windsor and Eton. *Numerous illustrations.* Post 8vo., calf, extra, gilt leaves. \$5 00. London, 1847

- 516 JOANNA OF SICILY (Queen of Naples). Historical Memoirs of, with correlative details of the Literature and Manners of Italy and Provence in the XIIIth and XIVth Centuries. 2 vols., 8vo., half calf, gilt. \$5 00. London, 1824

- 517 JOHNSON, SAMUEL. WORKS, complete, with an Essay on his Life and Genius, by Murphy. *BEST EDITION.* *Portrait.* 12 vols., 8vo., calf, gilt, contents lettered. *Fine copy.* \$35 00.

London, 1820

- 518 JOHNSONIANA; Anecdotes and Sayings of Dr. Johnson, not included in Boswell. 45 *highly finished portraits, engravings, and autographs by Finden.* LARGEST PAPER. 4to., calf, extra, gilt leaves. *Scarce.* \$25 00. London, 1836

Best Edition, containing many hundred Anecdotes collected from a great variety of sources, edited by J. W. Croker.

- 519 JOHNSON'S TYPOGRAPHIA, or the Printer's Instructor; including an Account of the Origin of Printing, with Bibliographical Notices of the Printers of England, from Caxton

to the close of the Sixteenth Century. 2 thick vols., 8vo., boards, uncut edges. \$20 00. London, 1824

LARGEST PAPER : scarce in this size.

Contains the essence of Dibdin's Typographical Antiquities, and other valuable works ; a History of Printing and Printers, etc.

JOHNSTON, A. KEITH. ROYAL ATLAS of Modern Geography ; exhibiting, in a Series of entirely Original and Authentic Maps, the Present Condition of Geographical Discovery and Research in the several Countries, Empires, and States of the World. With Special Index to each Map. *Atlas folio, half morocco, neat.* \$35 00. Edinburgh, 1861

JOHNSTON, A. KEITH. PHYSICAL ATLAS OF NATURAL PHENOMENA, GEOLOGY AND OROGRAPHY, HYDROGRAPHY, METEOROLOGY AND MAGNETISM, BOTANY, NATURAL HISTORY, ETHNOLOGY AND STATISTICS. NEW EDITION, containing 42 large colored plates, with copious letterpress, and Index. *Atlas folio, half green morocco.* \$50 00. Edinburgh, 1856

"A perfect treasure of compressed information."—Sir John Herschel.

JOINVILLE. MEMOIRS DE MESSIRE JEAN, SIRÈ DE JOINVILLE. Témoin oculaire de la vie de Saint Louis, avec la Généalogie de la maison de Bourbon. 12mo., splendidly bound in blue levant morocco, with tooled inside borders, by CAPÉ. *Very scarce.* \$20 00. Paris, 1666

Brunet makes no mention of this edition.

"The perspicuous and interesting picture which is exhibited of the manners of that period, renders these memoirs peculiarly valuable."

JONSON, BEN. DRAMATIC WORKS and Poems, complete, with a Bibliographical Memoir, by William Gifford. *Fine portrait and vignette. Thick royal 8vo., calf, extra.* \$6 00. Maxon, London, 1858

JOURNAL OF THE BRITISH ARCHEOLOGICAL ASSOCIATION. No. 15, October, 1848. *Profusely illustrated. 8vo., paper. 50c.* London, for the Association, 1848

Presentation copy, from T. Crofton Croker. (Not published.)

JOURNAL OF FRANCES ANNE BUTLER (Fanny Kemble). 2 vols., post 8vo., boards, uncut. Scarce. \$3 00. Philadelphia, 1835

- 526 JUNIUS LETTERS, including those under other Signatures, and his Private Letters to Woodfall, with Notes, by Dr. Mason Good, and facsimiles. BEST EDITION. 3 vols., 8vo., calf, extra. *Fine copy. Scarce.* \$20 00. London, 1814



ANE, E. K. Narrative of U. S. Grinnell Expedition (1st), in Search of Sir John Franklin. *Numerous fine engravings and woodcuts. Thick 8vo., half calf, neat.* \$4 00.

New York, 1853

- 528 KAY, J. PORTRAITS AND CARICATURES, with Bibliographical Sketches and Anecdotes. *Upwards of 300 very curious copperplate engravings of Portraits and Caricatures of the principal celebrated or notorious living characters, chiefly of Edinburgh, during the latter part of the last century. Fine impressions. 2 vols., 4to., beautifully bound in heavy grooved morocco, extra gilt.* \$45 00. Edinburgh, 1837-40
- FINE COPY. SCARCE.

"Probably no other city can boast of so curious a chronicle as this extraordinary series of engravings exhibits."

- 529 KEE, JOHN BELLENDEN. Essay on the Archæology of our Popular Phrases, Terms, and Nursery Rhymes. 2 vols., 12mo., half morocco, extra. *Scarce.* \$7 00. Andover, 1840

- 530 KINGLAKE, A. W. INVASION OF THE CRIMEA, its Origin, and an Account of its Progress, down to the Death of Lord Raglan. *Fourth and best edition, with additional Notes. 2 thick vols., 8vo., cloth, uncut.* \$10 00. Edinburgh, 1863

- 531 KNIGHT, RICH'D. PAYNE. A DISCOURSE ON THE WORSHIP OF PRIAPUS, and its connection with the Mystic Theology of the Ancients. By Richard Payne Knight, Esq. A New Edition. To which is added AN ESSAY ON THE WORSHIP OF THE GENERATIVE POWERS DURING THE MIDDLE AGES OF WESTERN EUROPE. *Illustrated with 138 Engravings (many of which are full page), from Ancient Gems, Coins, Medals, Bronzes, Sculpture, Egyptian Figures, Ornaments, Monuments, etc. 1 vol., royal 4to., half morocco, uncut.* \$75 00.

Privately printed, on heavy toned paper, at the Chiswick Press.

LARGE PAPER. Only 20 copies. London, 1866

The extreme rarity of the original edition of Payne Knight's curious

essay on the Mystic Theology of the Ancients is well known to collectors, copies having been recently sold at \$150 in this city. This is a new and elegant edition, edited by two very distinguished English scholars, and embraces the original work entire, with much highly important additional matter.

- 532 KNIGHT'S PICTORIAL HISTORY OF LONDON, Ancient and Modern, with 700 engravings of Celebrated Buildings, Antiquities, Costumes, Curiosities, etc. ORIGINAL EDITION. 6 vols., imp. 8vo., half calf, antique, red edges. \$30 00.

London, 1841-44

- 533 KORAN OF MAHOMET, translated from the Original Arabic, with Explanatory Notes, from the most approved Commentators. With a Preliminary Discourse, by GEORGE SALE. 2 vols., 8vo., bound in tree calf, super extra, by Riviera. \$10 50.

London, 1812

- 534 KUGLER'S HAND-BOOK OF PAINTING, comprising the German, Flemish, Dutch, Spanish, and French Schools. Edited, with Notes, by Sir Edmund Head. Beautifully illustrated. 2 vols., post 8vo., crimson calf, extra. \$10 00.

London, 1854

- 535 KUGLER. THE SCHOOLS OF PAINTING IN ITALY. Edited, with Notes, by Sir Charles Eastlake, with upwards of 100 Illustrations from Celebrated Pictures of the Old Masters. 2 vols., post 8vo., calf, extra, marbled leaves. \$15 00.

BEST EDITION.

London, 1851



- ABARTE'S ILLUSTRATED HAND-BOOK OF THE ARTS OF THE MIDDLE AGES, and Renaissance, as applied to the Decoration of Furniture, Arms, Jewels, etc. Translated from the French. 200 fine woodcuts. 8vo., cloth, uncut. \$7 50.

London, 1855

- 537 LAFAYE. Dictionnaire des Synonymes de la Langue Française, avec une Introduction sur la Théorie des Synonymes. Thick royal 8vo., half morocco. \$4 50.

Paris, 1858

"Ouvrage dont la première partie a obtenu de l'Institut le prix de Linguistique en 1843.

- 538 LAFAYETTE, MME. DE. MEMOIRS DE HOLLANDE. Histoire Particulière en forme de Roman, par Mme. La Comtesse de Lafayette. Nouvelle Édition. Avec notes par M.

Parison et Barbier. PROOF PORTRAITS. 12mo., *splendidly bound in green morocco, extra gilt, with tooled inside borders, and marbled gilt leaves.* \$15 00. *Paris, 1856*

The above contains a supplement entitled "Nouveau Éclaircissements sur les Mémoires de Holland," par Briquet, pp. 40.

- 539 LA FONTAINE. ŒUVRES DE. Nouvelle Édition, revue, mise en ordre, et Accompagnée de Notes par C. A. Walckenaer. *Portrait, etc. 6 vols., 8vo., half morocco, gilt tops, uncut edges.* \$18 00. *Paris, 1827*

BEST EDITION.

See also 'French Classics,' lot 402.

- 540 LA FONTAINE. CONTES ET NOUVELLES, en vers. (*Édition exécutée aux frais des FERMIERES GENERAUX; avec une notice par D. Diderot.*) PROOFS BEFORE LETTERS of the celebrated engravings by EISEN. ORIGINAL EDITION. *Very scarce. 2 vols., sm. 8vo., old red morocco, gilt, gilt leaves.* \$100 00.

AMSTERDAM (*Paris, Barbou*), 1762

FARMER GENERAL EDITION, *with the plates in the first state, (before the Fig-leaf.)*

So fine a copy as the above very seldom occurs.

- 541 LAMARTINE, A. DE. HISTORY OF THE GIRONDISTS; or, Personal Memoirs of the Patriots of the French Revolution. *Portraits. 3 vols., post 8vo. calf, extra.* \$9 00. *London, 1847*
- 542 LAMARTINE, A. DE. HISTOIRE DE LA RÉVOLUTION de 1848. *Beautifully printed. 2 vols., 8vo., half green morocco, extra, gilt top, rough edges.* \$7 00. *Paris, 1849*
- 543 LAMARTINE, A. DE. History of the Restoration of Monarchy in France, translated. *Portrait. 2 vols., post, 8vo., cloth, uncut.* \$3 50. *London, 1852*
- 544 LAMB, C. WORKS, complete; Poems, Play, Essays of Elia, Letters, and Final Memorials by Judge Talfourd. *Fine Portrait. Thick royal 8vo., calf, extra.* \$6 00. *Moxon, London, 1852*
- 545 LAMB, CHAS. COMPLETE WORKS, and ELIANA. *Beautifully*

printed on toned paper. Together, 5 vols., 8vo., half morocco, uncut edges, by Matthews. BEST EDITION. \$30 00.

LARGE PAPER. Only 100 copies printed.

Riverside Press, Boston, 1865

Uniform with the works of Bacon, Burton, D'Israeli, Montaigne, etc.

546 LAMB, CHAS. See Shakespeare. *Lot 785.*

547 LAMBALLE, PRINCESS. SECRET MEMOIRS of the Royal Family of France during the Revolution. *Fine portrait and cypher. 2 vols., 8vo., half calf, extra, uncut edges. \$7 50*

London, 1826

548 LONDON, L. E. The Easter Gift; A Religious Offering. *Illustrated with fourteen exquisite engravings from pictures by the Old Masters. 8vo., green watered silk, gilt leaves. Scarce. \$2 50.*

London, 1833.

549 LANDOR, WALTER SAVAGE. WORKS, complete; Imaginary Conversations, Pentameron, Pericles and Aspasia, Plays, Poems, etc. *2 vols., thick 8vo., polished calf, extra. \$17 50.*

London, 1853

Fine copy of the Best Edition.

550 LANEHAM. MAGNIFICENT PAGEANTS, presented before Queen Elizabeth in Kenilworth Castle, in 1575; also Gascoigne's Princely Pleasures, with copious introductions and Notes. *Portrait and Cuttings. Post 8vo., half morocco, gilt top, uncut edges. \$4 50.*

London, 1821

From the Balmanno Collection.

551 LANGDALE, LORD. MEMOIRS OF MRS. FITZHERBERT, with an account of her Marriage with the Prince of Wales, afterwards George IV. *Fine portrait. 8vo., half calf, gilt. Fine copy. \$4 00.*

London, 1856

552 LA NORMANDIE ILLUSTRÉE: MONUMENTS, SITES, ET COSTUMES PITTORESQUES, ANCIENS ET MODERNS, dessinés d'après nature, par Felix Benoist. Text par une société de savants et de littérateurs de Normandie. *150 beautiful chromo-lithographic plates of Scenery, Antiquities, Costumes, etc., beautifully tinted, in imitation of the original drawings. 3 vols in 2, atlas folio, half morocco, neat. Scarce. \$60 00.*

Paris, 1852-55

.. " 'Cet Ouvrage,' dit M. Frère, 'est particulièrement remarquable par

l'exactitude des recherches historiques et des descriptions locales; les costumes, et les monuments, sont représentés avec une fidélité minutieuse.'"

- 553 L'ART DE PLUMER LA POULE SANS CRIER. 12mo., *handsomely bound in green morocco, crushed, with tooled inside borders, and marbled gilt leaves. Very rare.* \$20 00.

COLOGNE, *Robt. le Turc, au Cocq Hardi*, 1710

"Historiettes satiriques des hommes de finance, du temps."—BRUNET.

- 554 LAVATER, J. CASPER. ESSAYS ON PHYSIOGNOMY, and LAVATER'S PHYSIOGNOMICAL SKETCHES. Translated by Hunter. *Numerous beautiful engravings, by Holloway, Bartolozzi, and others. Original and brilliant impressions. Together 6 vols., imp. 4to., russia, extra, marbled leaves.* \$125 00. *London*, 1810

So fine a copy of this splendid work as the above seldom occurs, and the extra volume of PHYSIOGNOMICAL SKETCHES from the author's drawings, is very scarce.

The ordinary copies with the worn plates, are hardly worth possessing.

- 555 LEGRAND D'AUSSEY. FABLIAUX OU CONTES, FABLES ET ROMANS DU XII^e ET DU XIII^e SIÈCLE, traduits ou extraits par Legrand d'Aussy. Troisième édition, considérablement augmentée (avec un avis de l'éditeur, signé Ant. Aug. Renouard). *Illustrated with 18 beautifully executed engravings, after Moreau and Desenne. PROOF IMPRESSIONS, with the outline lettering. 5 vols., 8vo., half green morocco, gilt tops, uncut edges, by Vogel.* \$30 00.

Paris, 1825

"Belle Edition."—BRUNET.

- 556 LENCLOS, NINON DE. MÉMOIRES DE, par Eugène de Mirecourt. ILLUSTRATED EDITION. *Numerous beautiful portraits and engravings, on steel and wood. 2 vols., imp. 8vo., beautifully bound in half dark green morocco, extra, gilt tops, uncut edges.* \$20 00. *Paris*, 185

FINE COPY.

- 557 LE SAGE. GIL BLAS, translated by Smollett. ILLUSTRATED EDITION. *With several hundred spirited engravings, by Gigoux. 2 vols., royal 8vo., calf, antique, very neat.* \$15 00.

FINE COPY.

London, (1836)

- 8 **LE SAGE.** HISTOIRE DE GIL BLAS de Santillane. ILLUSTRATED EDITION, having, in addition to the 594 spirited engravings on wood, after Gigoux, a complete set of 24 engravings, after SMIRKE. INDIA PROOFS. Thick imp. 8vo., half morocco, gilt tops, etc. \$10 00. Paris, 1836
- 9 **LE SAGE.** HISTOIRE DE GIL BLAS de Santillane. Beautifully printed, and illustrated with the 24 engravings, from designs by SMIRKE. Fine impressions. 4 vols., 8vo., tree calf, extra, marbled leaves. \$20 00. London, 1809
- 0 **LE SAGE.** Histoire de Gil Blas de Santillane. Thick 12mo., calf. \$1 00. Paris, 1843
- 1 **LE SAGE.** LE DIABLE BOITEUX. Précédé d'une notice sur Le Sage par M. Jules Janin. ILLUSTRATED EDITION, with the numerous spirited engravings, by Tony Johannot. Imp. 8vo., half green morocco, gilt top, uncut edges, by DAVID. \$8 00. Paris, 1842
- 12 **LESLIE, C. R.** AUTOBIOGRAPHICAL RECOLLECTIONS, with Prefatory Essay on Leslie as an Artist, and Selections from his Correspondence, by Tom Taylor. 2 vols., 8vo., half calf, gilt. \$6 00. London, 1860
- 563 **LEVER, CHAS.** Dodd Family Abroad. With humorous illustrations by Phiz. 2 vols., royal 8vo., half calf, gilt. \$5 00. London, 1854
- 564 **LEWIS, M. G.** THE MONK, a Romance. ORIGINAL EDITION. 3 vols., 12mo., calf, extra. Fine copy. Very scarce. \$25 00. London, 1796
- "An extremely seductive and dangerous Romance, the outline of which is taken from the Story of the Santon Barissa, related in the Guardian, No. 48."
- The later editions are all more or less castrated.
- 565 **LIKER AMORIS**; or, the New Pygmalion, (by Wm. Haslitt.) Vignette. 12mo., beautifully bound in blue levant morocco, extra, by Matthews. Scarce. \$5 00. London, 1823
- 566 **LISP, JOHN. EUPHES.** The Anatomy of Wit. Very pleasant for all gentlemen to reade, and most necessary for them to remember, etc., with the EUPHYES AND HIS ENGLAND. Both parts complete in one vol. BLACK

LECCER. *Sm. 4to., beautifully bound in sprinkled calf, extra, yellow leaves, by BEDFORD.* \$40 00.

*London: Printed by John Beale,
for John Parker, 1623*

A very fine, clean, and perfect copy.

"The Euphues of Lilly deserve notice on account of the influence it had upon the Court of Elizabeth and the public taste, which is manifested in the Literature of the age."

567 LINDSAY, LORD. *Sketches of the History of Christian Art.* 3 vols., 8vo., half calf, extra. *Very scarce.* \$40 00.

FINE COPY. London, 1847

568 LIPPINCOTT'S Complete Pronouncing Gazetteer, or Geographical Dictionary of the World, edited by Messrs. Thomas and Baldwin. 2 thick vols., 8vo., half morocco, antique. \$9 00. *Philadelphia, 1855*

569 LLORENTE, JEAN-ANTOINE. HISTOIRE CRITIQUE DE L'INQUISITION D'ESPAGNE depuis l'époque de son établissement par Ferdinand V. jusqu'au règne de Ferdinand VII. traduite de l'espagnol par Alexis Pellier. *Portrait.* 4 vols., 8vo., calf. \$7 50. *Paris, 1817*

570 LLORENTE. History of the Inquisition of Spain, from the time of its establishment to the Reign of Ferdinand VIIth. 8vo., half calf. \$2 50. *London, 1827*

571 LLOYD, L. Scandinavian Adventures, during a residence of upwards of Twenty Years. *Upwards of 100 illustrations, (many of which are tinted,) of sporting adventures.* 2 vols., royal 8vo., half calf, gilt. \$15 00. *London, 1854*

572 LOCKHART, J. G. ANCIENT SPANISH BALLADS, Historical and Romantic. *Profusely illustrated with engravings, from drawings by Roberts, Warren, Wm. Harvey, etc., and each page surrounded by an ornamental border* PRINTED IN GOLD AND COLORS, designed by OWEN JONES. *Sm. 4to., green turkey morocco, extra, richly gilt. Scarce.* \$20 00.

FIRST AND BEST EDITION. London, 1841

573 LODGE'S PORTRAITS OF ILLUSTRIOUS PERSONAGES of Great Britain, with Bibliographical Memoirs. 240 portraits, *fine early impressions.* 10 vols., imp. 8vo., half morocco, gilt. \$80 00. *1840*

A desirable copy of this beautiful and interesting work, engraved from

authentic pictures in the Galleries of the Nobility, and the public collections of the country.

- 74 LONDESBOROUGH. LADY. COLLECTION OF ANCIENT AND MEDIEVAL RINGS, and Personal Ornaments. Catalogue of, Arranged and Described by Thomas Crofton Croker. *Profusely illustrated. 4to., half green morocco, extra. Very scarce. \$7 50. Printed for private reference, London, 1853*

"Robert Balmanno, Esq., with Lord Londesborough's best compliments."

- 75 LONGUS. LES AMOURS PASTORALES DE DAPHNIS ET CHLOÉ, traduit du Grec de Longus par Amyot. *Beautifully printed, and illustrated with 9 large and beautiful engravings, after designs by Gerard and Prudhon. PROOFS BEFORE LETTERS. Royal 4to., beautifully bound in polished crimson levant, super extra, the back and sides elaborately tooled, inside borders of gold, and gilt leaves, by CAPÉ. \$25 00.*

PARIS, Didot, l'aîné. *An VIII. (1800)*

Copies of this splendid edition, with the unlettered plates, are very scarce.

- 576 LOUIS XV. LE SACRE DE LOUIS XV., Roi de France et de Navarre, dans l'Eglise de Reims, le Dimanche XXV Octobre, 1772 (rédigé par Danchet). *Comprising UPWARDS OF 240 BEAUTIFULLY EXECUTED ENGRAVINGS ON COPPER, of the Coronation and its attendant Ceremonies, Rejoicings, Banquets, Regalia, Portraits, etc., etc., with engraved Letterpress descriptions, printed on Papier de Hollande. Forming 2 vols., folio, and elephant folio. Unbound, in 2 elephant portfolios. \$75 00.*

Paris: Musée Imperiale du Louvre, 1772

This magnificent work was gotten up by the French Government, regardless of expense; the greater part of the edition was disposed of in presents. It seldom occurs for sale.

"Ce volume est recherché à cause des belles planches qu'il renferme."
BRUNET.

- 577 LOVAT, LORD. Memoirs of the Life of. *8vo., half red morocco. Scarce. \$1 50. London, 1746*

- 578 LOVELACE, RICHD. POETICAL WORKS. Now first edited, and the Text carefully revised. With some account of the

Author, and Notes, by W. C. Hazlitt. *Beautifully printed by Whittingham. Portraits. Post 8vo., cloth, uncut.* \$3 00. *Russell Smith, London, 1864*

LARGE PAPER.

579 LOVER, SAM'L. *Legends and Stories of Ireland. With etchings, by the Author. 2 vols., 12mo., green calf, extra.* \$6 00. *London, 1864*

580 LOWNDES. BIBLIOGRAPHERS' MANUAL OF ENGLISH LITERATURE, containing an Account of Rare, Curious, and Useful Books, relating to, or published in Great Britain and Ireland. *New Edition, enlarged, by H. G. Bohn. 11 parts in 6 vols., post 8vo., half russia, gilt.* \$15 00. *London, 1864, etc.*

581 LYELL'S MANUAL OF ELEMENTARY GEOLOGY; or the Ancient Changes of the Earth and its Inhabitants. *Numerous illustrations. Thick 8vo., cloth.* 2 00. *New York, 1853*



ABERLY. THE PRINT COLLECTOR, an Introduction to the Knowledge necessary for forming a Collection of Ancient Prints, containing Suggestions as to the mode of commencing Collector, etc. *Monograms, etc. Sm. 4to., cloth, uncut.* Scarce. \$4 50. *London, 1844*

Balmano copy.

Maberly's Collection of Prints realized nearly £5,000 sterling.

583 MACAULAY'S HISTORY OF ENGLAND, from the Accession of James II. BEST LIBRARY EDITION. 5 vols., 8vo., cloth, uncut. \$20 00. *London, 1855*

534 MACFARLANE, C. *Lives and Exploits of Banditti and Robbers in all parts of the World. Frontispiece, and numerous engravings. 2 vols., foolscap 8vo., polished calf, extra, yellow leaves, by Bedford.* \$10 00. *London, 1833*

585 MACHIAVEL. WORKS OF, translated, with Life, Anecdotes, and Dissertations, by Farnesworth. *Fine Portrait inserted. BEST EDITION. 4 vols., 8vo., half calf, extra.* \$17 50.

FINE COPY. Scarce.

London, 1775

586 MACKENZIE, H. WHOLE WORKS. BEST EDITION. *Beautifully printed. Fine portrait. 8 vols., sm. 8vo., handsomely bound in polished calf, with full gilt backs, and yellow leaves, by Bedford.* Scarce. \$30 00. *Edinburgh, 1808*

FINE COPY: comprising, the "Man of Feeling," "Man of the World,"

"Julia de Roubigné," "Papers from the Mirror," "The Lounger,"
Poems, Dramatic Pieces, etc., etc.

- 37 MACKIE, CHAS. CASTLES, PALACES, AND PRISONS, OF MARY, QUEEN OF SCOTS. History and Description of, *with 48 highly finished engravings. Thick royal 8vo., crimson moiré-antique, full gilt, with the Arms of the Royal Family impressed.* \$7 50. *London, 1854*

The above is a presentation copy from the Author to the late Mr. Bahmanno, with an interesting autograph letter, which states that the above copy is bound similar to those presented to the Queen.

- 88 MACKIE, CHAS. HISTORY OF THE ABBEY, PALACE, and Chapel-Royal of HOLYROOD HOUSE. Including a Description of the Buildings as they now exist. *Maps, and numerous steel engravings. 8vo., calf, neat. Scarce.* \$7 50. *Edinburgh, 1829*

- 589 MACKLIN, CHAS. MEMOIRS OF THE LIFE OF, principally compiled from his own Papers and Memorandums, which contain his Criticisms on, and Characters and Anecdotes of Betterton, Booth, Wilkes, Cibber, Garrick, Mossop, Foote, Quinn, etc., by James Thomas Kirkman. 2 vols., 8vo., boards, uncut. \$3 50. *London, 1799*

- 590 MADDEN, R. R. PHANTASMATA; or, Illusions and Fanaticisms of Protean Forms productive of Great Evils. *Fine frontispiece. 2 vols., 8vo., beautifully bound in tree calf, extra, by Cecil.* \$10 00. *London, 1851*

- 591 MAHON, LORD. Life of Belisarius. *Large Map, etc. 8vo., handsomely bound in sprinkled calf, extra, by Riviere.* \$6 00. *London, 1829*

- 592 MALTE-BRUN AND BALBI'S System of Universal Geography, embracing the History of Geographical Discovery, the Principles of Mathematical and Physical Geography, etc., etc. *Very thick 8vo., cloth.* \$5 00. *Edinburgh, 1844*

- 593 MARGUERITE DE NAVARRE. L'HEPTAMERON FRANÇOIS DE. *Profusely illustrated with engravings, by Longueil, after designs by Freudenberg. PROOFS BEFORE LETTERS. 8 vols. 8vo., magnificently bound in crimson morocco, full gilt backs, with the Monogram and Arms of Mar-*

garet beautifully impressed on the sides; heavy inside borders of gold, gilt edges, etc., by CAPÉ. Scarce. \$75 00.

SPLENDID COPY.

Berne, 1780-81

"Jolie édition, publiée sous la direction de J. Rodolphe de Sinner, Les Estampes, fleurons et vignettes (ces derniers grav. par Dunker) sont d'une fort belle exécution."—BRUNET.

"Les nouvelles publiées sous le nom de Marguerite de Valois sont l'ouvrage d'une Société qui se réunissait chez cette princesse: il est probable que Bonaventure Des Periers n'a pas été étranger à leur composition, et Marguerite elle-même a y avoir une grande part."

A copy, in a recent London catalogue, is priced at £6 6s.

- 594 MARKHAM, COL. SHOOTING IN THE HIMALAYA MOUNTAINS, a Journal of Sporting Adventures and Travel in Chinese Tartary, Ladac, Thibet, Cashmere, etc., with 25 tinted plates, and woodcuts. Royal 8vo., half calf, extra. \$7 50.

London, 1854

- 595 MARLOWE, CHRIS. POETICAL AND DRAMATIC WORKS, with Notes, and an Account of his Life and Writings, by Alex. Dyce. 3 vols., post 8vo., half morocco, neat, uncut edges. \$35 00.

Pickering, 1850

A Fine Copy of the Last and Best Edition. Scarce.

- 596 MARMION, SHAKERLY. CUPID AND PSYCHE; or, an Epic Poem of Cupid and his Mistress. Vignette. 12mo., half morocco, gilt. \$2 50.

London, 1637

Reprinted by Whittingham, Chiswick, 1820

- 597 MARTINEAU, HARRIET. HISTORY OF THE PEACE; being a History of England, from 1816 to 1854, with an Introduction, by the Author. 4 vols., 8vo., cloth, uncut. \$16 00.

Boston, 1864

LARGE PAPER. Only 75 copies.

The only complete edition. The English edition is brought down to 1846 only.

- 598 MASÈRES, BARON. SELECT TRACTS RELATING TO THE CIVIL WARS IN THE REIGN OF CHARLES I., by contemporary writers who witnessed the events they describe. 2 vols., royal 8vo., beautifully bound in tree-calf, extra gilt, marbled edges, by Riviere. Scarce. \$11 00.

London, 1815

Contains the works of May, Hollis, Fairfax, Hobbes, Price, etc.

- 599 MASON, WILLIAM. COMPLETE WORKS, Poems, Plays, Essays, etc. BEST EDITION. 4 vols., 8vo., *beautifully bound in polished calf, extra, yellow leaves, contents lettered, by Riviere.* \$17 50. London, 1811
- 600 MASSINGER, PHILIP. PLAYS, with Notes, critical and explanatory, by W. Gifford. *Fine portrait on India paper. Second edition. 4 vols., royal 8vo., calf, extra, marbled edges.* VERY FINE COPY. *Extremely scarce.* \$45 00. London, 1813.

LARGE PAPER: *few printed.*

"Best edition, but not perceptibly different from the previous one of 1805, of which it has been said, 'that a more perfect edition of an old poet than this never issued from the press.'"—LOWNDES.

- 601 MASSINGER AND FORD. DRAMATIC WORKS, complete, with Introductions and Glossaries by Hartley Coleridge. *Portrait and Vignettes. Thick royal 8vo., calf, extra, marbled leaves.* \$6 00. Moxon, London, 1840.
- 602 MATHEWS, CHARLES. Sketches from Mr. Mathews at Home; Sketches of the youthful days of; Mr. Mathew's celebrated Trip to Paris; Sketches of Mr. Mathew's Trip to America; Mr. Mathew's Invitations; Selections from his Memorandum-Book; Home Circuit, etc. 8 Tracts, with Cruikshank's engravings. 12mo., boards, uncut. \$2 75. London, 1825, etc.
- 603 MAXIMILIAN. TRAVELS IN THE INTERIOR OF NORTH AMERICA, BY MAXIMILIAN, Prince of Wied. 4to. volume of letter-press, translated by N. E. Lloyd, Esq., with map, and numerous cuts, ALSO, A FOLIO ATLAS of 80 plates, most beautifully COLORED AFTER THE ORIGINAL DRAWINGS, half green morocco, neat. \$120 00. London, 1843

It may be safely asserted that this surpasses all other works dedicated to the delineation of the scenery, the manners, portraits of the aboriginal tribes, the Natural History, etc., of America. The drawings were made by an artist who accompanied the Prince in his travels, and are exactly reproduced in the beautiful plates of the work. A small edition only was printed of the text in English, which has long been exhausted, and copies are now quite rare.

- 604 MAXWELL. LIFE OF THE DUKE OF WELLINGTON. With numerous highly-finished line engravings after Cooper and

others ; portraits and plans of battles ; PROOFS ON INDIA PAPER. 3 vols., royal 8vo., handsomely bound in tree-calf, extra, gilt leaves. \$25 00. London, 1839

LARGE PAPER.

"Mr. Maxwell's Life of the Duke of Wellington has no rival. It is free from flattery and bombast, succinct and masterly."—TIMES.

- 605 MAYHEW, H. LONDON LABOUR and LONDON POOR, including the EXTRA VOLUME RELATING TO PROSTITUTION, and those who will not work. *With numerous portraits and street scenes, from daguerreotypes. 4 vols., 8vo., half calf, gilt, and cloth. \$25 00. London, 1861-62*

This copy has (bound with the third volume) all the answers to correspondents originally printed upon the covers of the numbers, and comprising an amount of matter sufficient for another volume.

- 606 MEINER. HISTORY OF THE FEMALE SEX, comprising the Habits, Manners, and Influence of Women, among all Nations, from the earliest ages, translated by Shorbel. *4 vols., post 8vo., half calf, gilt. Scarce. \$10 00. London, 1800*

- 607 MÉMOIRES DU DUC DE LAUZUN (1747-1783), publiés entièrement conformes au manuscrit, avec une Étude sur la vie de l'auteur. Sans suppressions, et augmentée d'une Préface et des Notes nouvelles par Louis Lacour. *Small 8vo., handsomely bound in half levant morocco, gilt top. \$4 00. Paris, 1858*

- 608 — ANOTHER COPY, extended, and illustrated by the insertion of some 20 fine portraits, many of which are brilliant PROOFS BEFORE LETTERS, including Lafayette, Marie Antoinette, Catharine II. of Russia, etc., etc. *Superbly bound in crimson morocco, extra, full gilt backs, and tooled inside borders, by ALIO. \$25 00. Paris, 1858*

- 609 MÉMOIRES DE FEU M. LE DUC (HENRI) DE GUISE (rédigés par Phil. Goibaud, Sr. Du Bois, et publiés par Saint-Yon). *Beautifully printed in the Elzevir character. 2 vols., 12mo. superbly bound in green morocco, extra, full gilt backs, with crimson morocco linings, most elaborately tooled, by DAVID. \$25 00. Cologne, 1669*

This work is much in demand among collectors of Elzevir Editions. The Libri copy brought £3 18s., in 1859.

- 610 MÉMOIRES, NOUVELLE COLLECTION DES, RELATIFS À L'HISTOIRE DE FRANCE** depuis le XIII^e. siècle jusqu'à la fin du XVIII^e. siècle, précédés de notices Biographiques et Littéraires sur chaque auteur des mémoires, et accompagnés d'éclaircissements Historiques, par MM. Michaud et Poujoulat, avec la collaboration de MM. Basin, Champollion, etc. NOUVELLE ÉDITION. *Illustrated with upwards of 100 fine portraits on steel. 33 vols., imp. 8vo., half morocco, marbled edges.* \$90 00. Paris, 1857

BEST EDITION.

- 611 MEMOIRS OF THE EMPRESS JOSEPHINE**, with Anecdotes of the Courts of Navarre and Malmaison. 2 vols., post 8vo., half calf, gilt. *Scarce.* \$6 00. London, 1829

- 612 MEMOIRS OF SOPHIA DOROTHEA**, consort of George I., including a Diary of the Conversations of Illustrious Personages of the Courts of Hanover, Brunswick, Berlin, etc. *Portrait.* 2 vols., 8vo., half calf, extra. \$5 00.

London, 1846

- 613 MEMOIRS OF THE MARGRAVINE OF BARNITH**, Princess Royal of Prussia (sister of Frederick the Great), by herself. 2 vols., 8vo., half calf, gilt. \$4 00. London, 1812

- 614 MEMOIRS OF THE MARGRAVINE OF ANSPACH**, by herself. *Portrait.* 2 vols., 8vo., half morocco. \$5 00.

London, 1826

- 615 MERES, FRANCIS.** WITS ACADEMY, a Treasure of Goulden Sentences, Similies, and Examples. *Fine frontispiece, by Jo. DRESHOOT, thick 12mo., olive morocco, full gilt, gilt leaves. Scarce and curious.* \$20 00.

Printed at London, for *Richard Royston* (1634), 1636

"A noted school-book, set forth chiefly for the benefit of young scholars."—*Ant. d Wood.*

The most interesting and curious part of this work—originally published in 1598—is that called "A Comparative discourse of our English Poets, with the Greeke, Latin, and Italian Poets," in which are several allusions to Shakespeare, to wit: "As the soule of Euphorbus was thought to live in Pythagoras, so the sweete, wittie soule of Ovid lives in mellifluous and honey-tongued Shakespeare; witnesse his Venus and Adonis, his Lucrece, his sugred Sonnets, among his private friends," etc.

This portion of the work was reprinted in 1815.

- 616 METRICAL TALES (EARLY), EDITED BY DAVID LAING, including the History of Sir Egeir, Sir Gryme, and Sir Gray Steill, *printed on thick paper, with proof impressions of the portraits. Thick 12mo., boards, uncut.* \$20 00.

VERY RARE.

Edinburgh, 1826

ONLY 12 COPIES PRINTED ON THICK PAPER, and 175 on common paper.

Presentation copy from the Author to the late Mr. Balmanno.

This interesting volume contains, also, "The Three Priests of Pebble," "Ane Godlie Dreame," "The Ring of the Roy Robert," "King Estmere," "Battle of Harlaw," "Lichtonn's Dreame," "The Murning Maiden," "Roswall and Lillian," "Poem by Glaminberry," and "Sir John Barleycorn."

- 617 MICHAUD. HISTORY OF THE CRUSADES, from the French, by W. Robson. *Map. 3 vols., post 8vo., half calf, extra.* \$6 00. New York, 1853

- 618 MICHAUX AND NUTTALL. NORTH AMERICAN SYLVA; or, Description of the Forest Trees of the United States, Canada, and Nova Scotia, with a description of the most useful of the European Forest Trees. *Nearly 300 magnificently colored engravings. BEST EDITION. 6 vols., imp. 8vo., half morocco, extra, gilt top, uncut edges.* \$75 00.

Phila., 1853

FINE COPY, with margins over an inch taller than the copies that usually occur.

- 619 MICHELET, M. J. WOMAN. Translated by G. W. Palmer. *12mo., cloth.* \$1 25. New York, 1861

- 620 MICHELET. HISTORY OF FRANCE, from the earliest period to the present time, translated by G. H. Smith. *2 vols., 8vo., half calf, gilt.* \$6 00. New York, 1851.

- 621 MIDDLETON, THOMAS. DRAMATIC WORKS, now first Collected, with some Account of the Author, and Notes by the Rev. Alexander Dyce. *Portrait on India paper. 5 vols., 8vo. FINE COPY. Bound in half olive morocco, extra, gilt tops, uncut edges, contents lettered.*

LARGE PAPER: *the copies in this size were PRIVATELY PRINTED (Lumley's statement), and but very few (probably not over 25) in number. Very Scarce.* \$100 00.

Edward Lumley, London, 1840

Uniform with Doddsley's Plays. See lot 327.

- 22 MILLER, JOE. *JESTS*; or, the Wit's Vade Mecum, being a Collection of the most Brilliant Jest, the most excellent Bon Mots, and most pleasant Short Stories in the English Language, with a choice Collection of Moral Sentences, Epigrams, etc. *Portrait. 12mo., morocco. Very Scarce. \$6 00. London, N. D.*

- 23 MILLER, JOE. *JESTS*; or, the Wit's Vade Mecum, being a Collection of the most Brilliant Jest, the politest Repartees, the most elegant Bon Mots, and most pleasant short stories in the English Language. An interesting specimen of remarkable facsimile. *8vo., half morocco, old Dutch paper sides. \$4 00.*

London: Printed by T. Road, 1739

Reprinted, London, 1862

The book is well known, or rather the jests are, for the veritable *first edition* of Joe Miller is one of the rarest books in the English language. With regard to the contents of Joe Miller's *Jests*, the plain-spoken words are neither better nor worse than those in any other similar collection of the period. It is to be regretted that the author did not employ expressions a little less coarse than he has done. His wit and pungency, however, it is impossible to deny. *Only a very few copies of this humorous book have been reproduced.*

- 24 MILLIN, A. L. *GALERIE MYTHOLOGIQUE. Recueil de monuments pour servir à l'étude de la Mythologie, de l'Histoire, de l'Art, etc., etc. Several hundred outline engravings. 2 vols., 8vo., boards, uncut. \$4 50. Paris, 1811*

Balmanno copy.

- 25 MILLS, CHARLES. *WORKS. HISTORY OF CHIVALRY, 2 vols.; HISTORY OF THE CRUSADES, 2 vols.; and HISTORY OF MUHAMMEDANISM, comprising the Life and Character of the Arabian Prophet, 1 vol. Together 5 vols., 8vo., handsomely bound in polished calf, extra gilt backs, yellow edges, by Bedford. \$25 00. London, 1818-'22*

FINE UNIFORM SET.

- 126 MILTON'S *PARADISE LOST. A Poem in Ten Books. FIRST EDITION. Sm. 4to., calf, gilt. \$100 00.*

London: Printed by S. Simmons, for T. Helder, 1669

This is a perfect copy of the first edition, with what Lowndes terms a

Seventh Title-page; the address to the reader, arguments, and table of errata, etc., pp. 356. This copy formerly belonged to E. Blakeway, the Historian of Shrewsbury, England, and has his autograph.

- 627 MILTON. PORTICAL WORKS, complete; with Memoir and Critical Remarks on his Genius and Writings, by James Montgomery. *Illustrated with one hundred and twenty engravings on wood, by Thompson, S. & T. Williams, Orrin Smith, J. Linton, etc.* BEAUTIFULLY PRINTED THROUGHOUT ON INDIA PAPER. 2 vols. in one, 8vo., half morocco, gilt, gilt leaves. \$20 00. London, 1843

Only two copies of this beautiful edition were printed on India paper, at £10 10s. See Lowndes.

- 628 MILTON. PORTICAL WORKS. BASKERVILLE'S FINE EDITION, printed on hot-pressed paper; with the LIFE AND VERBAL INDEX, by Todd. Together 3 vols., 4to., richly bound in blue morocco, gilt borders, etc. \$75 00. London, 1759-1809

LARGE PAPER. Scarce.

This splendid copy is further enriched by the insertion of a complete set of STOTHARD'S Illustrations (*proofs*), also an *Unaltered Proof* set of FUSELI'S designs.

- 629 MILTONIANA: a Collection of Portraits, Engravings, Tracts, Newspaper Cuttings, etc., etc., illustrative of Milton's Life and Works. 4to., half morocco. \$7 50.

Includes the scarce portrait by Faithorne, taken from life at the age of 54. Also, an INDIA PROOF set of Fuseli's Illustration to Milton, presented to Mr. Balmanno by Anker Smith, the engraver, etc.

- 630 MILTON. (VISCOUNT), and CHEADALE, W. B. North West Passage by Land, being a Narrative of an Expedition from the Atlantic to the Pacific. Numerous fine illustrations. Thick 8vo., cloth, uncut. \$3 50. London, 1865

- 631 MISSAL. THE THRICE SHIPWRECKED MISSAL, from the Balmanno Collection. Originally a fine Specimen, but now much damaged by water. Sm. 4to., in an envelope. \$10 00.

- 632 MAGADOR CÉLESTE. Mémoires de. 4 vols., crown 8vo., in 2, half red morocco, gilt tops, uncut edges. \$10 00.

Paris, 1858

- 633 MOLIERE, ŒUVRES DE. NOUVELLE EDITION. Fine

portrait, and the beautiful series of engravings by Laur. Cars, and Joullain, from the celebrated designs of T. Boucher. 6 vols., royal 4to., magnificently bound in crimson levant, crushed and polished; the sides and backs perfectly plain, but having broad inside borders of gold, elaborately tooled, gilt leaves, by PETIT (successor to DE SIMIER). \$75 00. Paris, 1734

A SUPERB COPY.

"Édition assez belle, et la première un remarquable que l'on ait donnée de notre grand comique; elle a été dirigée par Marc-Ant. Joly, auteur de plusieurs comédies, qui en a revu le texte sur les éditions originales des pièces de Molière. La notice sur le poète est d'un M. de Serre.

- 634 MONSTRELET'S CHRONICLES OF ENGLAND AND WALES, in continuation of Froissart's. Translated by Col. Johnes, with Notes. *Upwards of 100 woodcuts.* 2 vols., imp. 8vo., calf, antique, red edges. \$14 00. London, 1840

See Froissart.

- 635 MONTAGU, LADY M. WORTLEY. Letters and Works, edited by Lord Wharfedale. *Fine portraits.* 3 vols., 8vo., calf, extra, marbled edges. \$15 00. London, 1837

- 636 MONTAIGNE, MICHAEL DE. WORKS OF, comprising his Essays, Journey into Italy, and Letters, with Notes from all his Commentators, Biographical and Bibliographical Notices, by W. Haslitt. New Edition, revised by O. W. Wight. *Portrait on India paper, Montaigne's Arms in gold and colors on the titles.* 4 vols., 8vo., half morocco, uncut, by MATTHEWS. \$45 00. Riverside Press, Cambridge, 1864

BEST EDITION.

LARGE PAPER. 75 copies printed, 4 of which were destroyed by fire, at Richardson's.

This copy has the extra illuminated title-pages.

- 637 MONTESQUIEU. Œuvres de.

See French Classics, lot 403.

- 638 MONTMOLON, COUNT. History of the Captivity of Napoleon at St Helena. BEST EDITION. *Portrait.* 4 vols., 8vo., calf, extra. \$15 00. London, 1846

- 639 MONUMENTS OF ART, shewing its Development and Progress, from the Earliest Artistic Attempts to the Present Pe-

riod, with Descriptive Text by Messrs. Voit, Guhl, Caspar, and Dr. W. Luebke. *Upwards of 156 large plates, comprising several thousand examples in outline, from the most celebrated Paintings, Sculptures, Architectural Remains, etc., etc.* 2 vols., oblong 4to., and an 8vo. vol. of text, half morocco, neat, marbled edges. \$30 00. New York, 1865

- 640 MOORE'S IRISH MELODIES, Illustrated by Maclise, every page ornamented with exquisitely beautiful engravings. PROOF IMPRESSIONS. Sm. 4to., beautifully bound in green turkey morocco, richly gilt sides and back. \$35 00.

London, 1846

THE ORIGINAL EDITION. The text is engraved throughout.

- 641 MOORE, TOM. SUPPRESSED LETTERS. Notes from the Letters of Thomas Moore to his Music Publisher, James Power, with an Introductory Letter from Thos. Crofton Croker. 12mo., cloth. Scarce. \$1 62. New York, 1855

Balmanno Collection.

This copy contains a pamphlet, entitled, "Correspondence between the Right Hon. J. W. Croker and Lord John Russell, on some passages in 'Moore's Diary.'" pp. 34. Also cuttings from the 'Times.'

- 642 MORE, SIR THOMAS. THE WORKES OF SIR THOMAS MORE, *Knyght*, sometime Lord Chauncellour of England, written by him in the Englysh tonge. Black Letter. Folio, blue morocco, super extra, gilt leaves, by Hayday. \$165 00
Printed at London at the costes and charges of John Cawood, John Waly, and Richards Tottell. Anno, 1557.

WITH THE RARE AUTOGRAPH OF JOHN DONNE UPON THE TITLE-PAGE.

VERY RARE. ENTIRELY PERFECT, having the unpagged leaf between leaves 1138 and 1139, also, the eight leaves at the commencement, containing the poems "Mayster Thomas More wrote in his youth for his pastime," namely, "A mery jest how a sargeant would learne to playe the frere." Another of the poems is to a Pageant representing the various ages of a man's life, which Shakespeare, no doubt, must have perused, and on which he founded his celebrated description of the seven ages of man's life. "A rueful lamentacion (written by Master Thomas More in his youth) of the deth of quene Elizabeth, mother to king Henry the eight, wife to king Henry the seveth, and eldest daughter to king Edward the

fourth, which quene Elizabeth dyed in child-bed in February in the yere of our lord, 1508, and in the 18. yere of the raigne of king Henry the seventh." Also, "Certain meters in english written by Master Thomas More in hys youth for the boke of Fortune, and caused them to be printed in the begynnyng of that boke."

For a thorough account of this rare volume see Oldy's *British Librarian*, pp. 194-7.

- 343 MORE, SIR THOS. LIFE OF, by his Son-in-law, William Roper, with an Appendix of Letters. *Beautifully printed by Whittingham. Numerous extra portraits inserted. Post 8vo., half red morocco, neat, uncut edges.* \$10 00.

Chiswick, 1817

Balmanno Library.

- 644 MORGAN, LADY. ITALY. A Journal of a Residence in that Country, exhibiting a View of the State of Society and Manners, Arts, Literature, etc. 3 vols., 8vo., *polished calf, extra, marbled edges. Fine copy.* \$12 00. London, 1824
- 645 MORGAN, LADY. Book of the Boudoir. 2 vols., *post 8vo., half calf, extra, uncut edges.* \$5 00. London, 1829
- 646 MOSES, HENRY. Collection of Antique Vases, Altars, Pateræ, Tripoda, Candelabra, Sarcophagi, etc., from various Museums and Collections. 170 plates. *Fine impressions. Sm. 4to., cloth, uncut.* \$10 00. London, 1814
- 647 MURARUM DELICIE; or, The Muse's Recreations, WIT RESTORED AND WIT'S RECREATIONS, with a thousand outlandish Proverbs printed from the Edition of 1640, to which are added Memoirs of Sir John Mennis and Dr. Jas. Smith, with a Preface. 2 vols., *post 8vo., beautifully bound in green morocco, extra, by LEWIS. Scarce.* \$40 00.
- ONLY 150 COPIES PRINTED. London, 1817

Edited by Thos. Park and Edward Dubois.

In this volume are the lines—

"For he that fights and runs away,

May live to fight another day,"

Generally ascribed to 'Hudibras.'

- 648 MUSEE ROYAL (*Secrets*) DE NAPLES. Peintures, Bronzes, et Statues Érotiques du Cabinet Secret. Avec leur explication par le Colonel Famin. BEST EDITION, *comprising*

60 engraved plates, colored after the original examples. 4to., half red morocco, gilt. Very scarce. \$75 00.

Paris, par l'Auteur, 1857

ONLY 100 COPIES PRIVATELY PRINTED, of which this is No. 11.

This is a revised and enlarged edition of that of 1832, containing upward of twenty additional plates, and much additional matter.

- 649 MYSTÈRES DES VIEUX CHATEAUX DE FRANCE, ou AMOURS SECRÈTES DES ROIS ET DES REINES, des Princes et Princesses, ainsi que des grands personnages du Temps, Aventures Mystérieuses, Scenes Dramatiques, Apparitions, Fantômes, etc., par une Société d'Archivistes sous la direction de H. B. Le François. Numerous fine portraits and woodcuts. 6 vols., 8vo., half red morocco, gilt. SCARCE. \$24 00.

Paris, N. D.



APIER. HISTORY OF THE WAR IN THE PENINSULA, and in the South of France, from 1807 to 1814. Plans of battles, etc. BEST LIBRARY EDITION. 6 vols., 8vo., handsomely bound in tree calf, extra, marbled edges. Scarce. \$75 00. London, 1832, &c.

- 651 NAPOLEON. HISTORICAL AND UNREVEALED MEMOIRS OF THE POLITICAL AND PRIVATE LIFE OF NAPOLEON BUONAPARTE, by Mademoiselle R. D'Ancemont. Translated from the French by W. Kenny. Facsimiles. 12mo., half morocco, neat. Scarce. \$2 50. (London ?), May, 1820

"To be had of the author only, 27 Portland Place."

- 652 NAPOLEON. Journal of the Private Life and Conversations of the Emperor Napoleon at Saint Helena, by Count de Las Cases. Maps and plans. 4 vols., thick 8vo., handsomely bound in green morocco, extra, gilt leaves. \$18 00.

London, 1823

- 653 NAPOLÉON BONAPARTE : VIE PRIVÉE, AMOUREUSE, SECRÈTE, ET AUTHENTIQUE DE, et des Princes et Princesses de sa Famille, Faisant connaître leurs liaisons particulières et leurs intrigues Galantes avec divers personnes de tout rang, etc. Deuxième Édition, augmentée. Folding plates. 2 vols. in one, 12mo., handsomely bound in half green morocco, extra, gilt. Very scarce. \$7 50. Paris, 1839

"Seul ouvrage impartial et complet, Publié d'après des renseignements

exacts et les divers mémoires du temps, et notamment ceux publiés par CONSTAM ex valet de chambre de l'Empereur."

- 4 NARES. HERALDIC ANOMALIES; or, Rank Confusion in our Orders of Precedence, with Disquisitions on all the existing Orders of Society. 2 vols., post 8vo., polished calf, extra gilt, by Bedford. Scarce. \$7 50.

London, 1823

A very amusing work, containing much curious information.

- 5 NASH. MANSIONS OF ENGLAND AND WALES IN THE OLDEN TIMES, as at present existing. THE FOUR SERIES COMPLETE, comprising 100 large and BEAUTIFULLY COLORED PLATES, MOUNTED ON HEAVY CARDBOARD, IN IMITATION OF THE ORIGINAL DRAWINGS, of *Exterior and Interior Views of Celebrated existing Edifices, with Groups illustrative of the Customs, Manners, and Amusements of our Ancestors.* 4 vols., folio, in neat portfolios. \$200 00.

London, 1839-40

But few copies were colored like the above, which were published at £42.

- 656 NATIONAL ATLAS OF HISTORICAL, COMMERCIAL, AND POLITICAL GEOGRAPHY, from the latest and most authentic sources. 41 large and finely executed Maps, with copious Index, by A. Keith Johnstone. Atlas folio, half morocco, neat. \$25 00.

Edinburgh, 1851

- 657 NICHOLS. LITERARY ANECDOTES of the Eighteenth Century, 9 vols.; and ILLUSTRATIONS of the LITERARY HISTORY of the Eighteenth Century, 8 vols. Together 17 vols., 8vo., calf, extra. \$175 00.

London, 1812-59

CHOICE COPY.

It is impossible in a small space to give anything like an adequate idea of the vast amount of curious information which these volumes contain. The hundreds of literary celebrities who are brought forward, not merely by passing anecdotes, but by highly valuable memoirs and sketches, and the extensive bibliographical and literary matter which it contains, render it one of the most permanently interesting sets of books ever published.

- 658 NOTES AND QUERIES. A complete set of this Valuable Work, from its commencement to the end of 1863. 28 vols.,

4to., uniformly bound in half vellum, totally uncut. (Both Indexes, cloth.) \$125 00. *London, 1850-63*

One of the finest sets of this important work ever offered for sale by a bookseller.

- 659 **NORTHCOTE. FABLES; BOTH SERIES.** Upwards of 200 Fables, *illustrated with 560 very beautiful wood engravings after designs by Harvey.* **BRILLIANT IMPRESSIONS.** 2 vols., *imp. 8vo., dark green morocco, gilt tops, uncut edges. Very scarce.* \$30 00. *London, 1828-9*

ORIGINAL EDITION ON LARGE PAPER. *Few printed.*

- 660 **NOUVEAU TESTAMENT** de notre Seigneur Jésus-Christ. (*Version d'Ostervald.*) 32mo., *morocco.* \$1 50. *Valence, 1844*



OLD MAIDS. A Philosophical, Historical, and Moral Essay on, by a Friend to the Sisterhood. 3 vols., 12mo., *calf, gilt. Scarce.* \$4 50. *London, 1785*

- 662 **OLIVER, STEPHEN.** (W. A. CHATTO.) **THE OLD ENGLISH SQUIRE,** a Song, with Music, by D. Blake. *Illustrated with six characteristic etchings, by Phiz. Post 8vo., boards. Scarce.* \$1 25. *London, 1838*

The designs by "Phiz," are some of the best he ever produced.

Presentation copy from the Author to Mr. Balmanno.

- 663 **O'MEARA. B. NAPOLEON IN EXILE,** or a Voice from St. Helena; being the Opinions and Reflections of Napoleon on the most important events of his Life and Government, in his own words. *Portraits and engravings.* 2 vols., 8vo., *half calf, neat.* \$5 00. *London, 1827*

- 664 **ORAISONS FUNÉBRES DE BOSSUET, FLÉCHIER, ET AUTRES ORATEURS;** avec un discours préliminaire et des notices par M. Dussault. *Illustrated with 37 exquisitely engraved portraits and vignettes, after designs by Desenne, H. Vernet, Deveria, and others.* **BRILLIANT PROOFS BEFORE THE LETTERS.** 4 vols., 8vo., *beautifully bound in red polished morocco, extra gilt, and lined with green moire-antique within morocco borders, and gilt leaves, by DUPLANIL.* \$30 00. *Paris, 1820*
LARGE PAPER. *Papier vélin. Very few printed.*

- 665 **ORLEANS, DUC DE. JOURNAL DE L'EXPEDITION DES PORTES-DE-FER,** (sur les notes du Duc d'Orleans), par CH. NODIER.

Beautifully printed on papier de Chine, and illustrated with nearly 200 large and finely executed engravings on wood, from drawings by Dryatz, Raffet, etc., engraved by Desmarests, Piaud, Pisan, etc. ON INDIA PAPER. Imp. 8vo., sumptuously bound in blue levant morocco, super extra, elaborately tooled sides, backs, and inside borders, and marbled gilt edges, by PETIT, (successor to De Simier). \$25 00.

Paris, Imprimerie Royale, 1844

PRIVATELY PRINTED.

"Volume tiré à petit nombre, et qui n'a pas été mis dans le commerce."—BRUNET.

"Ch. Nodier, que la supériorité de son esprit, l'originalité de ses idées, la rareté de ses connaissances, et surtout le mérite de son style, placent dans notre littérature au premier rang des hommes distingués de son époque."

- 666 ORLEANS. HÉLEN DE MECKLENBOURG-SCHWERIN, DUCHESSE DE. MEMOIRS DE, (par la Comtesse d'Harcourt ?) *Beautifully printed. 8vo., bound in full crimson morocco, super extra, with elaborately tooled inside borders, by DAVID. Scarce. \$15 00.* Paris, 1859

LARGE PAPER. (No. 29.)

"Édition Spéciale, tirée à cent exemplaires sur velin supérieur collé."

- 7 ORLEANS, H. DE. LES ZOUAVES ET LES CHASSEURS À PIED (Esquisses Historiques.) *Beautifully printed on heavy paper. Sm. 8vo., superbly bound in full crimson morocco, crushed and polished, elaborately tooled sides, backs, and inside borders, à la dentelle, with the author's monogram impressed, by CAPÉ. \$15 00.* Paris, 1855

MAGNIFICENT COPY.

- 8 ORR'S CIRCLE OF THE SCIENCES; a Series of Treatises on the First Principles of Science, with their Applications to Practical Pursuits. *Complete in 9 vols., sm. 8vo., cloth, uncut. \$13 50.* London, 1854-56

Contains Treatises on ORGANIC NATURE by Professor Owen and Dr. Latham; MATHEMATICAL SCIENCE by Twisden and Jardine; ELEMENTARY CHEMISTRY by Dr. Scofield; ASTRONOMY AND NAVIGATION by Professor Young; INORGANIC NATURE by Professor Ansted and others; PRACTICAL CHEMISTRY by Gore; PHOTOGRAPHY by Starling; MECHANICAL PHILOSOPHY by the Rev. M. Mitchell; MECHANICAL DRAWING by Imlay.

- 669 OSSIAN'S POEMS, etc., including the Works of James Macpherson in *Prose and Verse*, with Notes and Illustrations by Malcolm Laing. BEST EDITION. 2 vols., 8vo., polished calf, extra, marbled edges, by Riviere. \$15 00.
Edinburgh, 1805
- 670 OTWAY'S DRAMATIC AND POETICAL WORKS, with his Letters and Life. BEST EDITION. 2 vols., 8vo., calf, neat. \$10 00.
London, 1812
- 671 OVERMAN, FRED. Treatise on Metallurgy, comprising Mining, and General and Particular Metallurgical Operations. Numerous cuts. Thick 8vo., cloth. \$3 00.
New York, 1852
- 672 OVERMAN, FRED. MANUFACTURE OF IRON in all its Branches, with an Essay on the Manufacture of Steel. *Profusely illustrated.* 8vo., cloth. \$3 50. Phila., 1851
- 673 OXFORD CHRONOLOGICAL TABLES. *Annales Antiquitatis*;—Tables of Ancient History synchronistically and ethnographically arranged. Compiled from the best authorities. Sm. folio, half morocco. \$5 00. Oxford, 1835
-  ALLISER, MRS. BURY. HISTORY OF LACE from its first invention. *Profusely illustrated with several hundred beautiful engravings on wood, many of which are printed in tints.* Square 8vo., new cloth, gilt. \$7 00.
London, 1865
- 675 PARADIN, CLAUDE. DEVISES HÉROÏQUES. *Fine impressions of the cuts.* 8vo. (12mo.), crimson morocco, gilt, gilt leaves—\$30 00. LION. IAN DE TOURNES, etc., 1552
A splendid copy from the Balduino Collection, with MSS. Notes.
For a long account of this pleasing collection see Dibdin's *Decameron*—vol. I., p. 264 to 272, also Douce's illustrations to *Shakespeare*—vol. II., p. 126–128.
- 676 PARDON, MISS. COURT AND REIGN OF FRANCIS I. OF FRANCE—*Numerous fine portraits (including that of Diana of Poitiers)*—2 vols., 8vo., crimson morocco, extra, gilt. \$10 00.
London, 1850
- 677 PARDON, MISS. LOUIS THE XIVTH and the Court of France in XVIIth Century. *Portraits and engravings.* 3 vols., 8vo., handsomely bound in polished calf, extra, marbled edges—\$13 50.
London, 1842

- 578 PARDON, MISS. LIFE OF MARIE DE MEDICIS, Consort of Henry IVth of France, and Regent of that Kingdom under Louis XIIIth. *Fine portraits. 3 vols., 8vo., half calf, antique, red edges.* \$9 00. *London, 1852*
- 679 PARIS. THE PUBLIC BUILDINGS OF PARIS AND ITS ENVIRONS in the Middle of the XIVth Century. Illustrated, from a series of original drawings, with Topographical and Historical Descriptions, by W. I. Bicknell. *Fine impressions of the numerous beautiful engravings. 2 vols., 8vo., elegantly bound in turkey morocco, with elaborately tooled sides and backs, and gilt leaves.* \$12 00. *London, N. D.*
- 680 PARK, THOS. LYRE OF LOVE; a Selection of the most elegant Amatory Poems by English Authors. *Frontispiece. 2 vols. in one, 12mo., half morocco, uncut. Scarce.* \$3 50. *Chiswick Press, London, 1806*
- 681 PASCAL. PROVINCIAL LETTERS, containing an Exposure of the Reasoning and Morals of the Jesuits, to which is added a View of the History of the Jesuits. *Translated. 8vo., half calf, neat.* \$2 00. *London, 1816*
- 682 PASCAL. Lettres, etc.
See French Classics, lot 401.
- 683 PAULIN, M. VICTOR. GUERRE D'ITALIE en 1859. Tableau Historique, Politique et Militaire. *Illustrated with 265 engravings on wood of the principal events of that celebrated campaign. Sm. folio, half morocco.* \$3 50. *Paris, 1859*
- 684 PENNECUKER, ALEX. COLLECTION OF SCOTT'S POEMS on several occasions. *12mo., calf. Very rare.* \$10 00. *Edinburgh, 1769*
- This little volume may be classed among the "extremely rare." It was only after many years search that I found it.—R. BALMORNO.
- 685 PEPTA, SAMUEL. DIARY AND CORRESPONDENCE, with Life and Notes by Lord Braybrooke. *Portraits and plates. BEST EDITION. 4 vols., post 8vo., polished calf, extra.* \$16 00. *London, 1854*
- 686 PEREPIRE, HARDOUIN DE BEAUMONT DE. HISTOIRE DU ROY HENRY LE GRAND Composée par Messire Hardeuin de Perepiere, Archevesque de Paris, etc. *Engraved frontispiece. 12mo., SUPERBLY BOUND IN CRUMBED OLIVE LEVANT,*

THE SIDES AND BACK ELABORATELY TOOLED TO A GROLLIER PATTERN, WITH THE ROYAL CYPHER IMPRESSED, INSIDE LININGS OF CRIMSON LEVANT MOROCCO, COVERED WITH THE MOST EXQUISITE TOOLING, *à la dentelle*, by CAPÉ. \$75 00.

BEST EDITION. *Rare.*

A Amsterdam,

Ches Daniel Elzevier (sic), MDCLXIV.

This elegant little tome is one of the chefs-d'œuvre of the collection as regards binding, and is well worth the price set upon it as a specimen of the handiwork of M. CAPÉ, the prince of modern book-binders—(recently deceased).

"The author of the above work was the preceptor of Louis XIV., a doctor of the Sorbonne, member of the French Academy, and afterward Archbishop of Paris. In 1661, on the cessation of his functions as preceptor to Louis XIV., he published his great work *La Vie de Henri IV.* An attempt was made to rob Perefixe of the glory of the authorship of this admirable production, by ascribing it to Mezeray; while others have claimed it for P. Annot, confessor to Louis XIV. But his name remains inseparably connected with the work." For further particulars of this edition see "*Bérard's Essai Bibliographique sur les Éditions Elzevirs*," p. 107.

- 687 PETER'S LETTERS TO HIS KINSFOLK, (by LOCKHART and WILSON.) *Fine portraits.* BEST EDITION. 3 vols., 8vo., half calf, extra. \$9 00. *Edinburgh, 1819*

Comprises numerous interesting sketches of the principal literati of the day.

- 688 PHILIDOR. Musician and Chess Player; LIFE OF; by George Allen, with a Supplementary Essay on Philidor as a Chess Player. *Beautifully printed.* \$1 75.

Philadelphia, 1863

- 689 PLUTARCH'S LIVES. The Translation called Dryden's, corrected from the Greek, and Revised by A. H. Clough. 5 vols., royal 8vo., boards, uncut. \$25 00. *Boston, 1865*

LARGE PAPER. *Only 100 copies.*

- 690 POE, EDGAR ALLAN. POETICAL WORKS, with an Original Memoir, *Elegantly printed on thick toned paper, and illustrated by Pickersgill, Tenniel, Birket Foster, Darley, Cropsey, Duggan, and Madot, in the first style of wood engraving.* 8vo., handsomely bound in green turkey morocco, extra, gilt back, etc. \$10 00. *London, 1858*

- 691 POMPADOUR, MARCHIONESS. Life of, with a Continuation from

1757, to her death. *Portrait. 2 vols., 12mo., calf, neat. Scarce. \$3 50. London, N. D.*

- ! POOLE, JOHN. *Author of 'Paul Pry.'* MARRIED AND SINGLE, a Comedy in 3 Acts, with an Account of the Little Proceeding of a Great Director (Elliston) of the Theatre Royal. 8vo., half morocco, uncut. Scarce. \$7 50.

London, 1824

Presentation copy from the Author to Mr. Balmanno, with a permit for the first night. Also numerous paper cuttings inserted.

- ! PORTLAND VASE. THE BARBERINI, NOW PORTLAND VASE. 8vo., half morocco. \$5 00.

An interesting volume, prepared by Mr. Balmanno, containing a pamphlet account of the celebrated Vase; a Catalogue of the various Fine Art productions in Porcelain and Terra-Cotta, of Josiah Wedgwood, with woodcut illustrations, &c.

See, also, "Windus," lot 918.

- ! PORTRAITS OF THE BRITISH POETS, from Chaucer to Cowper and Beattie, comprising 104 highly-finished engravings, by Finden, Warren, Pye, Worthington, etc. BRILLIANT PROOFS ON INDIA PAPER BEFORE THE LETTERS. 2 vols. in 1, imp. folio, half crimson morocco, richly gilt back, and gilt leaves. \$100 00. *London, 1824*

A fine original copy of this beautiful work, which was published originally at £32. It is the only complete series, in an elegant form, and is adapted to illustrate all editions of the Poets' works from octavo size, upwards.

- ! POTTER, JOHN. LITERARY EXTRACTS, from English and other Works; collected during Half a Century, with Miscellaneous Original Matter. BOTH SERIES COMPLETE. 3 vols., 8vo., calf, extra, marbled leaves. Fine copy. Scarce. \$20 00.

London, (1847)

- ! PRESCOTT, WM. H. Biographical and Critical Miscellanies. Fine portrait. 8vo., half calf. \$2 50. *New York, 1845*

- ! PREVOST, L'ABBÉ. HISTOIRE DU MANON LESCAUT, et du Chevalier des Grieux. Avec une Notice Historique sur l'Auteur, par Jules Janin. Beautifully illustrated with engravings, from designs by Tony Johannot. PROOFS ON INDIA PAPER. Imp. 8vo., superbly bound in crushed crimson

levant, super-extra, extra gilt sides, back, and inside borders, and marbled-gilt leaves, by DAVID. \$15 00.

MAGNIFICENT COPY.

Paris, (1826)

- 698 PRINCE, P. PARALLELS OF HISTORY, an outline of the History and Biography of the World, contemporaneously arranged. BEST EDITION. 3 large vols., 8vo., polished, extra. *Fine copy.* \$18 00. London, 1826

- 699 PROUT, FATHER. (Rev. Francis Mahony.) RELIQUES. Edition, enlarged. *Illustrated by Alfred Croquill. (Dessins.) Thick 12mo., cloth.* \$2 00. London, 1826

- 700 PUIGBLANCH, A. INQUISITION UNMASKED, an Historical and Philosophical Account of that Terrible Tribunal. *Engravings of Tortures.* 2 vols., 8vo., half calf, extra. \$5 00. London, 1811

- 701 PUNCH. A Complete Set of this famous Journal, from its commencement in 1841, to December, 1863, inclusive. *Many thousand humorous engravings, by Leech, Doyle, &c.* ORIGINAL EDITION. 45 vols. in 24, 4to., half morocco, very neat, marbled leaves. \$120 00. London, 1841-63

- 702 PUNCH'S ALMANACS, complete, from 1844 to 1853 inclusive. *Original Edition, profusely illustrated.* 4to., half morocco, neat. \$4 50. London, 1844-53

Balmanno Library.

- 703 PUNCH'S ALMANACS, for 1850-54, (3 copies), '55, '56, '57, '58, '59, '60, and '61. 11 nos., 4to., paper. \$1 00.

London, 1850-61

- 704 PUNCH AND JUDY, with 27 illustrations, by George Cruikshank. Accompanied by the Dialogue of the Puppet Show, an account of its Origin, and of Puppet-Plays in England, (by J. Payne Collier). *Post 8vo., half red morocco, uncut. Scarce.* \$5 00. London, 1828

Balmanno copy, with Cuttings.



- QUINCY, JOSIAH P. Lyteria; a Dramatic Poem. 12mo., cloth. \$1 00. Boston, 1854

Presentation copy.

- 706 QUINCY, JOSIAH P. CHARICLES; a Dramatic Poem. 12mo., cloth. \$1 00. Boston, 1856

Presentation copy, to Mr. Balmanno, from the Author.

 ABELAIS, FRANCIS. WORKS, Translated and Revised according to the Edition of M. Du Chat, by M. Ozell. *Portrait, and numerous copperplate engravings.* 5 vols., 12mo., sprinkled calf, extra, red edges. \$20 00.

Fine copy.

London, 1738

706 RARELAIS, FRANCIS. WORKS, Translated from the French, by Urquhart and Motteaux, with Notes, by Duchat, Ozell, etc. *Portrait.* 2 vols., 12mo., half calf, gilt. \$5 00.

London, 1851

709 RACINE. Œuvres de.

See French Classics, lot 400.

710 RAIKES, T. JOURNAL, from 1831 to 1847, comprising Reminiscences of Social and Political Life in London and Paris, during that period. *Portraits.* 4 vols., post 8vo., calf, extra. *Fine copy.* \$16 00. London, 1856-57

711 RAMSAY, ALLAN. POETICAL WORKS, complete, with a copious Glossary and Life. *Fine portrait and facsimile.* BEST EDITION. 2 vols., 8vo., polished calf; extra, gilt leaves, etc., by Rivers. *Splendid copy.* Scarce. \$17 50.

London, 1800

Edited by G. Chalmers, and Lord Woodhousellie.

712 RÉCAMIER, MME. Souvenirs et Correspondence tirés des papiers de Madame Récamier. 2 vols., 8vo., half calf, neat. \$6 00. Paris, 1860

713 RENÉE, AMÉDÉE. LES NIÈCES DE MAZARIN; Mœurs et Caractères au XVII^e Siècle. 5th. *Édition augmentée.* Beautifully printed, and illustrated with fine photographic portraits. Royal 8vo., superbly bound in dark purple levant, the sides and back perfectly plain; broad inside borders of gold, and marbled and gilt leaves, by DAVID. \$15 00. Paris, 1858

ÉDITION DE LUXE. Only a few printed in this sumptuous manner.

714 REPERTORIUM BIBLIOGRAPHICUM; or, an Account of the most celebrated British Libraries, by W. Clarke, with numerous portraits. Imp. 8vo., half russia, uncut edges. \$16 00.

London, 1819

The late Mr. Beckford assisted in the compilation of this work, particularly in the description of his own library at Fonthill.

715 RETROSPECTIVE REVIEW, and Historical and Antiquarian

Magazine. Consisting of Criticisms upon, Analyses of, and Extracts from Curious, Valuable, and Scarce Old Books. *Both series complete.* 16 vols. 8vo., *tres calf, extra, marbled edges*, by RIVIERE. \$125 00.

London, 1820-6, 1828

"An excellent Review of early English Literature. The Criticisms in the first series were written by George Robinson, Esq., W. Gray, Esq., Mr. Sergt. Talfourd, Joseph Parke, Esq., etc., the whole being under the superintendence of H. Southern, Esq. The second series was edited by Henry Southern and Nicholas Harris Nicolas. The papers in the third series were chiefly written by Thomas Wright, Esq., J. O. Halliwell, Esq., and M. A. Lower, Esq."—*Lowndes.*

- 716 REYNARD THE FOX—Reineke Fuchs. Goethe's celebrated Version, *elegantly printed and illustrated with the beautiful engravings from Kaulbach's Designs, engraved by Rahn and Schleich.* 4to., *half morocco, gilt.* \$10 00.

Stuttgart, 1846

A beautiful specimen of German graphic and typographic art.

- 717 REYNARD THE FOX, after the German Version of GOETHE, by Thomas Arnold. *Elegantly printed in large type, by Whittingham, and illustrated with the exquisitely beautiful engravings, from designs by Wolfe.* PROOFS ON INDIA PAPER. 8vo., *polished calf, extra, marbled edges.* \$7 50.

Pickering, London, 1853-55

- 718 REYNARD THE FOX, translated from the German, by E. W. Holloway, *with 37 engravings on steel, after designs by H. Leutmann.* 4to., *polished morocco, extra, gilt sides and back.* \$12 50.

London, N. D.

- 719 REYNARD THE FOX, a renowned Apologue of the Middle Ages, reproduced in Rhyme. *Elegantly printed on heavy paper, with colored and floriated capitals. Thick sq. 8vo., calf, antique, red edges.* \$12 50.

London, 1845

This copy has a series of 24 engravings in tint, from Wolfe's designs, inserted.

- 720 REYNOLDS, FREDERICK. A Playwright's Adventures. *Illustrated with engravings, by W. H. Brooke.* 16mo., *half morocco.*

London, 1831

Presentation copy to Robert Balmanno, from W. H. Brooke, the artist.

- 721 RICHARDSON. Account of some Statues, Bas-Reliefs, Drawings, and Pictures in Italy, etc. 8vo., *old calf*. \$2 00.

London, 1722

Balmano copy.

- 722 RICHARDSON, DR. C. DICTIONARY of the English Language combining Explanation with Etymology; with copious Quotations from the Best Authors, arranged chronologically. NEW EDITION, augmented. 2 *thick vols.*, 4to., *half russia*, *neat*. \$30 00. London, 1863

- 723 RICHMOND AND ITS VICINITY, with a glance at Twickenham, Strawberry Hill, and Hampton Court, by John Evans. *Maps and numerous fine engravings inserted*. 12mo., *half morocco*, *uncut*. \$3 00. Chiswick Press, London, 1825

Balmano copy, with notes, etc.

- 724 RICHTER, JEAN PAUL. Flower, Fruit, and Thorn Pieces; or, The Married Life, Death, and Wedding of Firmin Stanislaus Siebenkäs. Translated by Noel. 2 vols., 12mo., *half calf*, *gilt*. *Scarce*. \$3 50.

London, 1845

- 725 RICHTER, JEAN PAUL. LEVANA; or, The Doctrine of Education. Translated from the German. *Post 8vo.*, *half calf*, *gilt*. \$2 50. London, 1848

- 726 RIMBAULT, E. F. LITTLE BOOK OF SONGS AND BALLADS, gathered from Ancient Music Books, Printed and MS. *Beautifully printed*. Crown 8vo., *half morocco*, *uncut*. \$2 50.

London, 1851

- 727 RIO, A. F. DE L'ART CHRÉTIEN. Nouvelle Édition, entièrement refondue et considérablement augmentée. 3 vols., 8vo., *half calf*, *neat*. \$4 50. Paris, 1861

- 728 RIO, A. F. Poetry of Christian Art. *Frontispiece*. *Post 8vo.*, *half calf*, *neat*. \$3 50. London, 1854

- 729 RITSON, JOS. REMARKS, Critical and Illustrative, on the Text and Notes of the Last Edition (Johnson and Stevens') of Shakespeare. 8vo., *half morocco*, *gilt top*, *uncut leaves*. *Scarce*. \$4 00. London, 1783

"To the labors of Stevens and Malone, Ritson made objections in several publications, which have not hitherto been satisfactorily answered."—G. CHALMERS.

These remarks were attacked in the St. James's Chronicle, June, 1718, by "Alciphron" (George Stevens), and replied to by "Justice" (Ritson himself).

- 730 ROBERTS, DAVID. VIEWS IN THE HOLY LAND, SYRIA, EGYPT, NUBIA, ARABIA, IDUMEA, etc., containing some 253 large and exquisitely tinted plates, in imitation of the original drawings, with Historical Descriptions, by the Rev. Dr. Croly and W. Brookedon. 4 vols. in 8, *Atlas folio, half green morocco, extra, gilt leaves.* \$250 00.

London, 1847

The exquisite beauty and extensive variety of these oriental Pictures render this work, without exception, the most interesting of its kind ever published. Published at £48 unbound.

- 731 ROBERTSON'S HISTORICAL WORKS Complete, with Life by Dugald Stewart. BEST LARGE TYPE LIBRARY EDITION. 6 vols., 8vo., *polished calf, extra, marbled edges. Fine copy.* \$30 00.

London, 1851

- 732 (ROCHEFOUCAULD.) MEMOIRES DE M. D. L. R. (*de la Rochefoucauld.*) Sur les brigues à la Mort de Louis XIII.; les guerres de Paris, etc., etc. 12mo., *beautifully bound in crushed crimson levant, with tooled inside borders, and marbled-gilt edges, by DAVID.* \$20 00.

Cologne: P. Van Dyck, 1664

- 733 ROCHEFOUCAULD, FRANÇOIS, VI. DUC DE. MAXIMES ET RÉFLEXIONS MORALES. *Facsimiles and sixteen EXTRA PORTRAITS, many of which are PROOFS BEFORE LETTERS. 8vo., superbly bound in crushed maroon morocco, extra, gilt backs and inside borders, with marbled and gilt edges, by PITT.* \$20 00.

Paris, 1813

LARGE PAPER.

- 734 ROBINSON, JOHN. ESSAYS; or, Observations Divine and Morall. Collected out of Holy Scriptures, Ancient and Moderne Writers, both Divine and Humane. 12mo., *neatly bound in antique morocco, red edges. Scarce.* \$3 00.

London, 1638

- 735 ROGERS, SAMUEL. ITALY, AND POEMS. THE ORIGINAL EDITIONS, *profusely illustrated with upwards of 100 exquisitely beautiful engravings by Finden, from Pictures by*

Stothard and Turner. PROOF IMPRESSIONS (of the "Italy" before the lettering.) Printed on heavy paper. 2 vols., 8vo., handsomely bound in green morocco, extra gilt, with silk linings, uncut edges. Scarce. \$65 00. London, 1830-34

A SPLENDID COPY.

From the Balmanno Collection.

The copy of the "Italy" in the above set is enriched by the insertion of 17 full-page plates (*Proofs*) by Stothard, Prout, etc., etc.

It is also one of those issued before the error in placing one of the plates was discovered. See Note of Russell Smith, on fly-leaf.

ROGERS, SAMUEL. *POEMS, Printed by Bensley, with woodcuts from drawings by Stothard. Title on India paper. 12mo., maroon morocco, gilt. \$4 00. London, 1816*

The Balmanno Copy.

ROGERS, SAMUEL. *PLEASURES OF MEMORY, with other Poems. Beautifully printed by Bensley, with numerous extra illustrations, (Proofs,) Autograph Letters, &c. LARGE PAPER. Post 8vo., red morocco, uncut. Very scarce. \$25 00.*

London, 1801

Balmanno Collection.

"This beautiful LARGE PAPER copy of the *Pleasures of Memory* was presented to me by the Author in the beginning of the year 1816, BEING THE ONLY COPY IN HIS POSSESSION, as appears by his autograph note inserted herewith. In return I sent him a small collection of very fine proof-prints from the works of our mutual and accomplished friend Thos. Stothard, R. A. (acknowledged in another note also inserted)."

"In addition to its own exquisite embellishments—14 in number—this copy is further enriched with a portrait after Sir Thos. Lawrence, and seven other engravings, all proofs before letters, inserted at pages 22, 40, 44, 61, 148, 158, and 164." Note by Mr. B. on fly-leaf.

An original drawing by Mrs. Balmanno also inserted.

88 ROMAN, HENRY, II. DUC DE. *LE PARFAIT CAPITAINÉ. Autrement l'abrégé des Guerres des Commentaires de Cesar. Augmenté d'un Traicté de l'Interest des Princes, & l'États de la Chrestienté. 16mo., handsomely bound in crushed levant morocco, with inside borders of gold, and gilt leaves, by CARÉ. Very scarce. \$15 00.*

Toute la Copie Imprimée à Paris, 1641

The above is one of the beautiful *Elzevir editions*, printed by the brothers, Abraham and Bonaventure, at Leyden.

This edition contains the Preface to Cardinal Richelieu, by De Silhoue.

- 739 ROSCOE, WM. LIFE AND PONTIFICATE OF LEO XTH. *Large type library edition. 6 vols., 8vo., handsomely bound in true calf, extra, by Zanendorf. \$17 50. London, 1806*

- 740 ROSE'S NEW BIOGRAPHICAL DICTIONARY, the Articles contributed by the most eminent Scholars of the day. 12 vols., 8vo., *handsomely bound in calf, extra, marbled edges. Scarce. \$65 00. London, 1857*

The best general Biographical Dictionary in the English Language, comprising upwards of 20,000 names.

- 741 ROUSSEAU, J. J. ŒUVRES COMPLÈTES. Avec des Notes Historiques (par Petitain). BEAUTIFULLY PRINTED AND ILLUSTRATED WITH ENGRAVINGS, FROM THE CELEBRATED DESIGNS OF DESENNE, AND OTHERS. ALSO, AN EXTRA SERIES OF PORTRAITS AND ENGRAVINGS, AFTER DE VERIA, ALF. JOHANNOT, ETC., ETC. 25 vols., *Royal 8vo., splendidly bound in half crimson morocco, extra gilt backs, top edges gilt, and uncut leaves, by CAPÉ. \$250 00.*

LARGE PAPER: (only 60 copies printed).

Paris: *Leferre*, 1819-20

The engravings inserted in this superb set are all in the finest possible condition, nearly every plate being in three different stages of progress, to wit: THE ETCHING, THE UNLETTERED PROOF, and THE FINISHED PLATE, ON INDIA PAPER.

"Édition bien imprimée, et qui offre un bon texte basé en grande parti sur celui de Genève, et purgé des prétendues améliorations de l'édit. de 1801. La Correspondence y est augmentée d'un gros nombre de lettres inédites. Parmi les additions dont Petitain a enrichi cette édition, on distingue un *Appendice aux Confessions de J. J. Rousseau*, et plusieurs autres opuscules de l'éditeur. Un *Vocabulaire des mots, expressions et locutions remarquables* employées par J. J. R; une *Table générale et analytique des matières*; la *Notice des principaux écrits relatifs à la personne et aux ouvrages de J. J.*, par H. A. Barbier; enfin le 22e vol. réunit un choix de ce qui a été écrit de plus remarquable pour ou contre l'auteur d'Emile."—BRUNET.

CONTENTS:—Confessions, 3 vols.—Discours, 1 vol.—Politique, 1 vol.—Nouvelle Heloise, 2 vols.—Emile, 2 vols.—Lettres et Theatre, 2 vols.—Melanges, 1 vol.—Écrits sur Musique, 1 vol.—Dictionnaire du Musique, 2 vols.—Dialogues, 1 vol.—Correspondence, 4 vols.—

Vocabulaire, etc., 1 vol.—Supplement, 1 vol.—Œuvres Inédites, 2 vols.—and Histoire de Rousseau par Musset-Pathay.

The last three volumes are supplemental, and are seldom found with sets.

- 742 ROUSSEAU, J. J. NOUVELLE HÉLOÏSE; Lettres de deux Amans, habitans d'une petite Ville au pied des Alpes. Numerous engravings, by Gravelot. 3 thick vols., 12mo., calf, gilt. \$6 00. Amsterdam, 1761

- 743 ROXBURGHE BALLADS, (Popular Ballads of the Reign of Elizabeth, James, and Charles). Edited by J. Payne Collier, *elegantly printed in the old style, with 50 curious woodcuts. Sm. 4to., half morocco, uncut.* \$9 00.

London, 1847

- 744 ROXBURGHE CLUB. LA CONTENANCE DE LA TABLE. Presented to the Roxburghe Club, by G. H. Freeling, Esq. **BLACK LETTER.** Sq. 16mo., olive morocco, extra. \$35 00.

The Crowninshield copy.

Londres, 1816

ONLY 31 COPIES WERE PRINTED, *one on vellum.*

"I must not, however, omit to notice a strange and 'right merrie conceit' of my friend, Mr. George H. Freeling. From his intimate knowledge of witchcraft, he kept up a sly intercourse with the imps of Mr. Bulmer, and caused a most mysterious black-letter morceau to be printed, by way of supplying the place of a French-roll, with the napkin upon each of our plates. The *hit* was a happy one, and the surprise and delight of each member, upon discovering the said morceau, was 'right pieasaunt' to behold."—DECAMERON, vol. 2, pp. 73.

- 745 ROYAL GEORGE. True Stories of H. M. Ship, Royal George, from 1746 to 1841. *Illustrated.* 32mo., boards. \$1 50.

Ryde, Isle of Wight, 1841

The covers of this little volume were made from some of the timbers of this ill-fated ship.

- 746 BURNS, SIR PETER PAUL. Catalogue of the Works of Art in the possession of, *with a facsimile of an unpublished letter, by himself.* 8vo., pp. 22, cloth. Newspaper cuttings, etc. \$2 50. For private circulation, 1839

PRIVATELY PRINTED, by Dawson Turner, Esq.

- 747 BURNIN, JOHN. MODERN PAINTERS, with 84 engravings on

steel, and 216 on wood, from drawings by the Author. 5 vols., imp. 8vo., new half calf, gilt, marbled edges. \$85 00.

London, 1856-60

- 748 RUSKIN, JOHN. STONES OF VENICE. *Complete, with 53 large engravings on steel, and numerous woodcuts. 3 vols., imp. 8vo., new half calf, gilt. \$55 00.* *London, 1853-58*

- 749 RUSKIN, JOHN. SEVEN LAMPS OF ARCHITECTURE. *Illustrated with 14 etchings, by the Author. Imp. 8vo., new, half calf, gilt. \$11 00.* *London, 1855*

The above 3 lots are all uniformly bound.

- 750 RUSKIN, JOHN. THE TWO PATHS. *Being Lectures on Art, and its application to Decoration and Manufacture. Engravings. 12mo., polished calf, extra, by Riviera. \$5 00.*

London, 1859

- 751 RUSSELL'S History of Modern Europe, with an account of the Rise and Fall of the Roman Empire, the Progress of Society, etc. BEST EDITION. *4 vols., 8vo., new tres calf, gilt. \$18 00* *London, 1850*

FINE COPY.

- 752 RUSSELL, JOHN, EARL. Essay on the History of the English Constitution, from the Reign of Henry VII. to the present time. *Foolscap 8vo., cloth, uncut. \$2 00.*

London, 1865



SAINT-PIERRE. JACQUES-BERNARDIN DE. LA CHAUMIÈRE INDIENNE. *12mo., each page inlaid on heavy paper, within ornamental borders, crown 8vo., red morocco, extra, gilt leaves. Fine copy. Scarce. \$15 00.*

Paris, P. Fr. Didot le Jeune, 1791

- 754 SAINT-PIERRE. PAUL AND VIRGINIA. *Translated by Helen M. Williams. Sharpe's beautiful Edition, with engravings from Westall's designs. 12mo., green morocco, extra. \$2 50.*

London, 1820

- 755 SAINT-SIMON. MÉMOIRES COMPLETES ET AUTHENTIQUES DU DUC DE SAINT-SIMON. *Sur le Siècle de Louis XIV. et la Régence, collationnés sur le manuscrit originale par M. Chéruel, et précédés d'une notice par M. Sainte-Beuve. PROFUSELY ILLUSTRATED. 20 vols. thick Imp. 8vo., handsomely bound in half red morocco, gilt*

tops, uncut edges, by DAVID. \$450 00.

Paris, L. Hachette et Cie, 1856-58

LARGE PAPER.

Of this magnificent edition only 100 copies were printed on heavy calendered paper. (*The above is No. 8.*)

Inserted in this copy is a complete set of the series of 180 portraits, PROOFS BEFORE LETTERS (ON INDIA PAPER), intended to illustrate these Memoirs (these plates alone were published at 125 fr.)

"Cette édition mérite donc d'être considérée comme la véritable *editio princeps* des Memoirs de Saint-Simon."—*Pref. Note.*

"Nous ne croyons pas qu'aucunes Mémoires du temps puissent être lues avec autant de plaisir que ceux du Duc de Saint-Simon. Le style est toujours vif, piquant, énergique; ses tournures sont neuves et hardies. Son talent marqué, c'est celui des portraits, et il les fait de main de maître."—*Barbier, Bib. d'un Homme de Goût.*

756 **SAINTINE, X. B. PICCIOLA.** ILLUSTRATED EDITION, comprising numerous fine engravings on steel and wood. 8vo., half morocco, gilt leaves. \$6 00. *Paris, N. D.*

757 **SAVARIN.** Hand-Book of Dining; or, Corpulency and Leanness, scientifically considered. Translated by L. F. Simpson. 12mo., cloth. \$1 00. *New York, 1865*

58 **SCHIFFER, ARY.** Memoir of the Life of, by Mrs. Grote. Portrait and facsimile. 8vo., cloth. \$3 00.

London, 1860

59 **SCHILLER'S WORKS**, comprising EARLY DRAMAS AND ROMANCES, HISTORICAL DRAMAS AND HISTORIES, etc. Translated. 4 vols., 12mo., calf, extra, marbled leaves. \$12 00.

London, 1853

760 **SCHLEGEL'S Lectures on the History of Literature, Ancient and Modern.** 12mo., half calf, gilt. \$2 00.

Edinburgh, 1846

761 **SCHLOSSER, F. C.** HISTORY OF THE NINETEENTH CENTURY, and of the Nineteenth till the overthrow of the French Empire, with particular reference to Mental Cultivation and Progress. Translated from the German by D. Davison. 8 vols., 8vo., handsomely bound in calf, extra, marbled leaves. \$20 00.

London 1852

762 **SCOTT, THOMAS.** VOX POPULI; OR, NEWS FROM SPAIN. Translated according to the Spanish original, which may serve to form both England and the United Provinces here

farro to trust to Spanish pretences. *Curious copperplate engravings. Sm. 4to., calf, neat. Scarce. \$12 50.*

(London.) *Imprinted in the years 1620*

"The political tracts of Thomas Scott are valuable and curious beyond most other tracts of this period, on account of the light they throw upon the policy of the latter years of K. James's reign. The Author, after undergoing many persecutions, was assassinated at Utrecht, by a soldier, in 1626."

- 763 SCOTT, SIR WALTER. *WAVERLY NOVELS. The SPLENDID ABBOTSFORD EDITION, with 120 highly finished engravings on steel and 2,000 fine woodcuts. Earliest impressions. 12 vols., royal 8vo., half morocco, gilt tops, uncut edges. \$175 00*
Edinburgh, 1842

This copy was bound from the original numbers by the present owner.

- 764 SCOTT, SIR WALTER. *MISCELLANEOUS WORKS, in Poetry and Prose, comprising Life of Napoleon, Biographies, Essays, and Letters, and Tales of a Grandfather. Magnificently illustrated. 4 thick vols., royal 8vo., half olive morocco, gilt tops, uncut edges. \$25 00. Edinburgh, 1852, etc.*

Uniform with the preceding lot.

- 765 SCOTT, SIR WALTER. *WAVERLY GALLERY. Portraits of the principal Female Characters in his Writings. 36 highly finished engravings by Heath. Fine impressions. Royal 8vo., morocco, full gilt. \$9 00. London, 1855*

- 766 SCOTT, SIR WALTER. *BÜRGER'S CHASE, and William and Helen; two Ballads from the German (by Walter Scott). 4to., half morocco, uncut. Scarce. \$5 00. Edinburgh, 1796*

"This is the First Edition of the first work published by Sir Walter Scott, and was presented to me by W. A. Chatto, Esq."—R. BALMANNO.

- 767 SCOTT, SIR WALTER. *Catalogue of the various Editions of Scott's Works. Illustrated. 8vo., pp. 20. 50c. Edinburgh, 1847*

- 768 SCROPE, WM. *ART OF DEER-STALKING; with an Account of the nature and habits of the Red Deer, and Description of the Scottish Forests; Legends, Superstitions, etc. Numerous tinted plates, after Sir Edw. Landseer. Royal*

8co., green turkey morocco, extra, gilt backs, sides, and inside borders, by GRIEVE, of Edinburgh. Scarce. \$10 00.

London, 1839

- 9 SCROPE, WM. DAYS AND NIGHTS OF SALMON FISHING in the Tweed, with an Account of the Natural History and Habits of the Salmon. *Tinted plates, after Landseer. Royal 8vo., morocco, etc. Scarce.* \$10 00. London, 1854
The above two lots are uniformly bound.

SECUNDUS. BASIA ; or, Kisses of Johannes Secundus, in Latin and English Verse, with Life, and Notes. *Portrait of the Author, and of his Mistress Julia, by Picart.* 12mo., calf. *Fine copy.* \$2 75. London, 1731

SECUNDUS. BASIA. The Kisses of, with Selections. *Vignette.* 32mo., cloth, gilt. 62c. London, N. D.

SELDEN'S TABLE-TALK, with a Biographical Preface, and Notes by S. W. Singer. *Portrait. Beautifully printed by Whittingham.* Post 8co., cloth, uncut. \$3 00.

LARGE PAPER.

Russell Smith, London, 1860

SÉVIGNÉ, MME. DE. LETTRES DE SA FAMILLE, ET DE SES AMIS. Augmentée de plusieurs lettres inédites, des 105 lettres publiées en 1814, des notes et notices de Grouvelle, et des réflexions de l'Abbé de Vauxelles; précédées d'une nouvelle notice Biographique sur Mme. de Sévigné, accompagnées de notes par M. Gault de Saint-Germain. *Illustrated with 25 beautiful portraits, by DEVÉRIA.* PROOFS BEFORE LETTERS, and numerous other extra plates inserted (including a complete set of the series published by Blaise, in his Edition of 1820). 12 thick vols., royal 8co., half green morocco, gilt tops, uncut edges, by DAVID. \$75 00.

LARGE PAPER.

Paris, Delibon, 1823-24

Splendid copy of the Best Edition.

- † SHAPTESBURY'S CHARACTERISTICS of Men, Manners, Opinions, and Times. BASKERVILLE'S FINE EDITION. *printed in large and beautiful type, with portrait and vignettes, by Grignon.* 8 vols., royal 8co., calf, gilt. \$15 00. Birmingham, 1776
i SHAKESPEARE, WILLIAM. The WORKS of; The Text formed from a new Collation of the Early Editions, to which are Added all the Original Novels and Tales ou

which the Plays are Founded; Copious Archæological Annotations on each Play; an Essay on the Formation of the Text; and a life of the Poet; by JAMES O. HALLIWELL, ESQ. *The Illustrations and wood-engravings by* FREDERICK WILLIAM FAIRHOLT, ESQ. 16 vols. *Folio, half morocco, edges entirely untrimmed.* \$800 00.

PRIVATELY PRINTED: and only 150 copies; see *Mr. Halliwell's and Mr. Adlard's (the printer) autograph attestations on the fly-leaf.* This is No. 15. London, 1853-65

"The impressions of the present edition have been strictly limited to 150 copies, great care having been taken that not a single perfect copy should be made up from the waste sheets, of which very few were printed in excess, to take the place of any that might be soiled or damaged."

The only object in adhering so strictly to the limits, was to protect, to their full extent, the interests of the original subscribers to the work, not from any views of exclusiveness.

Every copy of each of the first 9 volumes of the work is certified as to the extent of the impressions, and a number assigned and entered in every copy.

Dedicated to the ablest and the most neglected of Shakespearian critics.—EDWARD CAPELL.

In the original Prospectus the Editor says, "Each play will be accompanied by every kind of useful literary and antiquarian illustration, copious philological notes, complete copies of all novels, tales, or dramas on which it is founded, entire impressions of the first sketches and all documents of a really illustrative character. Some of these will be novelties to the student; others will be collected from a variety of sources not readily accessible, being dispersed through a number of volumes, some of great rarity; while the reprints of ancient tracts already well known to Shakespearian readers, the insertion of which is of course a matter of absolute necessity in a monograph design, will be carefully re-collated with the originals. In fact, no pains will be spared to render this edition the most complete in every respect that has yet been produced; superseding entirely the variorum edition of 1821, with the addition of all Shakespearian discoveries of any importance which have been made since that period. The work will be copiously illustrated by fac-similes and wood-cuts, the direction of which has been undertaken by Mr. Fairholt, who has also most kindly promised to assist me in the selection.

"The engravings throughout will be rigidly restricted to subjects

which really elucidate the text, giving representations of articles mentioned by Shakespeare, or to which he may refer, however slightly, thus serving as pictorial notes to his works. In the case of the historic plays, monumental effigies of the principal characters, personal reliques, or antique views of places alluded to, will be admissible; but in no case will truthfulness be sacrificed, or a false taste for meretricious picture-making be allowed. The engravings will be rigid fac-similes of the original subjects in all cases, and will depend on their own intrinsic merit as Shakespearian illustrations."

SHAKESPEARE, WILLIAM. *THE WORKS OF THE PLAYS* edited from the *FOLIO* of *MDCXXIII.*, with various Readings from all the Editions and all the Commentators, Notes, Introductory Remarks, a Historical Sketch of the Text, an Account of the Rise and Progress of the English Drama, a Memoir of the Poet, and an Essay upon his Genius. By Richard Grant White, Esq. *Portraits and wood-cuts.* 12 vols., 8vo., *half olive morocco, gilt tops, red paper sides, edges uncut.* \$200 00.

LARGE PAPER : *only 48 copies printed. Excessively scarce.*

Boston, 1857

"Each play is preceded by an Introduction, remarkably well digested and condensed, giving an account of the text, and of the sources from which Shakespeare helped himself to plots or incidents. We cannot but commend highly the self-restraint which marks these brief and pithy prefaces, and the pertinency of every sentence to the matter in hand. We yield the more credit to Mr. White's denial in this respect, because his notes prove him to be capable of profound as well as delicate and sympathetic exegesis, and we think that a careful collation justifies us in saying that in acute discrimination of æsthetic shades of expression, and often of textual niceties, Mr. White is superior to any previous editor."

Lowell.

SHAKESPEARE, WILLIAM. *MEMOIRS OF THE LIFE OF,* with an Essay toward the Expression of his Genius, and an Account of the Rise and Progress of the English Drama, by Richard Grant White. *Fine proof portrait.* 8vo., *cloth, uncut.* \$7 50.

Boston, 1866

LARGE PAPER : *100 copies printed. (No. 20.)*

SHAKESPEARE'S DRAMATIC WORKS, Poems, Doubtful Plays, and Biography, also *MRS. COWDEN CLARK'S CONCORDANCE.* *CHAS. KNIGHT'S ORIGINAL PICTORIAL EDITION, with the most remarkably brilliant impressions of the*

many hundred beautiful engravings on wood, of Views, Costumes, Old Buildings, Antiquities, Portraits, etc., etc. Together 9 thick vols., royal 8vo., sumptuously bound by HAYDAY in heavy French gros-grained morocco, with broad borders of gold, extra gilt backs, inside borders, and gilt leaves. \$225 00.

London, 1839, &c.

A MAGNIFICENT COPY, formerly in the collection of Richard Grant White, Esq., (selected from the original numbers, with special reference to the impressions of the cuts.) It contains, in addition to the illustrations belonging to the work, numerous extra engravings, among which is a fine proof set of the "Shakespeare Heroines," Kenny Meadows' illustrations, and miscellaneous portraits.

"About five years ago I bought a copy of Mr. Knight's Pictorial Edition, and having studied Shakespeare himself alone for so many years, I thought that I might with indifference read a commentator again. From Mr. Knight's labors I derived great satisfaction; his were altogether different comments from those which still fretted in my memory. I found that his Shakespeare and mine were the same; and I read with a new pleasure his remarks upon the different Plays—a pleasure which I need hardly say was repeated and heightened by subsequent acquaintance with the criticisms of Coleridge, Wilson, Schlegel, and Hazlitt. But I learned from him a fact of which my determination had kept me ignorant, or rather, made me forgetful, that the text of Shakespeare before the date of his edition was filled with the alterations and interpolations of those very editors whose labors had impressed me so unpleasantly; and finding that, in some of the few passages which had been obscure to me, the obscurity was of their creating, not of Shakespeare's or even his printers, I instantly began the critical study of the text."—RICHARD GRANT WHITE.

779 SHAKESPEARE'S WORKS. ORIGINAL EDITION OF 1623. A reproduction in exact facsimile of the Famous First Folio, by the newly-discovered process of Photo-Lithography, at the suggestion and under the supervision of H. Staunton. *Imperial folio, calf, extra, emblematically tooled, gilt leaves. \$45 00.*

London, 1866

Very Limited Edition.

This magnificent reprint (the only one which can justly claim to be an exact facsimile) was photographed by express permission of Lord Ellesmere and the Trustees of the British Museum, from the matchless copies in Bridgewater House and the National Library.

780 SHAKESPEARE. Mr. William Shakespeare's Comedies, His-

tures, and Tragedies. Published according to the True Original Copies. *A facsimile reprint of the First Folio. Photograph of the Droeshout portrait on the title.* 4to., half vellum, uncut edges. \$12 00.

London: Isaac Iggard and Ed. Blount, 1623

Reprinted, London, 1864

LARGE PAPER: only 200 copies.

- 81 **SHAKESPEARE'S COMEDIES, HISTORIES, AND TRAGEDIES**, with GLOSSARY. *Superbly printed in diamond type by Corall on the FINEST INDIA PAPER, with the Portrait and 38 engravings after Stothard.* INDIA PROOFS. Foolscap, 8vo., richly bound in green levant morocco, extra, gilt sides and back, and red-gilt leaves, by Nutt. \$80 00.

W. Pickering, London, 1826

SPLENDID COPY. Very scarce in this state.

- '82 **SHAKESPEARE'S DRAMATIC WORKS.** *Pickering's Celebrated Diamond Edition, printed by Corall.* 9 vols., 32mo., full morocco, gilt. \$25 00. Pickering, London, 1825

This beautiful miniature edition is now quite scarce.

- ! **SHAKESPEARE'S DRAMATIC WORKS AND POEMS.** *Pickering's favorite LARGE TYPE EDITION, beautifully printed. Portrait.* 11 vols., post 8vo., beautifully bound in tree calf, extra, marbled edges, by GRIEVE, of Edinburgh. \$50 00.

Pickering, London, 1825

- SHAKESPEARE.** HALLIWELL, J. O. **LIFE OF WILLIAM SHAKESPEARE**, including many Particulars respecting the Poet and his Family never before Published. *Upwards of 70 woodcuts and facsimiles (50 of which are now for the first time published), from drawings by Fairholt.* BEAUTIFULLY PRINTED ON THICK PAPER. *Extra portraits inserted.* 8vo., half morocco, gilt, uncut edges. \$25 00.

London, 1848

ONLY 6 COPIES PRINTED IN THIS STYLE, of which this is No. 6, attested by the Publisher. Nos. 1, 2, and 3 belong respectively to the Queen, the Duke of Devonshire, and the Earl of Ellesmere.

From the Balmanno Collection.

Inserted are two interesting autograph letters from the Author and

Illustrator to Mr. John Russell Smith (the publisher), respecting the work.

- 785 SHAKESPEARE'S POEMS. 18mo., *blue morocco, gilt, red edgs.*
\$25 00. *London, 1714*

This copy belonged to CHARLES LAMB, and was bought by Mr. Balmanno at the sale of a portion of Lamb's books in New York, in 1858. It contains "Venus and Adonis," "Tarquin and Lucrece," etc. It is enriched with several pages of poetical extracts, marginal notes, etc., in the handwriting of Chas. Lamb, and Mr. Balmanno has added the rare portrait of Shakespeare belonging to the edition of the poems, 1640, and inserted a priced catalogue of the books of Lamb sold in New York.

- 786 SHAKESPEARE SOCIETY'S PUBLICATIONS, consisting of Works illustrative of Shakespeare, Old Plays, Poems, Curious Tracts, Memoirs, etc., either now Printed for the first time, or from their Rarity difficult to be procured. Edited by Eminent Literary Men. 47 Parts in 19 volumes. 8vo., *half morocco, gilt tops, uncut edges, contents lettered. Beautiful copy.* \$125 00. *London, 1841-53*

- 787 SHAKESPEARE SOCIETY'S PAPERS. 3 vols., 8vo., *cloth, uncut.*
\$4 50. *London, 1844*

- 788 SHAKESPEARE. Merry Wives of Windsor, edited by J. O. Halliwell. 8vo., *cloth, uncut.* \$1 50. *London, 1842*

- 789 SHAKESPEARE. Marriage of Wit and Wisdom, edited by Halliwell. 8vo., *cloth, uncut.* \$1 50. *London, 1846*

- 790 SHAKESPEARE'S LIBRARY. A Collection of the Romances, Novels, Poems, and Histories used by Shakespeare as the Foundation of his Dramas, edited, with Notices, by J. PAYNE COLLIER. 2 vols., 8vo., *elegantly bound in polished calf, extra, gilt, by Bedford.* \$20 00. *Scarce.*

ON THICK PAPER: *only 13 copies printed.* *London, 1850*
Presentation copy from the Publisher.

- 791 SHAKESPEARE'S JEST BOOKS. Being Reprints of the Early and very Rare Jest Books, supposed to have been used by Shakespeare. Edited, with Introduction and Notes, by W. C. Hazlitt. *Beautifully printed on toned paper.* 2 vols., *thick foolscap 8vo., half mor., uncut.* \$6 00.

London, 1864

Comprising, 1st SERIES: "A Hundred Merry Taly's" and "Merry

Tales and Quicke Answers." 2nd SERIES: "Merie Tales of Skelton," "Jests of Scogin," "Sackfull of Newes," "Tarleton's Jests," "Merrie Conceited Jests of George Peele," and "Jacke of Dover."

- 792 SHAKESPEARE. THE SONGS OF SHAKESPEARE, *illustrated by the Etching Club*. INDIA PROOFS; and SHAKESPEARE'S SEVEN AGES OF MAN, *comprising 8 very large and fine engravings, by Bromley, after Stothard's designs, beautifully tinted*. In 1 vol., folio, half morocco. \$15 00. London, 1843, etc.
- 793 SHAKESPEARIANA. Catalogue of all the Books, Pamphlets, etc., relating to Shakespeare, with a particular Account of the Early Quarto Editions of the Great Dramatist's Plays and Poems, and the Prices at which many of the copies have been sold. 12mo., half morocco. Scarce. \$2 50. London, 1827
- 794 SHAKESPEARIANA. A Collection of 13 Fine Portraits of Shakespeare, Early Newspaper Cuttings, Play Bills, Prospectuses, etc., etc. In 1 vol., 8vo., half morocco, with a manuscript Index, by Mr. Balmanno. \$4 50.
- 795 SHAKESPEARE. Letter to the Rev. Richard Farmer, D.D., relative to the Edition of Shakespeare published in 1790, and some Criticisms on that Work, by E. Malone. 8vo., pp. 39, boards. Scarce. \$3 00. London, 1792
- 796 SHAKESPEARE'S HOUSE at Stratford-on-Avon, Particulars of. Engravings and woodcuts. 4to., half morocco. \$2 50. London, 1847
- 797 SHAKESPEARE'S Merry Tales. 16mo., boards. 50c. London, 1845
- 798 SHAW, HENRY. ILLUMINATED ORNAMENTS. Selected from Manuscripts and Early Printed Books, from the sixth to the seventeenth Centuries. Drawn and engraved by Henry Shaw, F. S. A. With Descriptions by Sir Frederick Madden. NUMEROUS PLATES, SUPERBLY PAINTED BY HAND, WITH OPAQUE COLORS, IN THE HIGHEST STYLE, AND ILLUMINATED WITH GOLD. Imperial 4to., half olive morocco, red paper sides, edges uncut. \$70 00.
LARGE PAPER: only 50 copies printed.
W. Pickering, London, 1833
- A SPLENDID WORK. Only the large-paper copies of Mr. Shaw's works

were colored and gilded by artists. The plates in those upon small paper were merely printed in colors.

"An elegant assemblage of specimens of all that is most graceful in design and gorgeous in coloring, among the productions of the ancient illuminators of books."

- 799 SHAW, HENRY. DRESSES AND DECORATIONS OF THE MIDDLE AGES, from the Seventh to the Seventeenth Centuries, with an Historical Introduction and Descriptive Letterpress. *Illustrated with Copperplate, numerous Woodcuts, and Initial Letters, every page being highly Decorated.* 2 vols., imp. 4to., half olive morocco, red paper sides, edges uncut. \$200 00.

LARGE PAPER: only 12 copies were got up in this manner.

W. Pickering, London, 1843

A MAGNIFICENT COPY, with all the plates highly ILLUMINATED, and the whole of the INITIAL LETTERS and many of the wood-cuts finished in colors and heightened with GOLD.

The ORIGINAL LARGE PAPER copies of these splendid works are so incomparably superior to those on "small paper," that in point of fact they are different works; the execution of the beautiful illuminations in these Large Paper copies, being equal to the choicest miniatures.

- 800 SHAW, T. G. WINE; THE VINE, AND THE CELLAR; or an exact Account of all known Wines, with Instructions how to keep and improve them, and many interesting Statistics. *Woodcuts.* 8vo., cloth, uncut. \$5 00. London, 1863

- 801 SHAW'S Wood-cut Testament. See lot 88.

- 802 SHELLEY, P. B. POETICAL WORKS, edited by Mrs. Shelley. *Fine portrait and frontispiece.* Royal 8vo., cloth, uncut. \$3 50. Moron, London, 1844

"At my request, the publisher has restored the omitted passages of Queen Mab.—I now present this edition as a complete collection of my husband's Poetical Works, and I do not foresee that I can hereafter add to or take away a word or line."—MRS. SHELLEY.

- 803 SHELLEY, MRS. FRANKENSTEIN; or the Modern Prometheus, with an Introduction by the Author. *Engraved title and frontispiece.* 12mo., half red morocco, gilt top, edges uncut. \$2 50. London, 1831

Balmanno Copy.

- 84 **SHERIDAN, R. BRINSLEY.** WORKS OF, 2 vols.; and Memoirs of THOMAS MOORE. 2 vols., *Best Editions. Portraits, facsimiles, etc.* 4 vols., 8vo., *beautifully bound in olive morocco, antique, gilt leaves, etc.* FINE UNIFORM SET. \$30 00.

London, 1826

- 85 **SHERIDAN, R. BRINSLEY.** WORKS OF, edited by Tom. Moore. *Best Edition.* 2 vols., 8vo., *half calf, neat. Scarce.* \$10 00.

London, 1821

- 86 **SIDNEY, SIR PHILIP.** COUNTESS OF PEMBROKE'S ARCADIA; to which is added, "Astrophel and Stella," "Defence of Poemie," and Sonnets. *A very fine, large, and clean copy. Splendidly bound in polished calf, richly gilt back, sides, and inside borders, and red edges, by RIVIERE.* \$17 50.

FINE COPY.

London, 1627

- 87 **SIDNEY, SIR PHILIP.** The Miscellaneous Works of, with a Life of the Author and Illustrative Notes, by Wm. Gray. *Beautifully printed. Fine laid paper.* 8vo., *half roxburghs morocco, uncut.* \$7 50.

Riverside Press, Boston, 1860

- 88 **SINGER, SAMUEL W.** TEXT OF SHAKESPEARE VINDICATED from the Interpolations and Corruptions advocated by J. Payne Collier. 8vo., *half green morocco, gilt tops, uncut leaves.* \$3 50.

Pickering, London, 1858

- 89 **SLANG DICTIONARY;** or, The Vulgar Words, Street Phrases, and "Fast" Expressions of High and Low Society. NEW EDITION. *Past 8vo., cloth, uncut.* \$2 75.

London, 1864

- 90 **SKEETON'S REPRINTS OF RARE AND CURIOUS TRACTS.** *Numerous portraits and engravings.* Sm. 4to., *Cambridge-calf, extra, red edges.* \$15 00.

London, 1820, etc.

SCARCE: only 250 copies printed, and of those many were destroyed by fire.

Contents:—Memoirs of Villiers, Duke of Buckingham; Life of Hugh Peters; Weldon's Court and Character of K. James I.; Life of Col. Blood; The Fatal Vespers; No Jest like a True Jest; Life of Capt. Simpson; Life of Dickory Cronk; Gunpowder Treason; Vicker's England's Worthies (*with the portraits*); Count Gondomar's Transactions in England, etc.

- 91 **SMITH'S DICTIONARY OF GREEK AND ROMAN BIOGRAPHY AND**

MYTHOLOGY. *Several hundred woodcut illustrations. 8 v. very thick 8vo., half morocco, gilt tops, uncut, contents lettered.* \$30 00. *London, 18*

- 812 SMITH'S DICTIONARY OF GREEK AND ROMAN ANTIQUITIES.]
 larged Edition. *Profusely illustrated. 1 thick vol., 8*
half morocco, gilt top, uncut edges. \$10 00.

London, 18

- 813 SMITH'S DICTIONARY OF GREEK AND ROMAN GEOGRAPHY.
Numerous woodcuts. 2 thick vols., 8vo., half morocco, uncut. \$20 00. *London, 18*

- 814 SMITH'S DICTIONARY OF THE BIBLE; its Antiquities, Biography,
 Geography, and Natural History, by many distinguished
 scholars. *Woodcuts. 8 thick vols., 8vo., half morocco, uncut.* \$30 00. *London, 18*

The above 4 lots are uniformly bound.

- 815 SMITH, JAMES AND HORACE. REJECTED ADDRESSES; OR,
 New Theatrum Poetarum. BEST EDITION. *Porto*
12mo., half morocco, totally uncut. \$7 50. *London, 18*

Balmanno Collection.

Inserted in the above copy is an autograph letter to Mr. Balmanno
 Horace Smith, and an interesting account of Mr. B.'s visit to
 brothers, in his own autograph.

- 816 SMITH, ALBERT. NATURAL HISTORY OF THE BALLET-GIRL, &
illustrations by Henning. 16mo., half morocco, extra. 75

London, 18

- 817 SMOLLETT'S WORKS COMPLETE, with Life by Moore. *Fine*
trait by Holloway. LIBRARY EDITION, Large Type. 8 v.
8vo., tree calf, extra, marbled edges, by Cecil. \$40 00.

London, 18

- 818 SMOLLETT'S COMPLETE WORKS, with Memoir by Thomas Ross
Cruikshank's inimitable illustrations. Thick royal 8vo., 6
extra. \$7 50. *London, 18*

- 819 SMYTH, PROF. LECTURES ON MODERN HISTORY, from
 Irruption of the Northern Nations, 2 vols.; and LECTURE
 ON THE FRENCH REVOLUTION, 3 vols. *Together 5 vols., 8*
half morocco, gilt tops, uncut edges. \$25 00.

Pickering, London, 18

No historical works have ever given more enlightened and perspicacious
 views of the course of great events than these celebrated Lectures.

820 **SNOANE'S, NEWMAN AND BARRETTI'S** Pronouncing Dictionary of the Spanish and English Languages. *New Edition*, by Velasquez, Spanish and English, and English and Spanish. *Thick royal 8vo., half morocco.* \$4 00. *New York, 1857*

21 **SOTHEBY, S. LEIGH.** PRINCIPIA TYPOGRAPHICA. The Block-Books, or Xylographic Delineations of Scripture History, issued in Holland, Flanders, and Germany, during the Fifteenth Century, Exemplified and Considered in Connection with the Origin of Printing, to which is added an Attempt to Elucidate the Character of the Paper-Marks of the Period. A work attempted by Samuel Sotheby, and carried out by his son, Samuel Leigh Sotheby. 3 vols., folio, half morocco, uncut. Numerous plates in facsimile; some colored. \$90 00.

London, 1858

PRIVATELY PRINTED: and only 250 copies, 30 of which were presented to Public Libraries.

"This is one of the most important works ever produced upon the HISTORY OF EARLY PRINTING." Uniform in size with Sotheby's 'Typography of the Fifteenth Century.'

2 **SOULAVIE, JOHN LEWIS, the Elder.** HISTORICAL MEMOIRS OF THE COURT OF FRANCE during the Favor of Madame de Pompadour, with Explanations of twelve Engravings, executed by herself, illustrating the Events of the Reign of Louis XV. 8vo., half morocco. Scarce. \$5 00.

London, 1811

823 **SOUTHEY, ROBERT.** The DOCTOR, etc. Edited by his son-in-law, John Wood Warter. Crown 8vo., calf, extra, marbled edges. \$7 50.

London, 1848

824 **SOUTHEY'S** Life of Nelson, with illustrations. 12mo., half red morocco, gilt tops, uncut. \$1 50.

London, 1830

825 **SOUTH, DR.** SERMONS, Complete, including his Posthumous Discourses. BEST EDITION. 5 vols., 8vo., sprinkled calf, extra, marbled edges, by Nutt. \$35 00.

Oxford, 1822

"The sermons of this wittyest of English Divines will always rank among the standard productions of the English Church."—RETROSPECTIVE REVIEW.

8 **SOUTH SEA BUBBLE**, and the numerous Fraudulent Projects to

which it gave rise in 1720. Historically detailed as a Beacon to the Unwary against Modern Schemes. *Curious frontispiece and title.* 12mo., half calf. \$3 00.

London, 1825

- 827 SOUTHWELL, R. Marie Magdalen's Funerall Teares of the Death of Our Saviour. *Beautifully printed. Portrait.* Sq. 16mo., Cambridge calf, extra. \$5 00.

Baldwin, London, 1823

- 828 SPEKE, CAPT. JNO. M. JOURNAL OF THE DISCOVERY OF THE SOURCE OF THE NILE. *Maps and portraits; also numerous illustrations, from drawings by Captain Grant. Thick 8vo., cloth, uncut.* \$6 00.

Edinburgh, 1863

- 829 SPENCE'S ANECDOTES. Observations, and Characters of Books and Men, from the Conversation of Mr. Pope, and other eminent Persons. With Notes, by S. W. Singer. *Illustrated by the insertion of 50 fine portraits of the most celebrated characters, many of which are very scarce. Thick 8vo., calf, extra, gilt leaves.* \$20 00.

London, 1820

This copy formerly belonged to Joseph Haslewood, to whom it was presented by the Editor.

- 830 SPENCER, HERBERT. WORKS; comprising Principles of Psychology, 1 vol.; First Principles, 1 vol., and Scientific and Political Essays, 2 vols. *Together 4 vols., 8vo., half calf, extra.* \$12 00.

London, 1855-58

- 831 SPENCER, HERBERT. ESSAYS; Scientific, Political, and Speculative. *2d Series. 8vo., cloth, uncut.* \$1 50.

New York, 1864

- 832 SPINER AND SURENNE'S French and English Pronouncing Dictionary, with various Vocabularies, Revised and Corrected by G. P. Quackenbos. *Thick royal 8vo., half morocco.* \$4 00.

New York, 1852

- 833 SPOONER'S DICTIONARY. A BIOGRAPHICAL HISTORY OF THE FINE ARTS; or Memoirs of the Lives and Works of Eminent Painters, Engravers, Sculptors, and Architects, alphabetically arranged and condensed from the best authorities, including the works of Vasari, Lanzi, Kugler, Dr. Waagen, Bryan, Pilkington, Sir Chas. Eastlake, and Mrs. Jameson. With Chronological Tables of Artists

and their Schools, Plates of Monograms, Dictionary of Terms, Essay on Engraving, etc., etc. 2 vols., 4to., with 100 *photographic portraits*. \$50 00. New York, 1865
LARGE PAPER.

Of this edition, only ninety copies were printed, for subscribers, for the purpose of illustration.

834 STANHOPE, EARL. Life of the Right Honorable William Pitt. *Fine portraits*. 4 vols., post 8vo., half calf, extra. \$9 00.
Murray, London, 1860-2

835 STEPHENS, HENRY. Catalogue of my English Library. 12mo., cloth, uncut. Scarce. \$5 00. London, 1853
Printed by Whittingham, for private distribution.

836 STEPHENS, JOHN L. Incidents of Travel in Egypt, Arabia Petrea, and the Holy Land. *Engravings*. 2 vols., post 8vo., cloth. \$2 00. New York, 1854

837 STEPHENS, JOHN L. Incidents of Travel in Greece, Turkey, Russia, and Poland. *Maps, etc.* 2 vols., 12mo., cloth. \$2 00. New York, 1854

838 STERN'S WORKS. Complete, with Life, by himself. *Portraits*. LARGE TYPE LIBRARY EDITION. 4 vols., 8vo., clouded calf, extra. *Fine copy*. \$20 00. London, 1819

839 STOKE PARK, (BUCKINGHAMSHIRE, Country Seat of the Hon. Thomas Penn, Esq., son of Wm. PENN, founder of Pennsylvania). Historical and Descriptive Account of. UNIQUE COPY, extended and illustrated by the insertion of many fine portraits and views, etc., including a portrait of John Penn, (unlettered) by Schiavonetti, and manuscript notes, by its former owner. 8vo., half morocco, neat, uncut edges. \$10 00. London, 1813

PRIVATELY PRINTED.

"This Tract is exceedingly rare, having been privately printed at the expense of John Penn, Esq., proprietor of Stoke Park,—few copies were given away, and none sold—this one was presented to me by Granville Penn, Esq., 1820."—R. BALMANNO.

840 STONEHENGE. (J. H. WALSH.) MANUAL OF BRITISH RURAL SPORTS; Shooting, Hunting, Coursing, Fishing, Hawking, Racing, Boating, Pedestrianism, etc. *Profusely illustrated*. Thick 12mo., half morocco, uncut. \$3 00.

London, 1859

- 841 **STONEHENGE, (J. H. WALSH.)** THE HORSE, in the Stable and the Field, his Varieties in Health and Disease, Anatomy, Physiology, etc. *Upwards of one hundred and seventy engravings. Thick royal 8vo., half roan.* \$7 50.

London, 1862

- 842 **STOTHARD, THOMAS.** LIFE AND WORKS OF, by Mrs. Bray. *Illustrated. 2 vols., 4to., half red morocco, gilt tops, uncut edges.* \$75 00. London, 1851

The extra volume of plates contains over 200 choice engravings, many of them PROOFS, of the rarer works of this eminent Artist. Among them are a complete set of the illustrations to the "Pilgrim's Progress," the wood-cuts to Rogers' Poems, engraved by CLENELL, Early Engravings from the "Novelists' Library," etc., etc. ALSO, AN ORIGINAL DRAWING BY STOTHARD.

- 843 **STOTHARD, CHAS. ALFRED.** MEMOIRS OF, including Original Journals, Letters, Papers, and Antiquarian Tracts, by Mrs. Chas. Stothard. *Portrait. 8vo., half morocco, uncut.* \$5 00. London, 1823

- 844 **STRAWBERRY HILL.** A Description of the Villa of Mr. Horace Walpole, with an Inventory of the Furniture, Pictures, Curiosities, etc. *Newspaper cuttings. 8vo., pp. 42, uncut.* 50c. London, 1842

- 845 **STRICKLAND, AGNES.** LIVES OF THE QUEENS OF ENGLAND, from the Norman Conquest. LARGE TYPE LIBRARY EDITION. *With portraits of every Queen. 8 vols., 8vo., beautifully bound in polished calf, extra, gilt leaves.* \$65 00. BEST EDITION. London, 1851

- 846 **STRICKLAND'S LIVES OF THE QUEENS OF SCOTLAND** and English Princesses connected with Regal Succession of Britain, complete. *Fine portraits. 8 vols., Post 8vo., purple morocco, antique, with stamped gilt leaves. Fine copy.* \$35 00. Edinburgh, 1852-59

- 847 **STRUTT, JOSEPH.** A COMPLETE VIEW OF THE DRESS AND HABITS OF THE PEOPLE OF ENGLAND from the Establishment of the Saxons in Britain to the Present Time. Illustrated by engravings taken from the most Authentic Remains of Antiquity. To which is prefixed an Introduction, containing a general Description of the Ancient

Habits in Use among Mankind, from the Earliest Period of Time to the conclusion of the Seventh Century. A new and improved edition, with Critical and Explanatory Notes, by J. R. Planché, Esq., F. S. A. 153 *plates*. 2 vols., royal 4to., half olive morocco, extra, gilt tops, edges uncut. \$90 00. London, 1842

VERY SCARCE.

All the Plates extra finished by HAND in GOLD and COLORS in the style of the ANCIENT MISSELS. Only 25 copies were executed in this manner.

- 848 STRYPE, JOHN.** ECCLESIASTICAL MEMORIALS, relating chiefly to Religion, and the Reformation of it, and the Emergencies of the Church of England, under King Henry VIII., King Edward VI., and Queen Mary I., with large Appendices containing Original Papers, Records, &c. 6 vols., royal 8vo., sprinkled calf, extra, marbled edges, by Hayday. Clarendon Press, Oxford, 1822

LARGE PAPER : only 50 copies printed.

- 849 STRYPE, JOHN.** ANNALS of the REFORMATION and Establishment of Religion, and other Various Occurrences in the Church of England, during Queen Elizabeth's happy Reign; together with an Appendix of Original Papers of State Records and Letters. 7 vols., royal 8vo., sprinkled calf, extra, marbled edges, by Hayday.

Clarendon Press, Oxford, 1824

LARGE PAPER : only 50 copies printed.

- 850 STRYPE, JOHN.** A General Index to the Historical and Biographical Works of John Strype, A. M., by the Rev. R. T. Lawrence. 2 vols., royal 8vo., sprinkled calf, extra, marbled edges, by Hayday. Clarendon Press, Oxford, 1828

LARGE PAPER : only 50 copies printed.

Together 15 vols. \$200 00.

The above three lots are uniform in size and style of binding.

- 851 STRYPE, JOHN.** MEMORIALS OF ARBP. CRANMER, wherein the History of the Church, and the Reformation of it during the primacy of the said Archbishop, are greatly illustrated. 2 vols., imperial 8vo., half olive morocco, extra, marbled leaves. \$30 00. Clarendon Press, Oxford, 1812

LARGE PAPER : only 50 copies printed.

- 852 STUART. LETTRES, INSTRUCTIONS ET MÉMOIRES DE MARIE STUART, Reine D'Écosse; publiés sur les originaux et les manuscrits du state paper office de Londres, et accompagnés d'un résumé chronologique, par le PRINCE ALEX. LABANOFF. 8 vols., 8vo., half brown morocco, gilt tops, uncut edges. \$21 00. London (Paris), 1844-59

The 8th volume was published in 1859, and is wanting in many sets.

- 853 SUCKLING, SIR JOHN. WORKS, containing his Poems, Letters, and Plays. 8vo., clouded calf, neat. Fine copy. \$7 50. Dublin, 1766

- 854 SUTTONIUS. HISTORY OF THE TWELVE CÆSARS, Emperors of Rome. Translated into English. Portraits. Thick 12mo., old calf, very neat. Scarce. \$4 50.

London, 1677

- 855 SULLY, DUKE OF. MEMOIRS. Translated by Lennox. BEST EDITION. Enlarged with Notes and Historical Introduction. Fine portraits. 5 vols., royal 8vo., calf, extra. \$20 00. London, 1810

- 856 SWIFT, DEAN. COMPLETE WORKS, containing Interesting and Valuable Papers hitherto unpublished. Edited, with Life, by Roscoe. Portrait. 2 thick vols., 8vo., calf, extra, marbled leaves. \$15 00. London, 1851

- 857 SWIFT, DEAN. GULLIVER'S TRAVELS, with Life, Notes, and an Essay on Satirical Fiction, by W. C. Taylor. ILLUSTRATED EDITION, with upwards of 400 engravings by Grandville. Royal 8vo., calf, extra. Fine copy. \$10 00.

London, 1840

- 858 SWIFT, DEAN. VOYAGES DE GULLIVER dans les Contrées Lointaines, avec une Notice Biographique par Walter Scott. Profusely illustrated with engravings from designs by Grandville. Post 8vo., half calf, uncut edges. \$2 00.

Paris, 1838

- 859 SYNTAX'S, DR., THREE TOURS IN SEARCH OF THE PICTURESQUE, in search of Consolation, and in search of a Wife (in Hudibrastic verse), by William Combe. Illustrated with 81 humorous colored engravings by Rowlandson. 3 vols., royal 8vo., hf. calf, extra. \$20 00. London. (1851)



TAINE, H. VOYAGE AUX PYRÉNÉES. *Third Edition. Profusely illustrated with engravings from designs by GUSTAVE DORÉ. 8vo., handsomely bound in half red morocco, gilt top, uncut edges, by DAVID. \$6 00. Paris, 1860*

861 TALLEMENT DES RÉAUX. LES HISTORIETTES DE TALLEMENT DES RÉAUX. Troisième Édition. Entièrement revue sur le Manuscrit Original et Disposée dans un Nouvel Ordre par MM. DE MONMERQUÉ et PAULIN PARIS. 7 vols., 8vo., *beautifully bound in half red morocco, gilt tops, uncut edges, by DAVID. \$125 00. Paris, 1854*

ONE OF THE FEW COPIES PRINTED ON *papier vélin*.

"Édition la meilleure de ce Sottisier historique, vraiment curieux."—BRUNET.

862 TASSO'S JERUSALEM DELIVERED, *Illustrations to. A series of 46 beautiful line engravings after Cochin's designs. Brilliant impressions. 4to., boards, uncut. \$20 00. N. D.*

863 TASSO'S JERUSALEM DELIVERED, translated into Spenserian Verse, with a Life of the Author, by J. H. Wiffen. *Fine portrait, and numerous beautiful woodcuts by Williams, and others. 2 vols., imp. 8vo., polished calf, extra, yellow edges, by Nutt. Fine copy. \$17 50. London, 1824*

BEST EDITION, contains a list of English Crusaders.

864 TASSO'S "GODFREY OF BULLOIGNE, or Jerusalem Delivered, translated by Edw. Fairfax. BENSLEY'S BEAUTIFULLY PRINTED EDITION. *Numerous extra portraits, etc., inserted. 2 vols., 12mo., half red morocco, uncut leaves. Scarce. \$15 00. London, 1817*

Balmanno copy.

"Nearly the whole of this most beautiful impression was destroyed in the great fire, which consumed Mr. Bensley's premises, 26th June, 1819. The work is now become exceedingly rare."—*Note by Mr. Balmanno.*

This copy is further enriched by the insertion of a duplicate impression of the portrait of Tasso, *proof on India paper*. Another portrait, also, on India paper (the one prefixed to Wiffen's Translation). A complete set of the exquisite illustrations to Wiffen's Translation (20 in number), ON INDIA PAPER, OF WHICH ONLY 30 SETS WERE STRUCK OFF. *A proof portrait (before letters) of Queen Elizabeth, also, one of Samuel Rogers, etc., etc.*

865 TAYLOR, W. C. MEMOIRS OF THE HOUSE OF ORLEANS, includ-

- ing Distinguished Characters during the Seventeenth and Eighteenth Centuries. *Numerous fine portraits.* 3 vols., 8vo., calf, extra. \$12 00. *London, 1849*
- 866 TAYLOR, W. C. ROMANTIC BIOGRAPHY of the Age of Elizabeth; or, Sketches of Life from the Bye-ways of History. *Fine portrait.* 2 vols., 8vo., half calf, gilt. \$5 50. *London, 1842*
- ✓ 867 TENNENT, SIR E. CEYLON. An Account of the Island, its Natural History, Antiquities, Productions, etc. *Maps and engravings.* 2 thick vols., 8vo., cloth, uncut. \$8 00. *London, 1860*
- 868 TENNYSON'S POETICAL WORKS. Comprising, "Poems," "In Memoriam," "Maud," and other Poems; "The Princess," and "Idylls of the King." BEST EDITIONS. *Together 5 vols., 12mo., beautifully bound in olive morocco, antique, with gilt leaves, by Matthews.* \$15 00. *Moxon, London, 1862-63*
- 869 TEXIER, EDMOND. TABLEAU DE PARIS. *Upwards of eleven hundred engravings on wood, from drawings by Blanchard, Champin, Gavarni, Grandville, Lami, Horace Vernet, etc., etc. With Descriptive Text.* 2 vols., folio, half morocco, neat. \$15 00. *Paris, 1853*
- 870 THACKERAY, W. M. WORKS. Comprising, "Luck of Barry Lindon," 2 vols.—Paris Sketch Book, 2 vols.—Confessions of Fitz-Boodle, 1 vol.—Men's Wives, 1 vol.—Book of Snobs, 1 vol.—and Yellowplush Papers, 1 vol. *Together 8 vols., 12mo., cloth.* \$4 00. *New York, 1852, etc.*
- 871 THACKERAY, W. M. THE HUMORIST, AND THE MAN OF LETTERS. The Story of his Life, including a Selection from his Characteristic Speeches, by Theodore Taylor. *Photograph from Life, and Numerous illustrations.* *Post 8vo., cloth, uncut.* \$2 75. *London, 1864*
- 872 THACKERAY, W. M. FOUR GEORGES. *Illustrated.* 12mo., cloth, uncut. \$1 75. *London, 1861*
- 873 THACKERAY, W. M. History of Pendennis, his Fortunes and Misfortunes, etc. *Illustrated.* 2 vols., 8vo., cloth. \$2 00. *New York, 1863*
- 874 THIERS' HISTORY OF THE FRENCH REVOLUTION, translated, with Notes and Illustrations, by Shoberl. *Numerous fine por-*

traits and engravings. 5 vols., 8vo., calf, extra, marbled edges. \$22 50. London, 1846

- 5** THOMSON, RICHD. HISTORICAL ESSAY ON THE MAGNA CHARTA OF KING JOHN, to which are added various Old Charters, with Translations and Notes. *Every page surrounded by an elegant and differently designed border. ORIGINAL EDITION. 2 vols., imp., 8vo. half morocco, gilt tops, uncut edges. Fine copy. \$20 00. Major, London, 1829*

LARGE PAPER.

From the Balmanno Collection, with Newspaper cuttings.

- 76** THOMSON'S SEASONS, with Life, by Murdoch, and Notes, by Bolton Corney. *Elegantly printed, and Illustrated by the members of the ETCHING CLUB. Sq. 8vo., cloth, uncut. \$6 00. London, 1842*

- 877** THOMPSON, WADDY, *U. S. Minister*. Recollections of Mexico. *8vo., calf, extra. Scarce. \$4 00. New York, 1846*

- 878** THOMS, WM. J. COLLECTION OF EARLY PROSE ROMANCES. *UNIQUE COPY, printed on very heavy paper. 3 thick volumes, post 8vo., half morocco, uncut edges. \$75 00. Pickering, London, 1828*

From the Balmanno Collection.

"THIS COPY IS UNIQUE, being expressly printed for me, on extra thick drawing paper, as a curiosity, by my friend, Mr. White, the printer."—R. BALMANNO.

The above has the Prospectus and covers to the parts as they were originally issued.

- 879** TRACTS. Biographical Memoir of Henry Fuseli, R. A., 1825, pp. 41. Abstract of the Rules and Orders of the Society of Engravers, 1804, pp. 24. Letter to a Member of the Society of Encouraging the Art of Engraving, by John Landseer, pp. 77, 1810. *In one vol., 8vo., half calf, uncut. \$4 00. London, 1804, etc.*

With an Autograph letter of Walter Henry Watts, the Author of the Memoir of Fuseli, to Mr. Balmanno.

- 880** TRACTS. "Comprising, Recollections of Old Christmas."—A Masque, performed at Grimston, (1850).—Index to the Objects of Science, Art, and Antiquity, exhibited or collected at 144, Piccadilly. Compiled for the use of Lord

Londesborough's visitors; and 5 others. *Sm. 4to., uncut.*
\$3 00. *London, 1850*

"The two first Tracts were *privately printed* for the Right Hon. Lord Albert Conyngham, Baron Londesborough. They were written and illustrated by T. C. Croker, Esq., F. S. A."—R. BALMANSO.

- 881 *TRAITÉ DES EUNUQUES dans lequel on explique toutes les différentes sortes d'Eunuques, quel rang ils ont tenu, et quel cas on en a fait, &c. On examine principalement s'ils sont propres au Mariage, et s'il leur doit être permis de se marier. Et l'on fait plusieurs Remarques curieuses et divertissantes à l'occasion des Eunuques, &c. Par M*** D*** (D'Ollincan ?) 12mo., beautifully bound in crushed crimson morocco, extra gilt backs, inside borders, and gilt edges, by CAPÉ. \$20 00.*

(Cologne ?) *Imprimé l'an M.DCC.VII.*

RARE : *not mentioned by Brunet.*

This curious little Treatise is dedicated to Bayle, and is signed C. D'Ollincan—probably a *nom de plume*.

On the title is the monogram of Pierre Marteau, a printer of Cologne.

- 882 *TRENCK, BARON. LIFE OF, by himself; translated from the German. Portrait. 2 vols. in 1, post 8vo., cloth. \$3 00.*

London, 1788

- 883 *TURNER GALLERY OF PICTURES. A series of 60 large and beautiful line Engravings, from the most famous Paintings of J. M. W. Turner, R. A., executed by Wilmore, Brandard, Cousen, and other celebrated engravers. CHOICE PROOFS BEFORE LETTERS, ON INDIA PAPER, with a Memoir of the Painter, and Description of each Picture, by R. N. Wornum, Esq., Keeper of the National Gallery. A large and splendid volume, atlas folio, superbly bound in full russet levant, super extra, with elaborately tooled back, joints, and inside borders, gilt leaves, etc., by MATTHEWS. \$225 00.*

ONLY 100 COPIES IN THIS SIZE.

London, 1860

This magnificent copy has never been used by the owner, it having been placed in the hands of Mr. Matthews, for binding, but a short time previous to his departure for Europe.

. The binding, alone, cost \$60 00.

This is the only work containing the grandest productions of Turner's unrivalled pencil. It is not only remarkable for the excellence of

the engravings, but for its containing many fine specimens of his Landscape and Marine Scenery which have not been hitherto engraved. It is uniform in size and excellence of execution with the *Musée Français*.

- 884 TURNER, J. M. W. A COMPLETE SET OF THE BEAUTIFUL SERIES OF ILLUSTRATIONS by TURNER, TO SCOTT'S COMPLETE WORKS, engraved by the best Artists. LARGE PAPER. PROOFS BEFORE LETTERS. *Folio, unbound.* \$100 00.

Edinburgh, 1854

VERY SCARCE. *A very few copies only were struck off in this manner.*

- 885 TURNER, J. M. W. *A series of 15 large and beautifully executed Engravings of the Rivers of France.* ALL PROOFS ON INDIA PAPER, SOME BEFORE THE LETTERS. *Imp. folio.* \$15 00.

- 886 TWINING, LOUISA. SYMBOLS AND EMBLEMS OF EARLY AND MEDIEVAL ART, with Descriptions. 92 plates, containing many hundred outline figures from Ancient Sculpture, Painted Glass, Mosaics, etc., chronologically arranged. *Thick 4to., half calf, gilt.* \$15 00. *London, 1852*

A carefully compiled work, giving examples of all the important symbolical representations of a Christian character in the most universal sense of the term.

- 887 TYNDALL, JOHN. Heat considered as a Mode of Motion. A Course of Twelve Lectures delivered before the Royal Institution of Great Britain. *Illustrated. Post 8vo., cloth, uncut.* \$2 00. *New York, 1863*

-  RE, DR. DICTIONARY OF ARTS, MANUFACTURES, AND MINES. *New Edition, greatly enlarged, by R. Hunt, with nearly 2,000 woodcuts. 3 thick vols., 8vo., half morocco, gilt tops, uncut leaves.* \$30 00. *London, 1863*

- 889 URE'S DICTIONARY OF ARTS AND MANUFACTURES, containing a clear exposition of their Principles and Practice. *Upwards of 1600 engravings on wood. 2 thick vols., 8vo., cloth.* \$6 00. *Boston, 1853*

-  ASARI. VIES DES PEINTRES, SCULPTEURS ET ARCHITECTES. Traduites par L. Leclanché et commentées par Jeanron, etc. 121 *fine portraits on steel, by Bouquet, etc.* 10 vols. *8vo., half calf, neat.* \$30 00. *Paris, 1841*

Best French translation.

- 891 **VECCELLIO, CESARE.** COSTUMES, ANCIENS ET MODERNS, précédés d'un ESSAI TYPOGRAPHIQUE ET BIBLIOGRAPHIQUE SUR L'HISTOIRE DE LA GRAVURE SUR BOIS, par M. Ambroise Firmin Didot. Ital. et Fr. *Upwards of 500 beautifully executed engravings. 2 thick vols., 8vo., half green morocco gilt tops, uncut edges.* \$40 00. *Paris, 1860-63*

"Cette nouvelle édition reproduit exactement tous les costumes (au nombre de 518), figurés dans les trois premières, mais cette fois dessinés plus correctement par M. Seguin, et gravés sur bois avec plus de soin par M. Huyot et ses aides. On a joint au texte Italien une traduction Française, et, ce qui est surtout remarquable, un excellent travail de M. Ambr. Didot, qui n'occupe pas moins de 316 colonnes en très-petits caractères, et qui contient la matière de plus de 500 pp. in 8, imprimées à caractères ordinaires. Ce morceau capital est à lui seul un livre tout entier, dans lequel l'auteur qui, comme on le sait, est à la fois artiste habile et amateur passionné, a su faire un excellent emploi des connaissances que lui ont acquises sa longue expérience et l'usage constant de la précieuse collection d'estampes et de livres à gravures dont il a enrichi sa célèbre bibliothèque."—BRUNET.

- 892 **VENUS AND THE GRACES.** An Interesting Collection; comprising a Series of 4 Facsimiles in Ink, of the ORIGINAL TRACINGS by NOLLEKINS, of the VENUS DE MEDICIS, at Florence, made in June, 1770, when she was off the pedestal. With a copy of Nollekins' certificate. (The measurements are of the most minute and exhaustive character, and include the Front, Rear, and Side Views.) Also, an UNLETTERED PROOF of Raphael's "Adam receiving the Forbidden Fruit from Eve." "Venus de Medicis," engraved by Massard; "The Three Graces," by Raphael Urbin; AN OPEN LETTER PROOF, engraved by Forster, etc., etc. In one vol., folio, half morocco. \$20 00. *N. D.*

From the Balduino Collection.

- 893 **VERNON GALLERY.** EDITED by S. C. HALL, Esq., comprising the famous collection of Pictures by the most eminent British Artists, presented to the British Nation by Mr. Vernon. THE 5 SERIES COMPLETE, containing 125 beautiful and highly finished engravings, with descriptions.

Atlas folio, in 5 portfolios. \$400 00. (Published at £131.) London, 1849-53

LARGEST PAPER. BRILLIANT ARTISTS' PROOFS ON INDIA PAPER, BEFORE ANY WORDS UNDER THE PLATES.

Copies in the "middle state" (i. e., with the engraver's name under the plate), are often mistaken for copies in the best state, similar to the above—though the difference in the appearance, size, and power of the impressions is very considerable.

This splendid Collection was formed by that eminent patron of art, Robert Vernon, Esq., by whom it was presented to the British Nation.

It comprises some of the chief Works of Turner, Landseer, Stanfield, Leslie, Cooper, Collins, Roberts, Webster, Cooke, Callcott, Ety, Mulready, Stothard, and other eminent British Artists.

894 VIDOCQ. MEMOIRS OF; Principal Agent of the French Police.

Written by himself. Translated. 4 vols., 16mo., *half calf, extra.* \$8 00. *London, 1835*

895 VIRTUE, GEORGE. Descriptive Account of Four Ancient Pictures. 4to., pp. 28, half morocco. Very scarce. \$5 00. Privately Printed, London, 1740

"These descriptions of English paintings were printed by Virtue at his own expense, to aid him in the collection of pictorial anecdotes."

"The present impression, being only printed on one side, is probably a proof-sheet and unique."—*R. Balmanno.*

896 VOLTAIRE. (M. DE). ŒUVRES, avec Avertissemens et des Notes par Condorcet, etc. Numerous fine engravings by Moreau, etc. 70 vols., royal 8vo., calf, gilt leaves. \$125 00.

De l'Imprimerie de la Société littéraire et typographique.

LARGE PAPER. A magnificent copy. Kehl, 1785-89

"This famous edition of Beaumarchais eclipsed everything of its kind on a similar scale of magnitude."

"Beaumarchais began with buying the whole of Baskerville's types, punches, and matrices. He re-established ruined paper mills in the Vosges, about fifteen miles from Kehl; was nice to excess in the paper to be manufactured, and employed the most knowing workmen engaged in the manufacture of Dutch paper. His printing-office and establishment were immense. Many millions of livres were expended, and the ultimate loss of a million was the result of his vast project."—*DIDDIN.*

"Cette édition célèbre était la plus complète, la plus belle et la mieux ordonnée qui eût paru jusqu' alors des Œuvres de Voltaire ; on y a donné pour la première fois la volumineuse correspondance de l'auteur, ainsi que plusieurs pièces de théâtre et autres morceaux curieux qui étaient restées inédites."—*Brund.*

- 897 VOLTAIRE. LA PUCELLE D'ORLEANS, dans 21 Chants. *Portrait and frontispiece, and a beautiful series of engravings (by Moreau ?), earliest impressions, PRINTED ON VELLUM. 18mo., handsomely bound in blue levant morocco, extra, with tooling inside borders, by HARDY. \$20 00. Geneva, 1777*

RARE.

This was one of the first complete editions of the Poem. With the exception of that of 1773-74, all of the preceding editions have been 18 Chants.

- 898 VOLTAIRE. La Henriade, Poème en dix Chants, etc., et *Portrait. 12mo., half calf. \$1 25.*

Didot, Paris, 1

- 899 VOLTAIRE'S PHILOSOPHICAL DICTIONARY. Translated from French. *Fine portrait by Worthington. 6 vols., 12mo., half calf, extra. Fine copy. \$15 00. London, 18*



ALKER'S ANALYSIS OF BEAUTY IN WOMAN with general Hypotheses respecting Beauty, by DA VINCI, Mengs, Winckelman, Hume, Hogarth, Burke, Alison, & 22 beautiful plates by Gauci and Lane, after drawings from Life by H. Howard. *Royal 8vo., cloth. \$7 1*

18

- 901 WALKER, A. WOMAN, Physiologically considered as to Moral, Marriage, Matrimonial Slavery, Infidelity, and Divorce. *Post 8vo., half calf, extra. \$4 50.*

London, 185

- 902 WALKER'S MANLY EXERCISES; containing Rowing, Sailing, Riding, Driving, Racing, Hunting, Shooting, and other manly Sports. *Numerous illustrations. Sq. 12mo., cloth. \$2 00.*

London, 185

- 903 WALKER, THOS. THE ORIGINAL. A Series of interesting Sketches, etc., on a variety of Subjects. *8vo., half calf, neat. \$4 00.*

London, 1836

Published in serial form, in numbers of 12 p.

- 4 WALPOLE'S ANECDOTES OF PAINTING in England. Enlarged by Dallaway. MAJOR'S BEAUTIFUL EDITION. Upwards of 150 very fine portraits and engravings by Worthington, Finden, etc. MAGNIFICENT PROOFS ON INDIA PAPER. 5 vols., royal 8vo., handsomely bound in polished calf, extra gilt, gilt leaves, etc., by Nutt. \$75 00. London, 1828

PROOF COPIES like the above are scarce. They were originally published at £15 15s. in boards.

- 5 WALPOLE'S ANECDOTES OF PAINTING. *A complete set of the (about 170) portraits and vignettes to MAJOR'S BEAUTIFUL EDITION. Finely engraved by Finden, Scriven, Robinson, and Worthington. LARGE PAPER. MAGNIFICENT PROOFS ON INDIA PAPER, BEFORE THE LETTERS. 3 vols., royal 4to., half blue morocco, gilt tops, uncut edges.* \$90 00.

VERY SCARCE.

London, 1828

"In the good old times of the Bibliomania, this work would have walked of its own accord into the mahogany book-cases of half the collectors in London."—*Dibdin's Bibliomania*.

- 2 WALPOLE, HORACE. LETTERS, including many now first published, edited from the Original Manuscripts. *Fine portrait.* 6 vols., 8vo., calf, extra, marbled edges. \$24 00.

London, 1840

Includes Letters to Montague, 1736-70, Cole and others, 1745-82, Earl of Hertford and Zouch, and Sir Horace Mann, 1741-60, and many others hitherto unpublished.

- WALPOLE, HORACE. REMINISCENCES, written in 1788, for the Amusement of Miss Mary and Miss Agnes B***y. *Vignettes.* 16mo., calf, extra. \$2 50. London, 1819

- WALPOLE'S CASTLE OF OTRANTO, a Gothic Story, with Critical Introduction. 4to., half morocco, neat. \$7 50.

Edinburgh, 1811

- WALTON AND COTTON. The COMPLETE ANGLER, or the Contemplative Man's Recreation; being a Discourse of Rivers, Fish Ponds, Fish, and Fishing; written by Izaak Walton; and Instructions how to Angle for a Trout or Grayling in a Clear Stream, by Charles Cotton. With Original Memoirs and Notes by Sir Harris Nicolas. *Portraits. Views and portraits of Fish. Rubricated titles.* 2

vols., imp. 8vo., elegantly bound in maroon levant morocco, extra, gilt edges. \$110 00. *W. Pickering, London, 1836*
 SPLENDID COPY.

This copy contains an ADDITIONAL set of the plates, printed upon plate paper separate from the text, in ARTIST'S PROOF state, upon INDIA PAPER. Very few were issued in this manner.

- 910 WALTON and COTTON. COMPLETE ANGLER; or the Contemplative Man's Recreation. With a Bibliographical Preface, giving an Account of Fishing and Fishing Books, from the Earliest Times; Catalogue of Books on Angling, etc., etc. Edited by the Rev. Dr. Bethune. *Fine portraits and engravings. Imp. 8vo., half russia, neat, uncut edges.* \$17 50. *New York, 1847*
 LARGE PAPER. *Scarce.*
- 911 (WARBURTON.) EOTHEN; or Travels in the East. *Colored illustrations. 8vo., sprinkled calf, extra, by Riviere. Scarce.* \$5 00. *London, 1845*
- 912 WARD'S SHAKESPEARE. Diary of the Rev. John Ward, Vicar of Stratford-on-Avon, extending from 1648 to 1679, from the Original MSS. *8vo., half dark green morocco, gilt top, uncut leaves.* \$5 00. *London, 1839*
- 913 WARWICK, SIR PHILIP. MEMOIRS OF THE REIGN OF CHARLES I., together with a Continuation to the Restoration of King Charles II. *8vo., polished calf, full gilt.* \$10 00.
 LARGE PAPER, *with Proof Portraits.* *London, 1702*
Reprinted, Edinburgh, 1813
- 914 WASHINGTON, GEO. THE WRITINGS OF, being his Correspondence, Addresses, Messages, and other Papers, Official and Private; selected and published from the Original Manuscripts; with Life of the Author, by Jared Sparks. *Plates. 12 vols., imp. 8vo., half russia, gilt tops, rough edges, by MATTHEWS.* \$120 00. *Boston, 1837*
 LARGE PAPER.
- The Fowle copy, *cut*, brought \$300 00.
- 915 WASHINGTON, GEO. CORRESPONDENCE OF THE AMERICAN REVOLUTION; being Letters of Eminent Men to Washington, from the time of his taking command of the Army, ~~etc.~~

- 904 WALPOLE'S ANECDOTES OF PAINTING in England. Enlarged by Dallaway. MAJOR'S BEAUTIFUL EDITION. Upwards of 150 very fine portraits and engravings by Worthington, Finden, etc. MAGNIFICENT PROOFS ON INDIA PAPER. 5 vols., royal 8vo., handsomely bound in polished calf, extra gilt, gilt leaves, etc., by Nutt. \$75 00. London, 1828

PROOF COPIES like the above are scarce. They were originally published at £15 15s. in boards.

- 905 WALPOLE'S ANECDOTES OF PAINTING. *A complete set of the (about 170) portraits and vignettes to MAJOR'S BEAUTIFUL EDITION. Finely engraved by Finden, Scriven, Robinson, and Worthington. LARGE PAPER. MAGNIFICENT PROOFS ON INDIA PAPER, BEFORE THE LETTERS. 3 vols., royal 4to., half blue morocco, gilt tops, uncut edges.* \$90 00.

VERY SCARCE. London, 1828

"In the good old times of the Bibliomania, this work would have walked of its own accord into the mahogany book-cases of half the collectors in London."—*Dibdin's Bibliomania*.

- 906 WALPOLE, HORACE. LETTERS, including many now first published, edited from the Original Manuscripts. *Fine portrait.* 6 vols., 8vo., calf, extra, marbled edges. \$24 00.

London, 1840

Includes Letters to Montague, 1736-70, Cole and others, 1745-82, Earl of Hertford and Zouch, and Sir Horace Mann, 1741-60, and many others hitherto unpublished.

- 907 WALPOLE, HORACE. REMINISCENCES, written in 1788, for the Amusement of Miss Mary and Miss Agnes B***y. *Vignettes.* 16mo., calf, extra. \$2 50. London, 1819

- 908 WALPOLE'S CASTLE OF OTRANTO, a Gothic Story, with Critical Introduction. 4to., half morocco, neat. \$7 50.

Edinburgh, 1811

- 909 WALTON AND COTTON. THE COMPLETE ANGLER, or the Contemplative Man's Recreation; being a Discourse of Rivers, Fish Ponds, Fish, and Fishing; written by Izaak Walton; and Instructions how to Angle for a Trout or Grayling in a Clear Stream, by Charles Cotton. With Original Memoirs and Notes by Sir Harris Nicolas. *Portraits. Views and portraits of Fish. Rubricated titles.* 2

necessary companion to "SOTHEY'S Principia Typographica, 3 vols., folio, 1858," but executed with infinitely more critical sagacity and learning.

Every distinguished collector of Books and Prints, and every Public Library *must* have this book as the standard work of information and reference on the subject of the History of Printing before the art of printing with *movable* types was invented by GUTTENBERG at Ments.

The text to this grand work was written by D. August Zestermann with the assistance of Mr. T. O. Weigel, and they have now placed before the world, in the above work, a complete HISTORY OF THE GRAPHIC ARTS, THEIR INVENTION AND CULTIVATION DURING THE FIFTEENTH CENTURY, *illustrated throughout by the Art-Monuments of the Weigel collection, thus displaying a vivid picture of the thoughts, feelings, and superstitions of the Christian world previous to the Reformation, readily understood, and fully revealing the state of mind of Christian Europe during that period.*

The artistic execution of the 145 fac-similes has been accomplished with marvellous fidelity,—and even the most rigid and fastidious critic would find himself compelled to acknowledge and extol their absolute correctness. Both the re-engraving and the coloring of all the facsimiles of Block prints have been effected with scrupulous accuracy, and the very spirit and quaint expression of the mediæval artists have been caught and reproduced.

- 921 WHEELER, R. B. HISTORY AND ANTIQUITIES OF STRATFORD-UPON-AVON; comprising, a Description of the Collegiate Church, the Life of Shakespeare, and an Account of the Stratford Jubilee. *Numerous aqua-tint engravings and plates inserted. Post 8vo., half calf, neat. \$7 50.*

Stratford-upon-Avon, 1805

- 922 WHEELER, WM. A. Explanatory and Pronouncing Dictionary of Noted Names of Fiction. 12mo., cloth. \$1 25.

Boston, 1865

- 923 WHISTLE-BINKIE; or, the Piper of the Party; a collection of Songs for the Social Circle, chiefly original. *Both series. In one vol., 32mo., green morocco, gilt. Scarce. \$2 50.*

Glasgow, 1838

- 924 WHITE, REV. GILBERT. NATURAL HISTORY OF SELBOURNE, with Notes by the Rev. Leonard Jenyns. *Brilliant impressions of the numerous beautiful woodcuts. 12mo., morocco, antique, gilt leaves, by Hayday. \$5 00. London, 1843*

925 WHITE, REV. JAS. HISTORY OF ENGLAND, from the Earliest Times to the year 1800. *Thick 12mo., half calf, gilt.* \$2 00.
London, 1864

926 WHITE, RICHARD GRANT. ESSAY ON THE AUTHORSHIP OF THE THREE PARTS OF KING HENRY THE SIXTH. *Beautifully printed on heavy paper. 8vo, half olive morocco, uncut.* \$15 00.
Riverside Press, Cambridge, 1859

ONLY 25 COPIES PRINTED.

Uniform with, and forming an interesting supplemental volume to, White's Shakespeare.

927 WHITE, RICHARD GRANT. SHAKESPEARE'S SCHOLAR; being Historical and Critical Studies of his Text, Characters, and Commentators, with an examination of Mr. Collier's Folio of 1632. *8vo., uncut.* \$5 00. New York, 1854

928 WIELAND'S OBERON, a Poem. Translated from the German, in Verse by W. Sotheby, *with 12 fine engravings from designs by Fuseli. 2 vols. in one, 12mo., half morocco, uncut.* \$4 50.
London, 1805

Balmanno Copy.

929 WILKINSON, SIR G. ANCIENT EGYPTIANS, the Manners and Customs of. BOTH SERIES, *with numerous engravings, many of which are colored. 6 vols., 8vo., blue calf, extra, marbled leaves. Scarce.* \$75 00.
London, 1837-41

BEST EDITION.

930 WILLIS, N. P. PROSE WORKS, Complete. UNIFORM EDITION, comprising Hurry-Graphs; Fun Jottings; Summer Cruise; Life Here and There; Pencillings by the Way; Rural Letters; Famous Persons and Places; People I have Met; and Health Trip to the Tropics. Together 9 vols., *post 8vo., half calf, antique.* \$18 00.

New York, 1851, etc.

931 WILLOUGHBY, LADY. DIARIES (by Hannah M. Rathbone.) BOTH SERIES, *splendidly printed with large antique type on very heavy laid paper by Whittingham. 2 vols., sm. 4to., beautifully bound in tree-calf, extra, marbled leaves, by Cecil.* \$25 00.
London, 1844-48

These curious Diaries illustrate the Domestic History, and the eventful and stirring periods of the Reign of Charles I., the Commonwealth and the Restoration.

- 932 WILSON, PROF. JOHN. *NOCTES AMBROSIANÆ*. New Edition, with Memoirs and Notes, and a History of Blackwood's Magazine, by Dr. Shelton Mackenzie. *Fine portrait. 5 vols., post 8vo., cloth, uncut.* \$9 00. *New York, 1863*
The Best Edition.
- 933 WILSON, PROF. JOHN. "Christopher North." *WORKS*, comprising Recreations, 3 vols. ; and Poems, 2 vols. Together 5 vols., *post 8vo., handsomely bound in tree calf, extra, marbled edges.* \$20 00. *Edinburgh, 1842*
- 934 WILSON, MRS. *OUR ACTRESSES; or, Glances at Stage Favorites, Past and Present. Numerous fine portraits. 2 vols., post 8vo., half calf, extra.* \$5 00. *London, 1844*
- 935 WILSON, GEN. SIR R. Narrative of Events during the Invasion of Russia by Napoleon Bonaparte, and the Retreat of the French Army. *8vo., cloth, uncut.* \$4 50.
London, 1860
- 936 WINKLEMAN'S REFLECTIONS ON THE PAINTING and Sculpture of the Greeks, with Instructions for the Connoisseur. Translated by Fuseli. *8vo., old calf.* \$1 75.
London, 1865
- 937 WINDUS, THOMAS. NEW ELUCIDATION OF THE SUBJECTS ON THE PORTLAND VASE, formerly called the Barberini, and the Sarcophagus in which it was discovered. *Numerous large plates. Folio, cloth, uncut.* \$5 00.
Pickering, London, 1845
Balmanno Copy, with Notes.
See also Portland Vase, lot 693.
- 938 WITCHCRAFT. The Wonderful Discoverie of the Witchcrafts of Margaret and Philip Flower, executed at Lincoln, March 11, 1618. *Curious woodcuts. 8vo., pp. 25, boards. Scarce.* \$3 00. *London, 1619, Reprinted (1820 ?)*
ONLY 250 COPIES PRINTED.
- 939 WOLSTONCRAFT, MRS. Memoirs of, by Wm. Godwin. *12mo., boards, uncut. Scarce.* \$2 00. *London, 1798*
- 940 WOMAN—AS SHE IS, AND AS SHE SHOULD BE. *2 vols., 12mo., calf, neat.* \$3 00. *London, 1835*
- 941 WONDERFUL MAGAZINE (The New), a collection of Remarkable

Trials, Biographies, Histories, Adventures, etc. *Numerous engravings.* 2 thick vols., 8vo., half calf, gilt. \$8 00.

London (1850)

- 942 WOOD, ANT A. *ATHENÆ OXONIENSES*; or, History of Oxford Writers, with the Fasti or Annals of the University. BEST EDITION. ENLARGED BY BLISS. 4 vols., royal 4to., splendidly bound in polished calf, extra, yellow leaves, by BEDFORD. *Very scarce.* \$100 00. London, 1813

A MAGNIFICENT COPY.

This valuable body of English Biography contains upwards of *Two Thousand Two Hundred Lives*. The present edition is enriched with a vast number of Notes by Bishops Humphreys, Kennett, and Tanner, Sir P. Sydenham, Dr. Rawlinson, Baker, Gray, Peck, Wanley, Whalley, etc., etc.

- 943 WORCESTER, JOS. E. *DICTIONARY of the English Language.* *New Edition.* Thick imp. 4to., full turkey, gilt. \$10 00.

Boston, 1860

- 944 WORDSWORTH, CHRISTOPHER. *GREECE; PICTORIAL, DESCRIPTIVE, AND HISTORICAL.* *Profusely illustrated, upwards of three hundred and fifty engravings on wood and twenty-eight on steel, by Fielding, Creswick, Harvey, Paul Huet, Daubigny, etc., etc.* PROOFS BEFORE LETTERS, and the woodcuts on India paper. A MAGNIFICENT COPY. 4to., maroon morocco, extra, gilt. *Scarce.* \$60 00. London, 1841

LARGE PAPER.

Very few copies were printed in this sumptuous manner.

- 945 WORDSWORTH, WM. *POETICAL WORKS*, complete. *Fine portrait and frontispiece.* Royal 8vo., cloth, uncut. \$5 00.

London, Moxon, 1851

- 946 WRAXALL, SIR N. *HISTORICAL AND POSTHUMOUS MEMOIRS of his Own Time (1772-90.)* BOTH SERIES COMPLETE. *Numerous fine portraits.* 7 vols. 8vo., polished calf, extra, by Natt. \$30 00. London, 1836

Full of the most amusing anecdotes of the celebrities of the last century.

- 947 WRAXALL, SIR N. *MEMOIRS OF THE COURTS OF BERLIN, DRESDEN, Warsaw, and Vienna, 1777-80.* 2 vols., 8vo., calf, neat. \$5 00. London, 1806

- 948 WRIGHT, THOS. **TURNAMENT OF TOTENHAM AND THE FREET.** Two Early Ballads, printed from a Manuscript preserved in the Public Library of the University of Cambridge. Edited, with Prefaces, Notes, and Glossaries, by Thomas Wright, Esq., M. A., etc. *Square 18mo., superbly bound in blue levant morocco, choicely tooled, gilt leaves, by Riviere.* \$5 00. *W. Pickering, London, 1836*

ONLY 100 COPIES PRINTED.

- 949 WRIGHT, THOS. **SONGS AND CAROLS.** Printed from a Manuscript in the Sloane Collection in the British Museum. Edited, with a Preface, Notes, and a Glossary, by Thomas Wright, Esq., M. A., etc. *Square 18mo., superbly bound in blue levant morocco, choicely tooled, gilt leaves, by Riviere.* \$5 00. *W. Pickering, London, 1836*

ONLY 100 COPIES PRINTED.

- 950 WRIGHT, THOS. **NUTBROWNE MAID.** From the earliest Edition of Arnold's Chronicle. Edited, with a Preface, Notes, and a Glossary, by Thomas Wright, Esq., M. A., etc. *Superbly bound in blue levant morocco, choicely tooled, gilt leaves, by Riviere. Square 18mo.* \$5 00.

ONLY 100 COPIES PRINTED. *W. Pickering, London, 1836*

- 951 WRIGHT, THOS. **TALE OF the BASYN and the FREERE and the BOY.** Two Early Tales of Magic. Printed from Manuscripts preserved in the Public Library of the University of Cambridge. Edited, with Prefaces, Notes, and Glossaries, by Thomas Wright, Esq., M. A., etc. *Superbly bound in blue levant morocco, choicely tooled, gilt leaves, by Riviere. Square 18mo.* \$5 00. *W. Pickering, London, 1836*

ONLY 100 COPIES PRINTED.

- 952 WRIGHT, THOS. **LA MORT D'ARTHUR.** The History of King Arthur and the Knights of the Round-Table, with Introduction. *Beautifully printed. 3 vols., post 8vo., half morocco, uncut.* \$7 00. *Russell Smith, London, 1858*

- 953 WYCHERLY, CONGREVE, VANBRUGH, AND FARQUHAR'S **DRAMATIC WORKS.** Edited, with Biographical and Critical Notices, by Leigh Hunt. *Fine portrait and vignette. Royal 8vo. calf, extra, marbled leaves.* \$6 00.

Maxon, London, 1840

CATALOGUE
OF
AN EXTRAORDINARY COLLECTION
OF
WORKS RELATING TO AMERICA,

(Being a second portion of the Magnificent Private Library now on sale
by J. W. Bouton, 416 Broome St., New York.)

CONSISTING OF

**LOCAL HISTORY, BIOGRAPHY, VOYAGES AND TRAVELS, WORKS ON THE
REVOLUTION, AND WAR OF 1812-15, THE AMERICAN INDIANS,
RARE TRACTS (several hundred in number), Etc.**

Most of which are in elegant bindings, or in boards, uncut.

The whole to be sold by Auction,

By LEAVITT, STREBEIGH & CO., AUCTIONEERS,

ASTOR PLACE AND EIGHTH STREET,

MONDAY, APRIL 27th, 1868, AND FOLLOWING DAYS,

COMMENCING AT 4 O'CLOCK P. M., EACH DAY.

NEW YORK :

PRINTED AT THE BRADSTREET PRESS.

1868.



TO THE PUBLIC.

THE following Catalogue embraces a collection of works relating to America, which has been pronounced by a competent authority—a gentleman, himself a collector, and well acquainted with the rarities of American history—to be by far the most important which has yet been offered for sale in this manner. Its value consists in its numerous copies of early original works seldom to be met with on any terms, its several specialties, and the general excellence in the choice condition of the volumes. Covering, as it does, by various examples, the whole field, and being a careful selection by a gentleman who spared no expense in the pursuit of his literary tastes, it is not easy to exhibit the wealth of the collection by particular specimens. In noticing a few, it is at the risk of neglecting others quite as valuable. Particular attention, however, may be called to the following:

Eliot's Indian Bible.

Almon's American Remembrancer, 20 vols.

Raphe Hamor's Virginia, *Original Edition*, 4to, 1615.

Josselyn's New England Voyages and "Rarities."

Simcoe's Military Journal, *Original Edition*, 4to (1782).

Psalterium Americanum, 12mo, morocco, 1718.

Bullock's Virginia, *small 1to*, 1649.

Planter's Plea, 4to, 1630.

Welde's Antinomians, 4to, 1644.

Wood's New England's Prospect, 4to, 1635.

Palmer's State of New England, 4to, 1690.

Moody's Narrative, 8vo, 1783.

Morton's New England's Memorial, 2nd Edition, Boston, 1721.

Burk's Virginia, 4 vols.

Smith's New Jersey, 8vo.

Horsemanden's Negro Plot, 4to, New York, 1744.

Hubbard's "Happiness of a People," Boston, 1676.

A very complete series of Tracts relating to the Boston Massacre.

Tracts by Cotton and Increase Mather.

Frampton's "Joyful News," 4to.

Franklin Imprints, &c.

Also, an extraordinary series of books on *large paper*, including the works of Franklin, Adams, Washington, Webster, Bancroft, Irving, &c., &c.

Altogether, the Catalogue may confidently be commended to the attention of purchasers who would secure choice copies of rare and valuable works of this character for their collections.





Catalogue.



CALL FROM DEATH TO LIFE, being An Account of the Sufferings of Marmaduke Stevenson, William Robinson and Mary Dyer, in New England, in the year 1659. 4to, uncut. (London, 1660)

Reprinted, Providence, 1845

Only 100 copies printed.

- 2 ACOSTA, JOSEPH. THE NATVRALL AND MORALL HISTORIE OF THE EAST AND WEST INDIES. Intreating of the remarkable things of Heaven, of the Elements, Mettalls, Plants and Beasts which are proper to that Country: Together with the Manners, Ceremonies, Lawes, Governments, and Warres of the Indians. Written in Spanish by R. F. Ioseph Acosta, and translated into English by E. G. Small 4to, pp. 590, &c., half calf, gilt.

London, Printed by Val. Sims for Edward Blount and William Aspley, 1604

Fine copy. Rare.

"Acosta is one of the earliest writers who has treated philosophically of America and its productions. His work has gone through several editions in Spain, and has been translated into most of the modern European languages. The English translator is said to be Edward Grimstone."—*Rich.*

- 3 ADAIR, JAMES. HISTORY OF THE AMERICAN INDIANS; particularly those Nations adjoining to the Mississippi, East and West Florida, Georgia, South and North Carolina, and Virginia; Containing an Account of their Origin, Language, Manners, &c., &c. Map. 4to, boards, uncut.

London, 1775

"The great object of this work appears to be to prove that the *Origines* of America are descended from the Jews."—*Rich.*

The above copy contains numerous marginal notes, of a controversial character, written in a remarkably neat hand, and evidently by some person of no mean attainments.

- 4 ADAMS, AMOS. A Concise, Historical View of the Difficulties, Hardships, and Perils which attended the Planting and Progressive Improvements of New England. with a particular account of its long and Destructive Wars, Expensive Expeditions, &c. 8vo, pp. 68, *half morocco, uncut*.
Boston, printed 1769
London, reprinted 1770
- 5 ADAMS, JOHN. The Works, with Life of the Author. Notes and Illustrations by his Grandson, Charles Francis Adams. *Portrait*. 10 vols. imperial 8vo, *half russia extra, gilt top, uncut edges, by Matthews*. Boston, 1856
LARGE PAPER: uniform in size with the large paper editions of Bancroft, Franklin, Washington, Webster, and Everett.
- 6 ADAMS, JOHN. POEMS on Several Occasions, Original and Translated. By the late Reverend and Learned John Adams. 12mo, pp. 176, *blue morocco, antique*.
Boston: Printed for D. GOODKIN, in Marlborough-Street, over against the Old South Meeting-House, 1745
Rare. This copy has been cleaned.
"A small volume of his poems was published at Boston in 1745, which contains imitations and paraphrases of several portions of Scripture, translations from Horace, and the whole Book of Revelation, in heroic verse, &c. The versification is remarkably harmonious, for the period and the country."—Allen.
- 7 ADAMS, JOHN QUINCY. DUPLICATE LETTERS, The Fisheries and the Mississippi, Documents relating to Transactions at the Negotiation of Ghent. 8vo, *boards, rough edges*.
Washington, 1822
- 8 ADAMS, JOHN QUINCY. LECTURES ON RHETORIC AND ORATORY delivered to the classes of Senior and Junior sophisters in Harvard University. *Portrait inserted*. 2 vols. 8vo, *half morocco, gilt top, rough edges*. Cambridge, 1810
- 9 ADAMS, MISS. JOURNAL and CORRESPONDENCE, written in France and England, in 1785. Edited by her Daughter. *Portrait*. 2 vols. 12mo, *half calf, extra*. New York, 1841

- 10 ADAMS, Mrs. LETTERS OF, with an Introductory Memoir by her Grandson Chas. Francis Adams. *Portrait. 2 vols. 12mo, half calf, extra.* Boston, 1841
- 11 ADAMS, JOHN. LETTERS ADDRESSED TO HIS WIFE. Edited by Chas. Francis Adams. *Portrait. 2 vols. 12mo, half calf, extra.* Boston, 1841
- The last three lots are uniform in size and binding.
- 12 ADDRESS AND RECOMMENDATIONS TO THE STATES, by the United States in Congress Assembled. 8vo, pp. 42, *half morocco.* Philadelphia, 1783
- Scarce.*
- "Should we now think ourselves little interested in the subjects of these American State papers, we may, however, be much gratified in perusing them, as pieces of fine, energetic writing and masterly eloquence."—*Monthly Review.*
- 13 ADDRESS OF THE PEOPLE OF GREAT BRITAIN TO THE INHABITANTS OF AMERICA. 8vo, pp. 60, *half red morocco.* London, 1775
- "This address is said and believed to have been written by Sir J. D. (Sir John Dalrymple), and printed at the public expense, to be distributed in America, where the greatest part of the impression was sent."—*Monthly Review.*
- 14 ALLAN, JOHN. A CATALOGUE OF THE BOOKS, AUTOGRAPHS, ENGRAVINGS, COINS, AND MEDALS, Articles of Vertu, and Miscellaneous Articles belonging to the Estate of the late John Allan. *Portrait. Imperial 8vo, paper, uncut.* New York, 1864
- LARGE PAPER: *only 100 copies printed.*
- 15 ALLEN, GEORGE. LIFE OF PHILIDOR, Musician and Chess-Player, with a supplementary essay on Philidor as Chess-Author and Chess-Player. *Royal 8vo, beautifully printed on Papier vélin d'Annonay, uncut.* Philadelphia, 1863
- LARGE PAPER. *Very few printed in this manner.*
- 16 ALLEN, Maj.-Gen. IRA. NATURAL AND POLITICAL HISTORY OF the State OF VERMONT, one of the United States of America. With an Appendix, containing answers to sundry queries addressed to the Author. 8vo, *half green morocco extra, gilt top, rough edges.* London, 1798
- Fine copy. Scarce.*

- 17 ALLEN, PAUL. HISTORY OF THE AMERICAN REVOLUTION; comprehending all the Principal Events both in the Field and in the Cabinet, with the important resolutions of the Continental Congress, Washington's Letter, etc. 2 vols. 8vo, half morocco, gilt, gilt tops, uncut edges, by P. & N. Baltimore, 1822

SPLendid copy. Scarce.

- 18 ALLEN, W. D. AMERICAN BIOGRAPHICAL DICTIONARY; containing an account of the Lives, Characters, and Writings of the most Eminent Persons Deceased in North America, from its first settlement. Third Edition. Thick imperial 8vo, half morocco. Boston, 1857

- 19 ALMON'S AMERICAN REMEMBRANCER. The Remembrancer, or Impartial Repository of Public Events for the year 1775-84, 17 vols. 8vo. Collection of papers relative to the Dispute between Great Britain and her Colonies, 1764-1775 (Prior Documents), and the Remembrancer, Vol. I., fourth edition. Also the Journal of Congress, 1775, 1776,—together 20 vols. 8vo and royal 8vo, neatly bound in half blue morocco, gilt tops. London, 1775-1784

A superb set of this important work, now of the greatest rarity. It is questionable whether so fine a one as the present exists in any collection in the country. It was made up by W. Walker, bookseller, of London, and offered to Colonel Aspinwall in 1824, who already possessed a copy. It was purchased by another gentleman, and from his hands passed into the possession of the present owner.

"The American War gave rise to the work in 1775. Every authentic paper relative to that war, as also with France and Spain, whether published in England or America, by the British Minister or the American Congress, are all carefully inserted, the letters of the several Commanding Officers, Addresses and Resolutions of the various Committees, Conventions, &c. To these have been prefixed a collection of authentic papers on the various subjects of dispute, from the resolutions which gave rise to the Stamp Act, in 1764, to the Battle of Lexington, in 1775."—*Almon*.

"Mr. Almon was assisted by George Pownall in this work."—*Lit Anecdotes*.

- 20 ALMON. Memoirs of John Almon, Bookseller, of Piccadilly. 8vo, half calf, neat. London, 1790
Scarce.

Almon was the Publisher of the American Remembrancer, and was intimately connected with all the liberal politicians of the times, in England and America.

- 21 ALLSTON, WASHINGTON.** Sylphs of the Seasons, with other Poems. *First American Edition.* 12mo, half green morocco, gilt top, uncut leaves. Boston, 1813
Scarce.

- 22 AMERICA: OF AN EXACT DESCRIPTION OF THE WEST-INDIES:** More especially of those Provinces which are under the Dominion of the King of Spain. Faithfully represented by N. N. Gent. 12mo, pp. 484, half maroon morocco, gilt top. London, printed for Ric. Hodgkinsonne for Edw. Dod, &c. 1655

FINE COPY. Rare.

"Apparently written with the view of instigating the English to the conquest of the Spanish dominions in America."—*Rich.*

- 23 AMERICA.** A Short Address to the Government, the merchants, manufacturers, and colonists in America and the sugar islands, on the present state of Affairs. By a member of Parliament. 8vo, pp. 40, half red morocco, neat.

London, 1775

A Tory argument in favor of taxing the American Colonies.

- 24 AMERICA.** An Address to the People of Great Britain. 8vo, pp. 59, half morocco, neat. (1775?)

Wants title. Written in answer to the Address of the General Congress at Philadelphia.

- 25 AMERICA: A SUCCINCT VIEW OF THE ORIGIN OF OUR COLONIES;** with their Civil State founded by Queen Elizabeth, &c. whereby the Nature of the Empire established in America, and the Errors of various Hypotheses formed thereon, may be clearly understood. 8vo, pp. 46, half calf, neat, totally uncut. London 1766

Rare.

- 26 AMERICA POIS'D IN THE BALANCE OF JUSTICE.** Ornamented with an elegiac frontispiece, and a reconciliatory tail-piece. In this research, the present dissention between the mother country and her colonies is considered in a new light, and supported by arguments quite different

from those held forth by the parliamentary speakers and polemical writers on either side of the question. By P-oplicola H-istoricus. 4to, pp. 40, *half morocco*.

London, *Printed for the Author*, 1776

- 27 AMERICA:—The True Sentiments of America; contained in a collection of letters sent from the House of Representatives of the Province of Massachusetts Bay, to several persons of high rank in this kingdom; &c., &c. 8vo, pp. 158, *half morocco, gilt top, rough edges*. London, 1768

"In Col. Aspinwall's Catalogue, this pamphlet is stated to have been written by Thomas Hollis.

- 28 AMERICA VINDICATED FROM THE HIGH CHARGE OF INGRATITUDE AND REBELLION; with a Plan of Legislation, proposed to the consideration of both Houses, for Establishing a permanent and solid Foundation, for a just constitutional Union, between Great Britain and her Colonies, by a friend of both countries. 8vo, pp. 48, *half morocco*.

Devizes, 1774

- 29 AMERICAN COLONIES—An Essay on the Nature of Colonies and the Conduct of the Mother-Country towards them. 8vo, pp. 57, *half red morocco*. London, 1775

"Tending to discourage the pursuit of coercive measures toward the colonies."

- 30 AMERICAN COLONIES.—A VINDICATION of the BRITISH COLONIES, against the Aspersions of the Halifax Gentleman, in his Letter to a Rhode-Island Friend. 8vo, pp. 32. *unbound*.

Wants title.

- 31 AMERICAN COLONIES—The Late Regulations, respecting the British Colonies on the Continent of America considered: In a letter from a Gentleman in Philadelphia to his Friend in London. London, *reprinted*, 1765

- 32 AMERICAN COLONIES.—The Legislative Authority of the British Parliament, with respect to North-America, and the privileges of the Assemblies there, briefly considered. By J. M., of the Inner Temple. 8vo, pp. 20, *half red morocco*.

London, 1766

"A vindication of the legislative jurisdiction, on the principles of law. The author, however, gives up the stamp-act, as ineligible in some respect or degree."—*M. Review.*

AMERICAN COLONIES. The Supremacy of the British Legislature over the Colonies, candidly discussed. 8vo, pp. 38, half morocco. London, 1775

AMERICAN COLONIES—Thoughts on the present Contest between Administration and the British Colonies in America, addressed to the merchants of the City of London, &c. 8vo. pp. 46, half morocco. London, 1775

"This writer is a warm advocate for the people of America."—*Monthly Review.*

AMERICAN HISTORICAL AND LITERARY CURIOSITIES. Containing Fac-similes of some Plates, &c., relating to Columbus, and Original Documents of the Revolution, &c., &c. Edited and arranged by John Jay Smith. *Imperial folio, full Turkey morocco, gilt leaves, beautifully embossed sides and back.* New York, 1860

LARGE PAPER. Scarce in this size.

AMERICAN MILITARY POCKET ATLAS: being an approved collection of correct maps, both general and particular, of the British Colonies, especially those which now are or possibly may be the theatre of War. Taken principally from actual surveys, of Engineers De Brahm and Romans, Cook, Jackson, and other officers employed in his Majesty's fleets and armies. 8vo, half morocco.

London (1776)

AMERICAN REVOLUTION.—A Detail of Some particular Services performed in America during the Years 1776, '77, '78, and 1779, compiled from Journals and Original Papers. Printed for Ithiel Town from MSS. obtained by him in London in 1830. 12mo, cloth, pp. 117.

Privately printed, N. Y., 1835

AMERICAN TRAVELLER, or Observations on the Present State, Culture, and Commerce of the British Colonies in America, &c., with An Account of the Exports, Imports and Returns of each Colony, with the Amount of the Revenue

arising to Great Britain therefrom In a series of Letters, by an old and experienced Trader. *Frontispiece and large map*, 28x21 inches. 4to, half olive morocco, uncut leaves, by P. & N. London, 1769

Scarce.

"By Alexander Cluny."—*Rich.*

"The author was the first to give accurate intelligence of Hudson's Bay, and to institute an inquiry about a more successful commerce with the Americans. The book was said to have been published under the auspices of Lord Chatham: and both the English and Americans, at that crisis, were so eager to possess it, that it was bought and read by one party with the same avidity that it was bought and destroyed by the other."—*Dibdin.*

- 39 AMES, FISHER. Works of, with a selection from his Speeches and Correspondence. Edited by his Son. *Fine portrait.* 2 vols. 8vo, new, half morocco, gilt top, uncut edges.

Boston, 1854

- 40 AMES, FISHER. Another copy. 2 vols. 8vo, cloth, uncut.

Boston, 1854

- 41 AMES, FISHER. WORKS of, with Notices of his Life and Character. *Portrait.* 8vo, boards, uncut. Boston, 1809

- 42 AN ADDRESS TO THE R. H. LORD M—SE—D; in which the measures of government respecting America are considered in a new light; with a view to his Lordship's interposition therein. 8vo, pp. 35, half morocco, uncut.

London, Almon, 1775

"The author endeavours, by expatiating on the greivous nature and ruinous consequences of the measures adopted with regard to America, to persuade Lord Mansfield to interpose his influence in favour of the Colonies."

- 43 (ANBURY'S) TRAVELS THROUGH THE INTERIOR PARTS OF AMERICA; in a series of letters by an Officer. *Map, &c.* 2 vols. 8vo, half calf, extra. London, 1791

Fine copy.

"Mr. Thomas Anbury, the author of these travels, was an officer under General Burgoyne, and whose conduct, in his unfortunate campaign, one object of this work appears to have been to vindicate."

- 44 ANNALS OF SAN FRANCISCO; containing a summary of the

- History of California, and a complete History of all the important events connected with its chief city. With Biographical Memoirs of its Prominent Citizens. *Portraits, Maps, &c.* Thick 8vo, half green morocco, gilt top, uncut edges. New York, 1855
- 45 **ANECDOTES ANGLAISES ET AMÉRICAINES.** Années 1776 à 1783. 2 vols. 8vo, half yellow morocco, extra, gilt top, uncut edges. Paris, 1813
Scarce.
- 46 **ANDRÉ, MAJOR.** Observations relative to the Execution of Major John André as a Spy, in 1780, correcting errors and refuting false imputations, by James Thacher, M.D., who was present at the execution. 8vo, pp. 15, sheets, folded. Boston, 1834
- 47 **ANDRÉ, MAJ.** Minutes of a Court of Inquiry, upon the case of Major John André, with Accompanying Documents, and An Appendix containing copies of the papers found upon Major André when arrested. *Fine portrait. Small 4to, paper.* Munsell, Albany, 1865
- 48 **ANDRÉ.** Vindication of the Capture of Major André, by Egbert Benson. Royal 8vo, uncut. New York, 1865
LARGE PAPER; only 50 copies. Sabin's Reprints, No. III.
- 49 **ANDRÉANA:** Containing the Trial, Execution and Various matter connected with the History of Major John André, Adjutant General of the British Army in America, 1780. With 12 fine portraits, &c. Royal 4to, sheets, uncut. Philadelphia, 1865
Privately printed; only 50 copies of this size.
See also, Smith (Joshua Hett).
- 50 **APPEAL** to the Justice and Interests of the People of Great Britain, in the present disputes with America. By An Old Member of Parliament. 8vo, pp. 32.
London. J. Almon [n. d.]
- 51 **ARTE DE LA LENGUA MEXICANA,** dispuesto por D. Joseph Augustin de Aldama y Guevara, presbytero de El Arzobispado de Mexico. Frontispiece. Small 8vo, half morocco, neat. Mexico, 1754
Scarce. Imperfect; wants all after signature S. 2.

- 52 **ASTOR LIBRARY**; Catalogue of, Alphabetically Arranged. 4 vols. royal 8vo, half morocco, neat. New York. 1859
- 53 **ATHERTON, WM.** NARRATIVE OF THE SUFFERING AND DEFEAT OF THE NORTH-WESTERN ARMY UNDER GENERAL WINCHESTER; Massacre of the Prisoners; and sixteen months' imprisonment with the Indians and British. 12mo, pp. 152, boards. Frankfort, Ky., 1842
Scarce.
- 54 **AUDUBON'S BIRDS OF AMERICA**, from Drawings made from Life in the United States and their Territories, with Descriptions. 500 most superbly colored plates, comprising in many instances, figures of both the male and female Birds in their most characteristic attitudes. 7 vols. imperial 8vo, full olive morocco, beautifully embossed, gilt leaves.
New York, J. J. Audubon—1840—44
The ORIGINAL EDITION, which, in the beauty of its plates, is beyond all comparison with the more modern editions.
- 55 **AUDUBON AND BACHMAN'S VIVIPAROUS QUADRUPEDS OF NORTH AMERICA** complete. 150 MOST BEAUTIFULLY COLORED ENGRAVINGS OF QUADRUPEDS. 3 vols. imperial 8vo, olive morocco, gilt edges. UNIFORM WITH THE PRECEDING LOT. New York, V. G. Audobon, 1852
ORIGINAL EDITION.
- 56 **AUSTIN, JAMES T.** Life of Elbridge Gerry, with contemporary Letters to the close of the American Revolution. Portrait. 2 vols. 8vo, half calf. Boston, 1828
- 57 **AUSTIN'S LIFE OF ELBRIDGE GERRY.** With contemporary Letters to the close of the American Revolution. Portrait. 2 vols. 8vo, cloth, boards. Boston, 1823
- 58 **AUSTIN, JR., BENJAMIN**, "Old-South." Constitutional Republicanism, in opposition to Fallacious Federalism, as published occasionally in the Independent Chronicle, with a Prefatory Address, &c. 8vo, half morocco, edges uncut. Boston, 1803
Scarce.
- 59 **AUTHENTIC PAPERS FROM AMERICA**; submitted to the Dispassionate Consideration of the Public. 8vo, pp. 33, half morocco, neat. London, 1775

"This collection contains the several American petitions previous to the stamp-act, contrasted with the petition of the late Congress to the king, and their address to the people of Great Britain."

BACKUS, ISAAC. HISTORY OF NEW ENGLAND, with particular reference to the denomination of Christians called Baptists. Containing the first principles and settlements of the country; the intrusion of *arbitrary power* under the cloak of religion; the christian testimonies of the baptists and others against it, from the beginning to the present time, &c. &c. 2 vols. 8vo, half olive morocco, extra, gilt top, rough edges, by P. & N.

Boston, N. E., and Providence, R. I., 1777 and 1784

Very scarce. Pages 77 to 200 of the first volume are in a very tender condition, and many of them have been neatly repaired; the second volume, however, is in good order.

"It contains many facts, for which the public are indebted to the patient industry of the writer, and it must be a very valuable work to the Baptists, as it presents a minute account of almost every church of that denomination in New England."—*Allen's Biog. Dic.*

61 BANCROFT, GEORGE. HISTORY OF THE UNITED STATES, from the Discovery of the American Continent. *Portraits on India paper.* 8 vols, imperial 8vo, boards, uncut.

Boston, 1861

VERY SCARCE. LARGE PAPER; 50 copies printed, 2 of which were destroyed by the fire at C. B. Richardson's store, in New York, September, 1864. Duplicate titles inserted.

62 BANCROFT, GEO. POEMS. Post 8vo, boards, uncut.

Cambridge, 1823

SCARCE. Has the 'Duplicate' stamp of the Boston Athenæum on the title; otherwise, a superior copy. A copy recently fetched \$45 at auction in this city.

63 BANCROFT, GEO. Literary and Historical Miscellanies. 8vo, cloth, uncut.

New York, 1855

64 BARLOW, JOEL. COLUMBIAD. A POEM. BRILLIANT PROOF IMPRESSIONS of the Portrait of the Author, and the numerous beautiful engravings after Smirke's designs. Vols, crimson morocco, full gilt, marbled leaves.

Philadelphia, 1807

A matchless copy, perfectly free from stains.

65 BARLOW. COLUMBIAD. A complete set of the 12 magnificent

engravings by *Heath, Finden, Cromek, &c., from designs by Smirke.* PROOF IMPRESSIONS. 4to, boards, uncut.

Philadelphia.

- 56 BARNES, WILLIAM. *The Settlement and Early History of Albany.* Plate. 8vo, paper, uncut. Albany, 1864
Limited Edition.

- 67 BARTLETT, JOHN RUSSELL. *History of the Destruction of His Britannic Majesty's Schooner Gaspée in Naragansett Bay on the 10th of June, 1772, with the Official Journal of the Proceedings of the Commission of Inquiry.* Imperial 8vo, half russias, gilt top, uncut edges. Providence, 1861
PRIVATELY PRINTED; only 125 copies.

- 68 BARTLETT, J. R. *U. S. Commissioner.* Personal Narrative of Explorations and Incidents in Texas, New Mexico, California, Sonora, and Chihuahua, during the years 1850-3. Numerous illustrations. 2 thick vols. 8vo, half calf, extra. New York, 1854

"An exceedingly interesting and valuable work."—*Athenæum*.

- 69 BARTLETT'S DICTIONARY OF AMERICANISMS. A Glossary of Words and Phrases usually regarded as peculiar to the United States. 8vo, cloth. Boston, 1860

- 70 BARTRAM, JOHN. TRAVELS; Observations on the Inhabitants, Climate, Soil, Rivers, Productions, Animals, and other matters worthy of notice, made by Mr. John Bartram in his travels from Pennsylvania to Onondaga, Oswego and the lake Ontario, in Canada, with a curious account of the the cataracts at Niagara by Peter Kalm. Map. 8vo, pp. 94, half morocco, neat. London, 1751
Scarce.

"John Bartram was the father of William Bartram, who published his travels in 1791. Both were enthusiastic naturalists."

- 71 BARTRAM AND KALM. *Observations on the Inhabitants, Climate, Soil, Rivers, Productions, Animals, &c made by Mr. John Bartram in his Travels from Pennsylvania to Onondaga, Oswego, and the Lake Ontario, in Canada, to which is annexed a curious account of the Cataracts at Niagara, by Mr. Peter Kalm.* Map. 8vo, half morocco, pp. 94. London, 1751

- 72 BAYLEY, RT. REV. BP.** MEMOIRS OF THE RIGHT REVEREND SIMON WM. GABRIEL BRUTÉ, D.D. First Bishop of Vincennes, with sketches describing his recollections of scenes connected with the French Revolution, and Extracts from his Journal. *Fine portrait on India paper, and cuts. Royal 4to, uncut.* New York, J. G. Shea, 1860
LARGE PAPER. Scarce.
- 73 BAILEY, FRANCIS.** Historical Memoir of the Colony of New Plymouth from 1620 to 1692. *Original Edition. 5 parts, forming 2 vols. 8vo, sheets, folded.* Boston, 1830.
This copy has some thirty extra portraits and engravings intended to illustrate the work.
- 74 BAYLEY, FRANCIS.** HISTORICAL MEMOIR OF THE COLONY OF NEW PLYMOUTH, from the flight of the Pilgrims into Holland in 1608 to the Union with Massachusetts in 1692, with Corrections, Additions, and Index by S. G. Drake. *Map and Engravings. 2 vols. 8vo, cloth, uncut.* Boston, 1866
- 75 BEACH.** A Friendly Expostulation, with all Persons concern'd in publishing a late Pamphlet, entitled "The real Advantages which Ministers and People may enjoy, especially in the Colonies by conforming to the Church of England." *8vo, pp. 48, half morocco.*
New York, Printed and sold by John Holt in Broad Street opposite the Exchange. 1763
Rare.
- 76 BEAMISH, N. L.** DISCOVERY OF AMERICA BY THE NORTHMEN in the Tenth Century, with Notice of the Early Settlements of the Irish in the Western Hemisphere. *Maps and Engravings. 8vo, half calf, extra.* London, 1841
Bound with the above is "Wheaton's History of the Northmen or Danes, and Normans from the Earliest Times."
- 77 BELKNAP, JEREMY.** HISTORY OF NEW HAMPSHIRE from the Discovery of the River Piscataqua. *Fine map. 3 vols 8vo, boards, totally uncut.*
(Philadelphia) and Dover, N. H., 1812
Scarce.
- 78 BELKNAP'S NEW HAMPSHIRE.** *3 vols. 8vo, boards, uncut.*
Philadelphia, 1784
Fine copy.

"Being one of our earliest domestic histories, it was received in this country with peculiar respect."—*Chancellor Kent*.

- 79 BELKNAP, JEREMY. DISCOURSE, intended to commemorate the Discovery of America by Christopher Columbus, to which are added Four Dissertations, connected with the various parts of the discourse, viz I. On the Circumnavigation of Africa by the ancients. II. An Examination of the pretensions of Martin Behaim to a discovery of America prior to Columbus, with a Chronological detail of all the Discoveries made in the 15th century. III. On the question, whether the Honey-bee is a native of America? IV. On the colour of the native Americans and the *recent* population of this Continent. 8vo, pp. 133, sheets, uncut.
Boston, printed at the Apollo Press by
Scarce. Belknap and Hall, 1792
- 80 BEMIS, GEO. Report of the Trial of John W Webster for the murder of George Parkman—with the hearing on the Petition for a Writ of Error, the Prisoner's confession and application for commutation of sentence &c. Numerous engravings, plans, fac-similes of letters, &c. Thick royal 8vo, half red morocco, gilt top, uncut. Boston, 1850
- 81 BENTON, COL. THOS. H. Thirty Years View; or A History of the Working of the American Government for Thirty Years, from 1820 to 1850. Portrait. 2 thick vols. 8vo, half morocco, marbled edges. New York, 1854
- 82 BEVERLY, RICHARD. HISTORY OF VIRGINIA, in four parts. I. The History of the First Settlement of Virginia, and the Government thereof, to the year 1706. II. The natural Productions and Conveniences of the Country, suited to Trade and Improvement. III. The Native Indians, their Religion, Laws and Customs, in War and Peace. IV. The Present State of the Country &c. By A native of the Place. Second Edition. Plates by Gribelin. 8vo, half calf, very neat. London, 1722
An exceedingly large and clean copy.
- 83 ——— Another copy. Half maroon morocco, gilt top, rough edges. London, 1722
Fine copy.

- 84 BIBLE. THE SOULDIER'S POCKET BIBLE:** Containing the most (if not all) those places contained in Holy Scripture, which doe shew the qualifications of his inner man, that is a fit Souldier to fight the Lords Battels, both before he fight, in the fight, and after the fight, etc. *An EXACT REPRINT OF THE ORIGINAL Edition of 1643, with a Prefatory Note by George Livermore. Post 8vo, boards, uncut.* Cambridge, 1861

LARGE PAPER; only 2 copies of the original edition are known.

- 85 BIBLIOGRAPHICAL TRACTS. No I. SPURIOUS REPRINTS OF EARLY BOOKS.** A Review of "Salem Witchcraft." With Notes by Fowler. Boston, 1865. *Royal 8vo, uncut.*

Boston, 1865

Only 135 copies.

- 86 ——— THE SAME.** *Beautifully Printed on India paper.*

Boston, 1865

ONLY 6 COPIES THUS PRINTED.

- 87 BIBLIOTHECA AMERICANA VETUSTISSIMA:** A Description of Works relating to America, published between the Years 1492 and 1551. With an Introduction &c. (by Henry Harris). *Thick imperial 8vo, uncut.* New York, 1866

Limited Edition. A beautiful specimen of American typography, containing the titles of upwards of three hundred works, the greater part of which are in fac-simile, and for which the type was specially cast.

- 88 [BINGHAM, WILLIAM.]** Letter from an American, now resident in London, to a member of Parliament, on the subject of Restraining Proclamation, and containing strictures on Lord Sheffield's Pamphlet, on the commerce of the American States, &c. &c. *8vo, pp. 24, half morocco.*

Philadelphia, 1784

Scarce.

- 89 BISHOP, GEORGE.** NEW ENGLAND JUDGED BY THE SPIRIT OF THE LORD. In Two Parts. Containing a Brief Relation of the Sufferings of the People call'd Quakers in New England, from the Time of their first Arrival there, in the Year 1656, to the Year 1660. Wherein their merciless Whippings, Chainings, Finings, Imprisoning, Starvings, &c. &c. are briefly described. With a farther Relation of

the Cruel and Bloody Sufferings of the People call'd Quakers in New England, Continued from Anno 1660 to Anno 1665, &c. Also an Appendix Containing the Writings of several of the Sufferers, &c. &c. *Thick 8vo. old calf, gilt.*

London, Printed and Sold by *T. Sowle*, 1763

Fine copy. Very scarce.

- 90 BLACKSTONE FAMILY; Being Sketches, Biographical and Genealogical, of William Blackstone, and his Descendants. 8vo, pp. 43, *half morocco.* Norwich, Conn., 1857

- 91 BLAND, RICHARD. A LETTER TO THE CLERGY OF VIRGINIA in which the Conduct of the General-Assembly is vindicated, against the Reflexions contained in a Letter to the Lords of Trade and Plantations, from the Lord-Bishop of London. 8vo, pp. 20, *unbound.* Williamsburgh, 1760

Very scarce. Bland was one of the Representatives in Assembly from the county of Prince George.

- 92 BLAND PAPERS. Being a selection from the Manuscripts of Colonel Theodorick Bland, Jr. of Prince George Co. Va. To which is prefixed an Introduction and Memoir of Colonel Bland by Charles Campbell. 2 vols. in one, 8vo, *half morocco, neat.* Petersburg, Va., 1840

- 93 BLEEKER. The Order Book of Capt. Leonard Bleeker, Major of Brigade in the Early part of the Expedition under Gen. James Clinton against the Indian Settlements of Western New York in the Campaign of 1779, with an Introduction, &c. *Royal 4to, neat.* New York, 1865

LARGE PAPER.

- 94 BLENNERHASSETT PAPERS, Embodying the Private Journal of Harman Blennerhassett, and the unpublished correspondence of Burr, Alston, Tyler, Dayton, Adair, Theodosia Burr, &c. &c. With Memoirs, &c. by Wm. H. Safford. *Portraits. 8vo, cloth, uncut.* Cincinnati, O., 1864

- 95 BLOODGOOD'S Sexagenary; or Reminiscences of the American Revolution. *Portraits. Royal 8vo, paper, uncut.*

Munsell, Albany, 1866

LARGE PAPER; only 50 copies.

- 96 BOLTON, ROBERT.** History of the Protestant Episcopal Church, in the County of Westchester, from its foundation A.D. 1693 to A.D. 1853. *Portraits and cuts. Thick 8vo, cloth.* New York, 1855
- 97 BORDER AND BASTILE,** by the Author of "Guy Livingstone" (G. A. Lawrence). *12mo, cloth.* New York, (1864)
- 98 BOSTON, MASS.** Two Plans for forming the Town of Boston into an Incorporated City. *8vo, pp. 8, half morocco, uncut.*
Published by order of the Town for the Consideration of the Inhabitants (1784)
- 99 BOSTON MASSACRE.**—A Short Narrative of the horrid Massacre in Boston perpetrated In the Evening of the Fifth Day of *March*, 1770, By Soldiers of the XXIXth Regiment; which with the XIVth Regiment were then Quartered there: With some Observations on the State of Things prior to that Catastrophe. *8vo, pp. 38, and Appendix, pp. 81, half calf, extra, red edges.*
Printed by Order of the Town of Boston.
And sold by Edes and Gill in Queen Street, &c., 1770
- 100 BOSTON MASSACRE.**—A Short Narrative of the Horrid Massacre in Boston perpetrated In the Evening of the Fifth Day of *March* 1770, by Soldiers of the XXIXth Regiment, which with the XIVth Regiment were quartered there: With Some Observations On the State of things prior to that Catastrophe. To Which is added an Appendix, containing the several depositions referred to in the preceding Narrative. *LARGE FOLDING PLATE, mounted on linen. 8vo, pp. 38 and 83, half morocco, gilt top, uncut edges.*
Boston, printed by order of the Town,
And reprinted at London, 1770
- 101 BOSTON MASSACRE:**—Additional Observations To A Short Narrative of the Horrid Massacre in Boston, perpetrated in the Evening of the 5th of *March* 1770. *8vo, pp. 12, half red morocco.* Boston, *printed by Order of the Town*, 1770
Scarce. Forms a supplement to the preceding lot. See the following note:
- "The copies of this narrative, sent to *England* and other parts, conclude with the foregoing page (38). Since they were sent it has

appeared necessary to add a few pages to the remaining copies: to do which an opportunity has been given by the restraint laid on the publishing of the said narrative here. The reason of that restraint will appear by the following vote of the Town held on the 26th of March, namely, 'The Committee appointed to prepare a true State of Facts relating to the execrable Massacre perpetrated on the Evening of the 5th instant, in order that the same be transmitted to Great Britain, having accordingly reported, and the Report being accepted by the Town and ordered to be printed: And whereas the publishing of the said Narrative with the Depositions accompanying it, in this Country, may be supposed by the unhappy Persons, now in Custody for Trial, as tending to give an undue bias to the minds of the Jury, who are to try the same. Therefore voted, That the Committee reserve all printed Copies in their Hands excepting those to be sent to Great Britain, till the further Order of the Town.' "

- 102 BOSTON MASSACRE:—The Trial of William Wemms, James Hartegan, Wm. McCauley, Hugh White, Matthew Killroy, William Warren, John Carrol, and Hugh Montgomery, Soldiers in his Majesty's 29th Regiment of Foot, for the Murder of Crispus Attucks, Samuel Gray, Samuel Maverick, James Caldwell and Patrick Carr, on Monday Evening, the 5th of March, 1770. at the Superior Court, Held at Boston, the 27th Day of November, 1770, &c. 8vo, pp. 216, *half green morocco, gilt top, edges uncut.*

Boston, Printed, London, reprinted, 1770

FINE COPY. *Rare.*

- 103 BOSTON MASSACRE:—An Oration delivered March 5th, 1773: at the request of the Inhabitants of the Town of Boston; to commemorate the Bloody Tragedy of the Fifth of March, 1770. By Dr. Benjamin Church. 4to, pp. 20, *sheets, uncut.*

Boston, Printed and sold at the New Printing Office, 1773

Rare.

- 104 BOSTON MASSACRE; Orations Delivered at the Request of the Inhabitants of the Town of Boston to Commemorate the Evening of the 5th of March 1770, when a number of Citizens were killed by a party of British Troops quartered among them. 12mo, pp. 200, *half calf, neat.*

Boston, printed by Peter Edes (1785)

Very scarce. The orations are by James Lovell, A.M., Dr. Benj. Church, Dr. Joseph Warren (of Bunker Hill fame), Benj. Hichborn, William Tudor, Jonathan Mason, Jr., Thos. Dawes, Jr., and John Hancock (the last of which is remarkable as being the only publication of this distinguished patriot). Also an oration by Perez Morton, on the reinterment of the remains of Joseph Warren, April 8th, 1776.

- 105 Another copy. SECOND EDITION. 12mo, boards, uncut.
Boston, 1807

Very scarce in this state.

- 106 BOSTON MASSACRE:—Inocent Blood Crying to God from the Streets of Boston:—A Sermon Occasioned by the Horrid Murder of Messieurs, S. Gray, Samuel Maverick, James Caldwell, C. Attucks, by a Party of Troops under the Command of Captain Preston, on the Fifth of March 1770, and preached on the Lords-day following by John Lathrop. 4to, pp. 22, half red morocco, gilt top.

London, 1770

Scarce.

- 107 BOTTA, CHARLES. History of the War of Independence of the United States of America, translated from the Italian by Geo. Alex. Otes. 2 vols. 8vo, boards, uncut.

Boston, 1826.

- 108 BOTTA, CHARLES. History of the War of the Independence of the United States of America. *Portraits and Plans.* 2 vols. 8vo, sheep.

Cooperstown, N. Y., 1845

- 109 BOUDINOT, REV. ELIAS. Star in the West; or, an humble attempt to discover the long lost Ten Tribes of Israel, preparatory to their return to their beloved city. *Royal* 8vo, boards, uncut.

Trenton, N. J., 1816

- 110 BOUQUET, HENRY. AN HISTORICAL ACCOUNT OF THE EXPEDITION AGAINST THE OHIO INDIANS, in the year MDCCLXIV. under the command of Henry Bouquet, Esq. &c. Including his Transactions with the Indians, Relative to the Delivery of their Prisoners, and the Preliminaries of Peace. With an Introductory Account of the Preceding Campaign and Battle at Bushy Run, &c. &c. 4to. pp. 71.

Maps and Plates, two of which are by Grignon from designs by Benj. West, half morocco, neat.

Philadelphia, Printed,
London, Reprinted, &c., 1766

Scarce. A fine large copy. The author was William Smith.

- 111 BOYNTON, Capt. E. C. HISTORY OF WEST POINT and its Military Importance during the American Revolution; and the Origin and Progress of the United States Military Academy. *Numerous Maps and Illustrations, many on India paper. Imperial 8vo, cloth, uncut.* New York, 1864
LARGE PAPER; only 100 copies printed.

- 112 BRADBURY, JOHN. TRAVELS IN THE INTERIOR OF AMERICA in the Years 1809, 1810 and 1811; including a description of upper Louisiana together with the states of Ohio, Kentucky, Indiana, and Tennessee with the Western Territories, &c. *8vo, half calf, extra.* Liverpool, 1817

- 113 BRADDOCK'S DEFEAT. A Letter to A Friend: giving A concise, but just, Account, according to the Advices hitherto received, of the Ohio-Defeat; Pointing out the many *good ends*, this inglorious Event is naturally adapted to promote: or, Shewing wherein it is fitted to advance the Interest of all the American British Colonies, with an account of the *New England* Forces, with what they have already done, counterballancing the above Loss. *8vo, pp. 28, sheets, uncut.*

Boston, printed,

London, Reprinted, 1755

Very scarce.

- 114 BRADDOCK'S EXPEDITION.—The History of An Expedition against Fort du Quesne in 1755 under Major-General Braddock, Edited from the Original Manuscripts by Winthrop Sargent. *Engravings and Maps. Royal 8vo, half russia, gilt top, uncut edges.* Philadelphia, 1856

- 115 BRADFORD, ALDEN. HISTORY OF MASSACHUSETTS, from 1764 to July 1775 when General Washington took command of the American Army, and from July 1775 to the year 1789 inclusive, and a continuation from 1790 to 1820. Together 3 vols. *8vo, boards, uncut edges.* Boston, 1822-'29
Scarce.

- 116 **BRADFORD, WILLIAM.** An Address delivered before the New York Historical Society, May 21, 1847, at the Celebration of the Two Hundredth Birth Day of Mr. William Bradford, who introduced the Art of Printing into the Middle Colonies of British America, by John W. Ward. 8vo, uncut. *Marshall Library* 1873
Limited Edition.
- 117 **BRADFORD AND GOODRICH'S Universal Illustrated Atlas** exhibiting a Geographical, Statistical and Historical View of the World. 51 large and finely colored maps. Atlas 4to, morocco. *Boston* 1846
- 118 **BRADSTREET, LIEUT. COL.** EXPEDITION TO FORT PENNSYLVANIA. An Impartial Account of To which are added A Few Reflections on the Conduct of that Expedition and the Advantages resulting from its Success. By a Volunteer with the Expedition. 8vo (12mo), pp. 68, half red morocco. *London* 1759
Very scarce. Not mentioned by Rich. This copy has the lower margins of some of the leaves very neatly repaired; otherwise, a fine copy.
- 119 **BRINTON, D. G.** NOTES ON THE PENINSULA OF FLORIDA, its Literary History, Indian Tribes and Antiquities. 12mo, cloth. *Philadelphia* 1859
- 120 **BRITISH ARMY IN AMERICA; LIST OF THE GENERAL AND STAFF OFFICERS, AND OF THE OFFICERS IN THE SEVERAL REGIMENTS SERVING IN NORTH AMERICA, under the Command of his Excellency General Sir William H. Wm. K. B. with the Dates of their commissions as they rank in each corps and in the Army.** 8vo, pp. 46, half red morocco, neat. *New York, Printed by Macdonald and Cameron in Water Street* 1777
Very scarce.
- 121 **BRODHEAD, JOHN R.** History of the State of New York, from 1609.—1664. Map, &c. Thick 8vo, half calf, neat. *New York* 1853
A second volume is in course of preparation.
- 122 **BROOKS, BENJ.** LIVES OF THE PURITANS; containing A Biographical account of those Divines who distinguished

themselves in the Cause of Religious Liberty from the Reformation to the act of Uniformity in 1662. 3 vols. Svo, boards, uncut. London, 1813

- 123 BROTHERHEAD'S BOOK OF THE SIGNERS; *Containing fac-simile letters of the Signers of the Declaration of Independence, also illustrated with 61 Engravings from Original Photographs and Drawings of the Residences, Portraits, &c. Folio, sheets, stitched.* Philadelphia, 1861
Limited Edition.

- 124 BULLOCK, WILLIAM. VIRGINIA | IMPARTIALLY EXAMINED, AND LEFT | TO PUBLICK VIEW, to be considered by all Judicious and honest men. | Under which Title, is comprehended the Degrees from 34 to 39, | wherein lyes the rich and healthfull Countries of *Roanock*, | the new Plantations of *Virginia* | and *Mary-land*. | Looke not upon this Booke, as | those that are set out by private men, for private | ends; for being read you'll find, the publick | good is the Authors only aime. | For this Piece is no other than the Adventures | of Planters faithfull Steward, disposing the Ad- | venture for the best advantage, advising | people of all degrees, from the highest | Master, to the meanest Servant, | how suddenly to raise | their fortunes. | Peruse the Table, and you shall finde the | way plainly lay'd downe. | By *William Bullock, Gent.* Title, 5 *prel. leaves*, and 66 *pp. text.* Small 4to, half morocco.

London, *Printed for John Hammond and are to be sold at his house over-against St. Andrews Church in Holborne*, 1649

VERY RARE. With the exception of the title-page, which is stained, this is a remarkably large and clean copy

- 125 BURGOYNE AND CORNWALLIS—CONDOLENCE; AN ELEGIAC EPISTLE from Lieut. Gen. B-r-g-yne, Captured at Saratoga, Oct. 17. 1777, To Lieut. Gen. Earl. C-r-n-w-l-l-s, captured at Yorktown, Oct. 17. 1781. with Notes by the Editor. 4to, pp. 32, half red morocco. London, 1782

VERY SCARCE. NOT MENTIONED BY RICH OR STEVENS.

"Curse on the foolish pride of *Rome*,
That welcom'd all her warriors home,
When'er on luck they stumbled;

False was the plan, the custom vain;
None but the fallen should praise obtain,
 And conquerors be humbled.

- 126 BURGOTNE, LIEUT. GEN. STATE OF THE EXPEDITION FROM CANADA, as laid before the House of Commons by Lieut-General J Burgoyne, and verified by evidence; with a collection of Authentic Documents and an addition of many circumstances which were prevented from appearing before the House. Written and Collected by himself. *Fine maps and plans of battles. 4to, half russia, gilt top, edges uncut.* London, 1780

Splendid copy. Scarce. Inserted is an interesting autograph letter of General Burgoyne, 2 pp. 4to, to General Heath, dated Cambridge, March 18, 1778.

"General Burgoyne writes well: his very interesting story is told in a masterly manner, and the materials of which it is composed will be held in great estimation by the Historian who shall record the events of the unhappy war to which they owe their birth."—*Monthly Review.*

- 127 BURGOTNE. The Same. *Second Edition. 8vo, boards, uncut. Maps, &c.* London, 1780

- 128 BURGOTNE. SUPPLEMENT to the State of the Expedition from Canada, containing General Burgoyne's Orders, &c. 4to, *uncut.* London, 1780

Reprinted for F. S. Hoffman, Esq., N. Y., 1865

ONLY 75 COPIES PRINTED.

- 129 BURGOTNE'S STATE OF THE EXPEDITION FROM CANADA. Second Edition. *Maps mounted on linen. 8vo, half red morocco, gilt, marbled leaves.* London, 1780

- 130 BURGOTNE. Remarks on General Burgoyne's State of the Expedition from Canada. 8vo, pp. 60, *half red morocco, neat.* London, 1780

A criticism of the preceding, in defence of the ministry.

- 131 BURGOTNE.—An Enquiry into and Remarks upon the Conduct of Lieut. Genl. Burgoyne. The Plan of Operation for the Campaign, 1777. The Instructions from the Secretary of State, and the circumstances that led to the loss of the Northern Army. 8vo, pp. 50, *half red morocco.*

London, 1780

- 132 BURGOTNE'S SPEECHES. The Substance of, On Mr Vyner's Motion and upon Mr Hartley's Motion of May 1778. With An Appendix, containing General Washington's Letter to General Burgoyne, &c. 8vo, pp. 48, *half red morocco*.

London, 1778

- 133 BURGOTNE. The Substance of General Burgoyne's Speeches on Mr. Vyner's Motion of the 26th of May; and upon Mr. Hartley's Motion on the 28th of May, 1778. With an Appendix containing General Washington's Letter to General Burgoyne, &c. 8vo, pp. 48, *half morocco*.

London, 1778

- 134 BURGOTNE, LIEUT. GEN. Letter from, to his Constituents, upon his late Resignation; with the Correspondences between the Secretaries of War and him relative to his return to America. 8vo, pp. 37, *half morocco*. London, 1779

After General Burgoyne's surrender, he was allowed to return to England on *parole*. Thinking himself ill-treated by the Government, and having been elected member of Parliament for Preston, he joined the opposition; whereupon an official order was sent to him, signifying that it was the King's pleasure that he should return to America and rejoin his captive army. He remonstrated, and was again ordered, and in consequence resigned all his civil and military employments. In this letter he gives an explanation of his conduct.

- 135 BURGOTNE.—A Letter to Lieut. Gen. Burgoyne, on his Letter to his Constituents. 8vo, pp. 35, *half red morocco*.

London, 1779

"Instead of the liberal manner of a gentleman, this writer attacks Mr. Burgoyne with the ferocity of one of his own savages, reeking and hot from the murder of poor Miss McRay" [*sic*].—*Monthly Review*.

- 136 BURK, JOHN. HISTORY OF VIRGINIA, from its First Settlement to the Present Day. With the Continuation, by Skelton Jones and Louis Hue Girardin. Complete. 4 vols. 8vo, *sheep*. Petersburg, Va., 1804-'5-'16

Very rare. A fine clean copy. The fourth volume is seldom met with, as nearly all the copies were destroyed by fire.

- 137 BURK—Another. Vols. 1 and 2. 8vo, *sheep*.

Clean.

Petersburgh, 1804-'5

- 138 BURKE, EDMUND. Thoughts on the Letter of Edmund Burke, Esq, to the Sheriffs of Bristol, on the Affairs of America. by the Earl of Abingdon. 8vo, pp. 64, *half morocco*.
Oxford, 1777
- 139 BURR, AARON—REPORTS OF THE TRIAL OF COLONEL AARON BURR FOR TREASON and for a Misdemeanor, in preparing the means of a Military Expedition against Mexico, a Territory of the King of Spain, with whom the United States were at Peace, &c. By David Robertson. 2 vols. 8vo, *half russiā, marbled edges*. Philadelphia, 1808
- 140 BURR, AARON. The Same. FINE PAPER EDITION. 2 vols. 8vo, *boards, uncut*. Philadelphia, 1808
Very scarce.
- 141 BURR, AARON. An Examination of the various charges exhibited against Aaron Burr, Esq. Vice-President of the United States and a Developecment of the Characters and Views of his Political Opponents. by Aristides. 8vo, pp. 119, *half calf*. New York, 1803
- 142 BURR, AARON. PRIVATE JOURNAL OF, during his Residence in Europe, with selections from his Correspondence edited by Matthew L. Davis. 2 vols. 8vo, *half' russiā, neat*.
New York, 1838
- 143 BURR, AARON. MEMOIRS OF, with Miscellaneous selections from his Correspondence by Mat. L. Davis. *Portrait, &c.* 2 vols. 8vo, *half russiā, marbled edges*. New York, 1837
- 144 BURNABY, REV. ANDREW. Travels through the Middle Settlements in North America in the years 1759 and 1760. With Observations upon the state of the Colonies. 8vo, *paper, uncut*. London, 1775
- 145 BURTON, W. F. Catalogue of the Theatrical and Miscellaneous Library of the late William F. Burton, the distinguished Comedian, comprising an immense assemblage of books relating to the Stage. *Fine portrait. Imperial 8vo, uncut*.
New York, April 8th, &c., 1860
- LARGE PAPER.
- BUSHNELL, C. J. CRUMBS FOR ANTIQUARIANS.
- 146 MOODY, LIEUT. JAMES. NARRATIVE of the Exertions and

Sufferings of Lieut James Moody in the Cause of Government since the year 1776. Written by Himself. Introduction and Notes by Charles J. Bushnell. *Portraits. 8vo, uncut. Privately Printed, New York, 1865*

No. 6 of Bushnell's "Crumbs." See also, Moody; lot 505.

- 147 BROWN, TARLETON. Memoirs of, (a Captain in the Revolutionary Army,) written by himself, with a Preface and Notes by Chas. J. Bushnell. *Portrait. 8vo, uncut. Privately Printed, New York, 1862*

Bushnell's "Crumbs for Antiquarians," No. 3.

- 148 JOURNAL OF SOLOMON NASH, a Soldier of the Revolution 1776-1777 now first printed from the Original Manuscript With An Introduction and Notes by Charles J. Bushnell. *8 plates. Uncut. Privately Printed, New York, 1861*

Bushnell's "Crumbs for Antiquarians," No. 2.

- 149 HANFORD.—Narrative of the Life and Adventures of Levi Hanford, a Soldier of the Revolution, by Charles J. Bushnell. *Portrait. 8vo, uncut. Privately Printed, New York, 1863*

No. 5, Bushnell's "Crumbs."

- 150 BYRD, WM. WESTOVER MANUSCRIPTS; containing a History of the Dividing Line betwixt Virginia and North Carolina; A Journey to the Land of Eden. 1733; and a Progress to the Mines 1728-36. *Imperial 8vo, boards. Petersburg, Va., 1841*

Scarce.

- 151 BYRD, WM. Another copy. *Boards. Petersburg, Va., 1841 Slightly stained.*

CALLENDAR, WM. HISTORY OF THE UNITED STATES FOR 1796; Including a variety of interesting particulars relative to the Federal Government, previous to that period. *8vo, boards, uncut. Philadelphia, 1797*

Scarce. It is in this work that the charge of improper pecuniary speculations was made against Alex. Hamilton, which occasioned his celebrated defence, at the expense of his private character. in the so-called Reynolds Pamphlet.

- 153 CAMPAIGNS IN VIRGINIA, 1861, &c. Atlas showing Battles,

Engagements, and Important Localities connected with.
A series of 16 finely executed maps. Oblong 12mo, cloth.

Philadelphia, 1864

- 154 CAREY, MATTHEW. OLIVE BRANCH; or, Faults on Both Sides, Federal and Democratic. A serious appeal on the necessity of mutual forgiveness and harmony. *Fourth edition. 2 vols. small 8vo, boards, uncut.* Philadelphia, 1815

- 155 CARTIER, JACQUES. Bref Récit et Succincte Narration de la Navigation faite en MDXXXV et MDXXXVI, par le Capitaine Jacques Chartier, aux îles de Canada, Hochelaga, Saguenay et autres. *Réimpression figurée de l'édition originale rarissime de MDXLV avec les variantes des manuscrits de la Bibliothèque impériale. Avec une Introduction historique par M. D'Avezac. 12mo, uncut.* Paris, 1863

- 156 CARVER, JOHN. TRAVELS through the Interior Parts of North America, in the years 1766, 1767, and 1768. *First edition. Maps and copper-plates. Royal 8vo, half morocco, extra, gilt top, uncut edges.*

Printed for the Author, London, 1778

An extraordinarily large and clean copy, which might be termed large paper.

- 157 CARVER'S TRAVELS. *Maps and plates. Royal 8vo, boards, uncut.* London, *for the Author, 1778*

"Carver came to England soon after he returned from his travels, with the intention of publishing his account of them; but when he had already sold the MS. to a bookseller he was ordered by the government to deliver up all his maps and journals; and it was not until near ten years after that he obtained permission to publish the work."

- 158 CATESBY, MARK. HORTUS EUROPEÆ AMERICANUS; or, a collection of eighty-five curious trees and shrubs, the produce of North America, adapted to the climate and soil of Great Britain. *17 large plates, containing many examples. Atlas 4to, half green morocco, uncut.* London, 1767

Scarce.

"This work was prepared by Catesby, and published after his death. Copies are very uncommon."—*Rich.*

- 159 CATLIN, GEO. ILLUSTRATIONS OF THE MANNERS, CUSTOMS,

AND CONDITION OF THE NORTH AMERICAN INDIANS, with
Three hundred and sixty engravings BEAUTIFULLY COLOURED
from original drawings by the author. 2 vols. imperial 8vo,
half red morocco, with emblematical tooling, gilt leaves.

London, 1857

Scarce. But very few copies were issued with the plates colored.

- 160 CHALMERS, GEO. POLITICAL ANNALS of the present United
 Colonies, from their settlement to the peace of 1763.
 Compiled chiefly from records. 4to, *half dark morocco,*
gilt, sprinkled edges. London, 1780.

Scarce. One or two leaves have been neatly repaired; otherwise, a
 fine, perfect copy.

"Chalmers was a strenuous supporter of the right of the mother
 country to tax the colonies, and throughout his narrative every
fact which would admit of it, has been studiously applied to sup-
 port this principle."—*Monthly Review.*

- 161 CHALMERS GEO. OPINIONS on Interesting Subjects of Public
 Law and Commercial Policy; arising from American In-
 dependence, &c. 8vo, pp. 195, *half morocco, gilt top, rough*
edges. London, 1784.

"Those who wish to gain solid information on the subjects here enu-
 merated, will meet with ample satisfaction in the perusal of this
 elaborate performance."—*Monthly Review.*

- 162 CHANDLER. A BRIEF APOLOGY IN BEHALF OF THE PEOPLE IN
 DERISION CALL'D QUAKERS. Written For the Information
 of our Sober and Well-Inclined Neighbours in and about
 the Town of Warminster in the County of Wilts, by Will
 Chandler, Alex. Pyott, Jo. Hodges, And some others.
 12mo, pp. 104, *half morocco, neat.*

London, printed, and reprinted by
 ANDREW BRADFORD in *Philadelphia* in 1719.

A very fine large copy, having many of the leaves in a Proof con-
 dition.

- 163 CHAPMAN, JOHN RATCLIFFE. Instructions to Young Marks
 men, in all that relates to the general construction, Prac-
 tical Manipulation, &c of the Improved American Rifle.
Illustrated. 12mo, cloth. New York, 1848.

- 164 CHARTERS OF THE PROVINCES OF NORTH AMERICA, viz; Vir

ginia, Maryland, Connecticut, Rhode Island, Pennsylvania, Massachusetts Bay, and Georgia. To which is prefixed a faithful narrative of the proceedings of the North American Colonies, in consequence of the late stamp act. *Map. 4to, pp. 70, boards.* London, 1766.

"Collected from the Daily Gazetteer, both Charters and Narrative. There is no doubt of the authenticity of the former, and the latter, being copies of the Gazettes, &c., carry their own evidence with them."—*Monthly Review.*

CHASTELLUX, MARQUIS. TRAVELS IN NORTH AMERICA in the years 1780, '81, '82, translated with Notes. 2 vols. 8vo, boards, uncut. London, 1787

CHASTELLUX. ANOTHER COPY. 2vols. 8vo, calf, neat. London, 1787

"Nothing escapes the eager eye and minute attention of this lively traveller, and we owe to him the most graphic account of the private life of the Revolutionary era."

CHEETHAM, JAMES. Nine Letters on the Subject of Aaron Burr's Political Defection, with An Appendix. 8vo, pp. 139, sheets, uncut. New York, 1803
Scarce.

CHRISTIE, ROBERT. MILITARY AND NAVAL OPERATIONS IN THE CANADAS, during the late War with the United States, including also, The Political History of Lower-Canada during the Administrations of Sir James Henry Craig, and Sir George Prevost, for the year 1807 until the year 1815. 12mo, calf, neat. Quebec, 1818

CHRISTIE, ROBERT. BRIEF REVIEW OF THE POLITICAL STATE OF LOWER CANADA, since the conquest of the Colony to the present day. to which are added, Memoirs of the Administrations of the Colonial Government of Lower Canada, &c. 8vo, pp. 92, half olive morocco, gilt top, uncut edges. New York, 1818

CHURCH, BENJ. HISTORY OF KING PHILIP'S WAR, with an Introduction and Notes by Henry M. Dexter. Small 4to, uncut. Boston, 1865
Only 250 copies.

- 171 CICERO'S CATO MAJOR, or his Discourse of Old-Age: With Explanatory Notes. 8vo, ($8\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$ in.) *beautifully bound by Aitken in crimson crimped morocco, extra, gilt leaves.* PHILADELPHIA, *Printed and Sold by B. Franklin, MDCCXLIV.*
A large and remarkably clean copy. This book Franklin always considered the *chef d'œuvre* of his press. "He took many copies to England, and distributed them with evident satisfaction."
- 172 CICERO'S CATO MAJOR, or his Discourse of Old-Age: With Explanatory Notes. 8vo, *old calf.*
 Philadelphia, *Printed and Sold by B. Franklin, 1744*
A fine clean and perfect copy, except the title, which has been cut.
- 173 CINCINNATI SOCIETY.—Proceedings of the General Society of the Cincinnati, with the Original Institution of the Order, &c. Also the Testimonial to the Memory of General Washington, adopted at the last meeting of the general society. 8vo, pp. 82, *half russia, gilt top, edges uncut.*
 Philadelphia, 1801
- 174 CINCINNATUS. Considerations on the Order of, To which are added several original papers relative to that institution. Translated from the French of Count de Mirabeau. 8vo, pp. 68, *half morocco.*
 Philadelphia, *printed by T. Seddon, 1786*
- 175 CIRCULAR LETTER from the General Republican Committee, of the City and County of New York, to their Republican Fellow Citizens throughout the State, in Vindication of the Measures of the General Government, &c. 8vo, pp. 105, *half morocco, uncut edges.* New York, 1809
- 176 CIVIL WAR OF 1861–65. A collection of the Pamphlet Literature of; 175 pamphlets of all sizes. V D
 This would form a good nucleus for a collection, to any one interested in the history of the period.
- 177 CLADERA, D. CHRISTOBAL. INVESTIGACIONES HISTORICAS solve los principales descutrimentos de los Españoles en el mar oceano, en el siglo XV y principios del XVI. En respuesta à la memoria de M. Otto sobre el verdadero descubridor de América. *Fine portraits of Columbus, Ma-*

gellan, Vasco de Gama, &c. 4to, half olive morocco, extra, gilt top, rough edges, by P. & N. Madrid, 1794

Fine copy. Scarce.

- '8 **CLAIRBORNE, NATHANIEL HERBERT.** NOTES ON THE WAR IN THE SOUTH; with Biographical Sketches of the Lives of Montgomery, Jackson, Sevier, The late Gov. Clairborne, and others. 12mo, 112, *calf, neat.* Richmond, 1819
- '9 **CLARK, DANIEL.** PROOFS OF THE CORRUPTION OF GENERAL JAMES WILKINSON, and of his Connexion with Aaron Burr, with a full refutation of his slanderous allegations in relation to the character of the principal witness against him. 8vo, *boards, uncut.* Philadelphia, 1809
- 10 **CLARKE, DANIEL.** Proofs of the Corruption of General James Wilkinson, and of his Connexion with Aaron Burr, with a full Refutation of his Slanderous Allegations in relation to the Character of the Principal Witnesses against him. 8vo, *half roan.* Philadelphia, 1809
- 11 **CLINTON.** NARRATIVE OF LIEUTENANT GENERAL SIR HENRY CLINTON, K.B., relative to his conduct during part of his command of the King's Troops in North America; Particularly to that which respects the unfortunate Issue of the campaign in 1781, with An Appendix, &c. 8vo, pp, 114, *half red morocco, gilt top, edges uncut.* London, 1783
- Splendid copy. UNIQUE.*
- This appears to have been Sir Henry's own copy; the margins of many of the pages are completely covered with manuscript annotations, written in the first person, several being signed with the initials, H. C., and were apparently intended as revisions and additions for a new edition.
- "In this detail Sir Henry Clinton acquits himself of all share in Lord Cornwallis' misfortune; leaving that general to answer for misconceptions of the orders sent him, and for the choice of the post he was reduced to surrender."
- 12 **CLINTON'S Narrative.** 8vo, pp. 114, *half red morocco.* Original edition. London, 1781
- 13 **CLINTON.** THE NARRATIVE OF LIEUTENANT-GENERAL SIR HENRY CLINTON, K. B., relative to his Conduct during

part of his command of the King's Troops in North America, particularly to that which respects the campaign in 1781, with An Appendix, &c. 8vo, pp. 87, *half morocco*.

London, 1785

Seventh edition.

- 184 CLINTON. A REPLY TO SIR HENRY CLINTON'S NARRATIVE, wherein his numerous errors are pointed out, and the conduct of Earl Cornwallis fully vindicated from all aspersion; including the whole of the Public and Secret Correspondence between Lord George Germain, Sir Henry Clinton, &c., &c. 8vo, pp. 109, *half red morocco*.

London, 1783

- 185 CLINTON AND CORNWALLIS. Narrative of Lieutenant General SIR HENRY CLINTON, K. B., relative to his conduct during part of his command of the King's Troops in North America, &c., with An Appendix. pp. 112. Also, AN ANSWER TO THAT PART OF THE NARRATIVE OF LIEUT. GEN'L SIR HENRY CLINTON, which relates to the conduct of Lieut. Gen'l Earl Cornwallis in the campaign of 1781, by Earl Cornwallis. pp. 20. OBSERVATIONS ON SOME PARTS OF THE ANSWER OF EARL CORNWALLIS to Sir Henry Clinton's Narrative, by Lieut. Gen'l Sir Henry Clinton. pp. 113. *The Three Tracts in one vol. 8vo, half red morocco, neat.*

London, 1783

- 186 CLINTON, LIEUT. GEN. SIR HENRY. Observations on Mr. Steadman's History of the American War. *Fine photographic portrait. Royal 4to, sheets, folded.*

Privately Reprinted, New York, 1864

Only 50 copies. Printed for F. S. Hoffman, Esq.

- 187 CLOQUET, JULES. Recollections of the Private Life of General Lafayette. *Numerous illustrations. 8vo, half calf, neat.*

London, 1835

- 188 CLUSKEY, M. W. POLITICAL TEXT-BOOK, or Encyclopedia, containing everything necessary for the reference of the Politicians and Statesmen of United States. *Thick 8vo, cloth.*

Philadelphia, 1860

- 189 COBBETT, WILLIAM. PORCUPINE'S WORKS, containing various

Writings and Selections, exhibiting a faithful Picture of the United States of America; comprising also a complete series of Historical Documents and Remarks from the end of the War in 1783 to 1801. 12 vols. 8vo, half morocco, gilt. London, 1801

Fine copy.

"Cobbett, in these volumes, has left a picture of the politics and leading politicians of America, from 1783 to 1801, which must be studied by all who would understand the party questions which then agitated the country, and the violence with which they were discussed."—*Preston King*.

- 190 COBBETT, WM. YEAR'S RESIDENCE IN THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA; treating of the Face of the Country, Climate, Soil, Products, Manners and Customs, and the Civil Religious and Political Institutions of the Country. *Portrait. 3 parts in one vol. 8vo, half morocco, gilt, gilt top, uncut edges, by P. & N.* London, 1819

Fine copy.

- 191 COFFIN, WM. F. 1812; The War, and its Moral; A Canadian Chronicle. 8vo, cloth. Montreal, 1864.

- 192 COGHLAN, MRS. (*Daughter of the late Major Moncrieffe.*) MEMOIRS OF, written by herself, and Dedicated to the British Nation; being interspersed with Anecdotes of the late American and present French War, with Remarks Moral and Political. 2 vols. 12mo, half red morocco, gilt top, rough edges. London: *Printed for the Author*, 1794

ORIGINAL EDITION. *Very scarce.*

- 193 COGHLAN, MRS. The Same. 12mo, pp. 184, half morocco, neat. *Second edition.* New York, 1795
Scarce.

- 194 COGHLAN, MRS. Memoirs of, written by herself. With an Introduction and Notes. 8vo, uncut.

Privately Reprinted, New York, 1864

Only 100 copies.

- 195 COGHLAN. The Same. LARGE PAPER. *Royal 4to, uncut.* New York, 1864

ONLY 20 COPIES PRINTED.

- 196 COLDEN, CADWALLADER. HISTORY OF THE FIVE INDIAN NATIONS OF CANADA, which are the Barrier between the

English and French in that part of the World, &c. &c.
8vo, calf, neat, fine copy. London, 1750

Second edition.

- 197 COLDEN, CADWALLADER. LIFE OF ROBERT FULTON. Comprising some account of the Invention, Progress, and Establishment of Steam-Boats; with Appendix. *Fine Portrait.* 8vo, boards, uncut. New York, 1817
- 198 COLDEN CADWALLADER. The Conduct of, late Lieutenant-Governor of New York; relating to the Judges, Commissions, Appeals to the King, and the Stamp Duty. 12mo, pp. 66, half morocco. Printed in the year MDCCLXVII
- 199 COLDEN, CADWALLADER. Explication of the First Causes of Action in Matter; and of the Cause of Gravitation. 8vo, pp. 75, half morocco. New York, 1745
London, reprinted, 1746
- 200 COLLOT, VICTOR. A JOURNEY IN NORTH AMERICA, containing a Survey of the countries watered by the Mississippi, Ohio, Missouri, and other affluing Rivers; with exact Observations on the Course, and Soundings of these Rivers; and on the Towns, Villages, Hamlets, &c of that part of the New World. Numerous Maps and Cuts. 2 vols. royal 4to, and Atlas of 36 Maps and Plates, half morocco, gilt top, uncut edges. Paris, 1826
Scarce.
- "This work was printed, both in French and English, but not published, at the time of General Collot's death, which happened in 1805. More than twenty years afterwards, the whole impression came into the hands of M. Bertrand, an eminent publisher in Paris, who reserved 100 copies of the English and 300 of the French edition, and made waste paper of the remainder. The translation was made by an English gentleman under the eyes of the General himself."
- 201 COLUMBUS. SELECT LETTERS OF, With other Original Documents, relating to his Four Voyages to the New World, translated and Edited by R. H. Major. 8vo, half blue morocco, gilt top, uncut edges. London, Hakluyt Society, 1847
Fine copy. Limited edition.
- 202 CONSIDERATIONS On the Expediency of Admitting Representa-

ives from the American Colonies into the British House
Commons. 8vo, pp. 41, *half morocco*. London, 1770

ATIONS Relative to the North American Colonies.

48, *half red morocco*. London, 1765

s to be one of the most important pamphlets published
stant period."

THE UNITED STATES; Rules of the House
ives, Joint Rules of the two Houses and
ate, with Jeffersons Manual. printed by
of Representatives. 8vo, *calf, neat*.

Washington, 1837

N HISTORY. Comprising Some Ac-
ety of the Cincinnati, Insurrection of 1794
Western Counties of Pennsylvania, Penn's Belt of
wampum, French Neutrals in Pennsylvania, Case of
Major André, &c. 1 vol. *royal 8vo, half russia, gilt top,*
uncut edges. Philadelphia, 1858

Forms Vol. II. of the Pennsylvania Historical Society Collections.

COOPER, REV. SAMUEL. SERMON Preached April 9th 1760 at
the Ordination of the Reverend Mr. Joseph Jackson, to
the pastoral care of the Church in Brooklyn. 8vo, pp. 46,
half morocco.

Boston, New-England, Printed by John Draper, 1760

COOPER, J. FENIMORE. HISTORY OF THE NAVY OF THE
UNITED STATES of America, continued to 1853. *Portraits*
and Maps. 8vo, *cloth*. New York, 1853

CORNWALLIS, EARL. Answer to that Part of the Narrative of
Lieut. Genl. Sir Henry Clinton, which relates to the con-
duct of Lient. Genl. Cornwallis during the Campaign of
1781. 8vo, *half crimson morocco, extra, gilt top, uncut edges*.

London, 1783

An attempt to prove that "the conduct and opinions of the author
were *not* the cause of the catastrophe which terminated this un-
fortunate campaign of 1781."

COTTON, JOHN. THE KEYS OF THE KINGDOM OF HEAVEN,
and Power thereof, according to the word of God. By
that Learned and Judicious Divine, Mr. John Cotton,
Teacher of the Church at *Boston* in *New England*, Tending

English and French in that part of the World, &c. &c.
8vo, calf, neat, fine copy. London, 1750

Second edition.

- 197 COLDEN, CADWALLADER. LIFE OF ROBERT FULTON. Comprising some account of the Invention, Progress, and Establishment of Steam-Boats; with Appendix. *Fine Portrait.* 8vo, boards, uncut. New York, 1817
- 198 COLDEN CADWALLADER. The Conduct of, late Lieutenant-Governor of New York; relating to the Judges, Commissions, Appeals to the King, and the Stamp Duty. 12mo, pp. 66, half morocco. Printed in the year MDCCLXVII
- 199 COLDEN, CADWALLADER. Explication of the First Causes of Action in Matter; and of the Cause of Gravitation. 8vo, pp. 75, half morocco. New York, 1745
London, reprinted, 1746
- 200 COLLOT, VICTOR. A JOURNEY IN NORTH AMERICA, containing a Survey of the countries watered by the Mississippi, Ohio, Missouri, and other affluing Rivers; with exact Observations on the Course, and Soundings of these Rivers; and on the Towns, Villages, Hamlets, &c of that part of the New World. Numerous Maps and Cuts. 2 vols. royal 4to, and Atlas of 36 Maps and Plates, half morocco, gilt top, uncut edges. Paris. 1826
Scarce.
- "This work was printed, both in French and English, but not published, at the time of General Collot's death, which happened in 1805. More than twenty years afterwards, the whole impression came into the hands of M. Bertrand, an eminent publisher in Paris, who reserved 100 copies of the English and 300 of the French edition, and made waste paper of the remainder. The translation was made by an English gentleman under the eyes of the General himself."
- 201 COLUMBUS. SELECT LETTERS OF, With other Original Documents, relating to his Four Voyages to the New World translated and Edited by R. H. Major. 8vo, half blue morocco, gilt top, uncut edges. London, Hakluyt Society, 1847
Fine copy. Limited edition.
- 202 CONSIDERATIONS On the Expediency of Admitting Representa-

- tives from the American Colonies into the British House of Commons. 8vo, pp. 41, *half morocco*. London, 1770
- 203 CONSIDERATIONS Relative to the North American Colonies. 8vo, pp. 48, *half red morocco*. London, 1765
 "This appears to be one of the most important pamphlets published at this important period."
- 204 CONSTITUTION OF THE UNITED STATES; Rules of the House of Representatives, Joint Rules of the two Houses and Rules of the Senate, with Jeffersons Manual. printed by order of the House of Representatives. 8vo, *calf, neat*. Washington, 1837
- 205 CONTRIBUTIONS TO AMERICAN HISTORY. Comprising Some Account of the Society of the Cincinnati, Insurrection of 1794 in the Western Counties of Pennsylvania, Penn's Belt of Wampum, French Neutrals in Pennsylvania, Case of Major André, &c. 1 vol. royal 8vo, *half russia, gilt top, uncut edges*. Philadelphia, 1858
 Forms Vol. II. of the Pennsylvania Historical Society Collections.
- 206 COOPER, REV. SAMUEL. SERMON Preached April 9th 1760 at the Ordination of the Reverend Mr. Joseph Jackson, to the pastoral care of the Church in Brooklyn. 8vo, pp. 46, *half morocco*.
 Boston, New-England, Printed by John Draper, 1760
- 207 COOPER, J. FENIMORE. HISTORY OF THE NAVY OF THE UNITED STATES of America, continued to 1853. *Portraits and Maps*. 8vo, *cloth*. New York, 1853
- 208 CORNWALLIS, EARL. Answer to that Part of the Narrative of Lieut. Genl. Sir Henry Clinton, which relates to the conduct of Lieut. Genl. Cornwallis during the Campaign of 1781. 8vo, *half crimson morocco, extra, gilt top, uncut edges*. London, 1783
 An attempt to prove that "the conduct and opinions of the author were *not* the cause of the catastrophe which terminated this unfortunate campaign of 1781."
- 209 COTTON, JOHN. THE KEYS OF THE KINGDOM OF HEAVEN, and Power thereof, according to the word of God. By that Learned and Judicious Divine, Mr. John Cotton. Teacher of the Church at *Boston* in *New England*, Tending

to reconcile some present differences about Discipline.
Small 4to, pp. x. and 59, calf, very neat.

London, printed by M. Simmons,
 for Henry Overton, &c., 1644.

Fine copy. Scarce.

- 210 COTTON, JOHN. THE COVENANT OF GRACE, Discovering The Great Work of a Sinner's Reconciliation to God, whereunto are added; Certain *Queries* tending to accommodations between the *Presbyterian* and *Congregational* Churches. Also A Discussion of the Civil Magistrates Power in matters of Religion. 12mo, pp. 198, 22 & 75, half morocco, gilt leaves, fine large and clean copy.

London, 1658.

Original edition.

- 211 COTTON, JOHN. Life and Death of that deservedly famous Man of God, Mr. John Cotton, late Teacher of the Church of Christ, at Boston in New England. By John Norton, Teacher of the same Church. 4to, pp. 51 and advertisements, old calf, fine copy.

London, 1655

- 212 CRAFTSMEN, THE. A Sermon from the *Independent Whig*, suitable to the peculiar Malignity of the present Day, with a Preface, Exposing the Artifices of our Priests and Craftsmen, by Philo Reflector. 12mo, pp. xxvi. and 39, half morocco.

New York, 1753

Title-page damaged.

- 213 CRISIS, THE, OR THE ORIGIN AND CONSEQUENCES OF OUR POLITICAL DISSENSIONS, to which is Annexed, the late Treaty between the United States and Great Britain, by A Citizen of Vermont. 8vo, pp. 96, sheets, uncut.

New York, 1815

- 214 CUNNINGHAM, LETITIA. THE CASE OF THE WHIGS who Loaned their Money on the Public Faith, Fairly Stated, including a memento for Congress to review their Engagements and to establish the Honour and Honesty of the United States of America. 12mo, pp. 51, half morocco.

Philadelphia, Printed by Francis Bailey, 1783

- 215 CURWEN, SAUL. Journal and Letters of an American in England, 1775 to 1783; with an Appendix of Biograph-

ical Sketches, by Geo. A. Ward. *Portrait. 8vo, sheets, folded.* Boston, 1864

- 216 CYCLOPEDIA OF AMERICAN LITERATURE**; embracing Personal and Critical Notices of Authors, and Selections from their Writings, by E. A. and Geo. L. Duyckinck. *Numerous illustrations. 2 vols. royal 8vo, sheets, folded.*

New York, 1855

- 217 CYCLOPEDIA OF AMERICAN LITERATURE**; embracing Personal and Critical Notices of Authors, and selections from their writings, from the earliest period to the present day, by Evert A. and George L. Duyckinck. *Numerous fine portraits on India paper, and several hundred wood-cuts. 5 parts. Royal 4to, uncut.*

New York, 1866

LARGE PAPER; only 100 copies.

- D**AMPIER, CAPT. **COLLECTION OF VOYAGES. BEST EDITION.** *Numerous Maps and Engravings. 4 vols. 8vo, Cambridge calf, full gilt backs.* London, 1729.

Fine large copy, in perfect condition. Scarce. Includes Dampier's Voyage around the World, Voyages of Lionel Wafer, Funnell's Voyage around the World, Cowley's voyage around the Globe, Sharpe's expedition to the South Sea, Wood's voyage through the Streights of Magellan, &c.

- 219 DARTMOOR PRISON.** The Prisoners Memoirs, containing a complete and Impartial History of the Entire Captivity of the Americans in England, etc., with a particular detail of the Horrid Massacre at Dartmoor on the Fatal Evening of the 6th of April, 1815. *12mo, old calf, stained.*

New York. *Printed for the Author,* 1815

- 220 DAVIES, SAMUEL.** RELIGION AND PATRIOTISM the Constituents of a Good Soldier. A Sermon preached to Captain Overton's Independent Company of Volunteers raised in Hanover County, Virginia, August 17, 1755, by Samuel Davies, A.M. *8vo, pp. 38, sheets, uncut.*

Philadelphia printed and

Very scarce. FINE COPY.

London; Re-printed, 1756

- 221 DAVIES, SAM'L.** Sermon to Capt. Overton's Company. *Another Edition. 8vo, pp. 38, unbound.* London, 1756

On page 12 occurs the following remarkable note: "*As a remarkable*

instance of this, I may point out to the public that heroic youth, COL. WASHINGTON, whom I cannot but hope Providence has hitherto preserved in so signal a manner, for some important Service to his Country."

- 222 DAVIES, REV. SAMUEL. THE CURSE OF COWARDICE: A Sermon preached to the Militia of Hanover County, in Virginia, at A General Muster, May 8, 1758, with A View to raise a Company, for Captain Samuel Meredith, by Samuel Davies, A.M. 8vo, pp. 19, *half morocco, neat.*

London, printed.

Re-printed by James Parker, in Woodbridge, 1759

- 223 DAVIES. Letters from the Rev. Samuel Davies, &c Shewing the State of Religion in Virginia, particularly among the negroes, &c. 12mo, pp. 44, *half morocco.* London, 1757
Not mentioned by Rich.

- 224 DAVIS. Catalogue of the Private Library of the late William J. Davis. With the Biographical Sketch by Henry B. Dawson, Esq. *Portrait.* 2 vols. royal 4to, *uncut.*

LARGE PAPER; *only 75 copies.*

New York, 1865

- 225 DAWSON, HENRY B. THE ASSAULT ON STONY POINT by General Anthony Wayne, July 16, 1779. Prepared for the N. Y. Historical Society, and read at its regular monthly meeting, April 1, 1862. *Map and numerous fac-similes.* Royal 8vo, *uncut.* *Morrisania, N. Y., 1863*

Only 250 copies printed. No. XI of the "Gleanings."

- 226 DAWSON, HENRY B. MAJOR GENERAL ISRAEL PUTNAM; A Correspondence on this Subject with the Editor of "The Hartford Daily Post" by "Selah" of that City and Henry B. Dawson of White Plains, N. Y. Royal 8vo, *uncut.*

Privately Printed, Morrisania, N. Y., 1860

- 227 HENRY B. DAWSON. The Same. Royal 8vo, *uncut.*

Privately Printed, Morrisania, N. Y., 1860

Very scarce; 117 copies, of the 252 printed, were destroyed by fire.

- 228 DAWSON, HENRY B. Sons of Liberty in New York. A Paper read before the New York Historical Society May 3d. 1859. 8vo, *paper, uncut.*

For Private Circulation, New York, 1859

Presentation copy to Jeremiah Colburn.

- 229 DAWSON, HENRY B. HAMILTON AND JAY.** Correspondence between John Jay and Henry B. Dawson, and between James A. Hamilton and Henry B. Dawson, concerning the Federalist. *Royal 4to, uncut.* New York, 1864
LARGE PAPER; only 20 copies.
- 230 DAWSON, HENRY B.** Jay's Second Letter on Dawson's Introduction to the Federalist, &c. &c. *8vo, pp. 50.* New York, 1864
Mr. Dawson's own working copy with his Autograph. This tract is now scarce, all the edition, some 800 copies (see Bunce's letter to Mr. Dawson, p. 26 of "Current Fictions, &c.," destroyed.
- 231 DEAN, SILAS.** An Address to the United States of North America. to which is added, A Letter to the Hon Robert Morris Esq, with Notes and Observations. *8vo, pp. 95, half morocco.* London, 1784
Mr. Dean's Vindication from the charge of mismanagement of the public money.
- 232 DEAN, SILAS.** Papers Relating to the Case of, Now first Published from the Original Manuscripts. *8vo, half russia, gilt top, uncut edges.* *Seventy Six Society,* Philadelphia, 1855
- 233 DECLARATION OF INDEPENDENCE 1776 and Washington's Farewell Address to the People of the United States, 1796.** *4to, cloth.* Boston, 1862
Beautifully printed.
- 234 DELAWARE INDIANS:—**An Inquiry into the Causes of the Alienation of the Delaware and Shawanese Indians from the British Interest, and into the measures taken for recovering their friendship. Extracted from the public treaties, and other Authentic Papers relating to the transactions of the government of Pennsylvania and the said Indians, for near 40 years, and explained by a map of the country. Together with the remarkable Journal of *Christian Frederic Post, &c. &c.* *8vo, pp. 184, half morocco, neat.* London, 1759
- 235 DELAWARE. THE RELATION OF THE RIGHT HONOURABLE THE LORD DE-LA-WARRE, Lord Gouverneur and Capitaine Ge-**

erall of the Colonie, planted in Virginea. *Small 4to, pp. 16, half red morocco, uncut.* London. Printed by

William Hall, for William Welbie, dwelling in Pauls Church-yard at the Signe of the Swan. 1611

PRIVATELY REPRINTED for C. Wittingham.

Fifty copies only. (No 13.)

- 236 DELL, WILLIAM. THE TRIAL OF SPIRITS, both in Teachers and Hearers, wherein is held forth the clear *Discovery*, and certain *Downfall*, of the Carnal and Anti-Christian Clergy of these Nations. Testified from the Word of God, to the University Congregations in *Cambridge*. by William Dell, &c. *Post 8vo, pp. 55, full olive morocco, extra gilt, and inside borders by Pawson and Nicholson.*

London, first printed in the year 1666

Philadelphia: Reprinted by B Franklin and

D Hall. MDCCLX.

Fine large copy.

- 237 DENNY MAJOR EBENEZER. MILITARY JOURNAL. (*Officer in the Revolutionary and Indian Wars.*) With An Introductory Memoir. *Portraits. 8vo, sheets, stitched.*

Philadelphia, 1859

- 238 DENTON, DANIEL. A BRIEF DESCRIPTION OF NEW YORK, (1670) formerly called New Netherlands, with the Places thereunto Adjoining. Likewise a Brief Relation of the Customs of the Indians there, Edited with Notes by Gabriel Furman. *4to, cloth, uncut.* New York, 1845.

LARGE PAPER; 100 copies. Gowan's Bib. Americana, No. 1.

See also MILLER and WOOLEY.

- 239 DETROIT.—DIARY OF THE SIEGE OF DETROIT in the War with Pontiac.

See MUNSELL HIST. SERIES, lot 518*.

- 240 DIAZ DEL CASTILLO. TRUE HISTORY OF THE CONQUEST OF MEXICO, written in the year 1568. translated from the Original Spanish by Maurice Keatinge. *4to, half calf, neat.* London, 1800

- 241 ————— Another copy. *4to, half morocco, gilt top, uncut edges, by Pawson and Nicholson.* London, 1800

- 242 DICKINSON AND GALLOWAY.** A Speech, Delivered in the House of Assembly of the Province of Pennsylvania, May 24th, 1764. By John Dickinson, on Occasion of a Petition praying His Majesty for a change of Government in this Province. with a Preface. 8vo, pp. 30.
Philadelphia, *Printed and Sold by* WILLIAM BRADFORD *at his Book Store adjoining the London Coffe House* 1764
- The Speech of Joseph Galloway, Esq. in Answer to the Speech of John Dickinson Esq. in the House of Assembly May 24. 1764. &c. Philadelphia, *Printed and Sold by* WILLIAM DUNLAP, *in Market Street*, 1764
Both Tracts in 1 vol. small 8vo, half russiā, neat
Philadelphia, 1764
- 243 DICKINSON.** Letters from a Farmer in Pennsylvania to the Inhabitants of the British Colonies. 8vo, pp. 146, half russiā. Boston, *Printed by Mein & Flemming, &c.*, 1768
"A calm yet full enquiry into the right of the British Parliament to tax the American Colonies; the unconstitutional nature of which attempt is maintained in a well-connected chain of close and manly reasoning."—*Monthly Review*.
- 244 DOBSON'S CHRONOLOGICAL ANNALS OF THE WAR;** from its Beginning to the present time, with an Introduction. 8vo, boards, uncut. Oxford, 1763
Contains full particulars of the French and Indian war in America, as well as the events which took place in Europe.
- 245 DRAKE, SAMUEL J.** HISTORY AND ANTIQUITIES OF BOSTON, from its Settlement in 1630, to the Year 1770, with An Introductory History of the Discovery and Settlement of New England. With Notes, &c. *Large folding Maps and Plans, upwards of 40 fine portraits, and numerous woodcuts.* Folio, sheets, folded. Boston, 1857.
LARGE PAPER, with extra title-pages, &c.
- 246 DRAKE, SAMUEL G.** Result of some Researches among the British Archives for Information relative to the FOUNDERS OF NEW ENGLAND: made in the years 1858, '59 and 1860. *Original Edition. Portraits and map.* Small 4to, sheets, folded. Boston, 1860
- 247 DRAKE, S. G.** Founders of New England. Result of some

Researches among the British Archives for Information relating to. Made in the years 1858, '59 and 1860. *Third Edition. Map and portraits. Royal 4to, uncut.*

Privately Reprinted. Boston, 1865

Only 75 copies.

- 248 DRAKE. THE LIFE AND DEATH OF SIR FRANCIS DRAKE, with his Voyages into the West-Indies, and about the World; And other of his Valiant Actions. (4to) 8vo, pp. 71 (*without title*), half calf. London, 1671

Very scarce. Not mentioned by Rich or Stevens. The author was the Rev. Sam'l Clark.

- 249 DRAKE, SAM'L G. Memoir of, by John H. Sheppard. *Portrait. Small 4to, uncut. Munsell, Albany 1863*

Printed for Private Distribution.

- 250 DRAPER, J. W. Thoughts on the Future Civil Policy of America. 8vo, cloth, uncut. New York, 1865

- 251 DRAYTON, JOHN. MEMOIRS OF THE AMERICAN REVOLUTION, from its Commencement to the Year 1776, inclusive, as relating to the State of South Carolina, &c. *Fine portrait. 2 vols. 8vo, boards, uncut. Charleston S. C., 1821*

Scarce.

- 252 DRAYTON, JOHN. VIEW OF SOUTH CAROLINA, as respects her Natural and Civil Concerns. *Numerous Maps and Engravings, including a view of the State House in 1790. Royal 8vo, half green morocco, extra, gilt top, edges uncut, by P. & N. Charleston, 1802*

Splendid copy. Scarce.

- 253 DRING, CAPT. THOS. RECOLLECTIONS OF THE JERSEY PRISON-SHIP; from the Original Manuscript by Albert G. Greene, Edited by Henry B. Dawson. *Photographic Portrait, Maps, &c. Folio, uncut. Morrisania, N. Y., 1865*

LARGEST PAPER (No. 7). This edition was limited to 100 copies in 8vo, and 50 copies in 4to.

- 254 DRING, CAPTAIN THOMAS. Recollections of the Jersey Prison-SHIP, Edited from the Original Manuscript, by Albert G. Greene. *Plates. Royal 4to, uncut. Providence, 1829*
Reprinted by S. S. Rider & Bro. (1865?)

Only 100 copies.

- 255 DUMMER, JEREMIAH. A Defence of the New-England Charters. *Pulchrum est Patriæ, &c.* 8vo, pp. 43, half morocco, washed. Boston, Re-printed by B. Greene, &c., 1745
- 256 DUMMER, JEREMIAH. A Defence of the New-England Charters. 8vo, pp. 88, half morocco. London (1765)
- 257 DUNLAP, WM. History of the New Netherlands, Province of New York, and State of New York, to the Adoption of the Federal Constitution. *Portraits and Maps.* 2 vols. 8vo, half russiæ, gilt. New York, 1839
- 258 DUNLAP, WM. LIFE OF CHARLES BROCKEDON BROWN, together with Selections from his Printed Works, from his Letters and from his Manuscripts never before published. 2 vols. 8vo, half calf, neat. Philadelphia, 1815
- 259 DUNLAP, WM. History of the Rise and Progress of the Arts of Design in the United States. 2 vols. 8vo, half morocco, gilt top, uncut edges. New York, 1834
 SPLENDID COPY.
- 260 DUNLAP, WM. History of the American Theatre. 8vo, cloth. New York, 1832
- 261 DU PRATZ. HISTORY OF LOUISIANA; or of the western parts of Virginia and Carolina; containing a description of the countries that lie on both sides of the Mississippi, with an Account of their settlements, Inhabitants, &c. &c. Translated from the French with Notes. *Best Edition. Maps.* 8vo, half olive morocco, extra, uncut edges, by P & N. London, 1774
- 262 DWIGHT, TIMOTHY. Travels in New-England and New York. *Maps.* 4 vols. 8vo, boards, uncut. New Haven, 1821
 "This work, though the humblest in its pretences, is the most important of Dr. Dwight's writings, and will derive additional value from time, whatever may become of his poetry and of his sermons."—*Q. Review.*
- E**ARTHQUAKES. An Account of the Earthquakes which occurred in the United States of North America, on the 16th of December 1811, 23d of January, and the 7th of February 1812, &c. With miscellaneous Articles of a similar nature. 8vo, pp. 84, half morocco, uncut. Philadelphia, 1812

264 EATON, GENERAL WM. LIFE OF, collected from his correspondence and other MSS. *Portrait by St. Memin inserted.* 8vo, boards, uncut. Brookfield, Mass., 1818

265 ECHO (THE). And Other Poems. (By Alsop, Dwight, Coggeswell, Hopkins and Trumbull,) *with tinted plates.* 8vo, half sheep. New York, 1807

Scarce.

"Printed at the Porcupine Press, by Pasquin Petronius."

266 ELIOT, JARED. AN ESSAY ON THE INVENTION OR ART OF MAKING VERY GOOD IRON, from black Sea Sand. by Jared Eliot, M. A. of Killingworth. 12mo, pp. 34, half green morocco. New York: *Printed and Sold by John Holt,*

at the New-Printing Office near Burling's Slip, 1762

Rare.

267 ELIOT, JOHN. THE | HOLY BIBLE: | containing the | Old Testament | and the New. (A Black line across the page.) Translated into the | Indian Language, | and | Ordered to be Printed by the Commissioners of the United Colonies in New-England, | At the Charge, and with the Consent of the | Corporation in England | *For the Propagation of the Gospel amongst the Indians | in New-England.* | (A black line across the page.) *Small 4to, old blue morocco, gilt edges.* Cambridge: Printed by Samuel Green and Marmaduke Johnson. | MDCLXIII. |

Collation. Title, 1 l. Dedication to King Charles II., 2 l. Text A to m m m m m in 4s. Title.—Wusku | Wuttestamentum, | Nul-Sordumum | Jesus Christ | Nuppoquohwussuaeneumun. | Cambridge: | Printed by Samuel Green and Marmaduke Johnson. | MDCLXI. | 1 l.; verso, blank; Text: Matthew to the end of Luke, sigs. A³ to verso of L⁴; John to Rev. Aa to verso of Xx³, all in 4s; 1 leaf blank. VVame—Ketoohomae uketoohomaongash | DAVIN. U to N in 4s Noowomoo, 1 l. Size of printed page in full, 6 $\frac{1}{4}$ inches by 4 $\frac{1}{4}$ inches. OF THE LEAF, 7 $\frac{1}{4}$ BY 5 $\frac{1}{4}$ INCHES.

This is, without doubt, the finest copy that has been offered for sale for many years, and is believed to be the *first* in point of size, preservation, and purity of its internal condition (if we except the Bodleian Library stamp, on the reverse of the Titles), of any on this side of the Atlantic. The Allan copy was one-eighth of an inch shorter. In this copy *proof leaves* are to be met with at every few pages, while in the Allan copy there were few or none. The

binding, which is the original, is in the finest condition. In short, it is a matchless copy.

"Mr. Eliot, pastor of Roxbury, Mass., commenced, at the age of forty-two, the study of the Natick Indian dialect, in which this work is printed. In 1649, having made some proficiency, he expressed a desire to translate a portion of the Scriptures into that language for the use of the Indians to whom he acted as a Missionary, and with the aid of an Indian, completed the translation of the entire Bible, including the Old and New Testament, in 1658, after a labour of eight years. This fact having been communicated to the Corporation established in London for the Propagation of the Gospel among the Indians of New-England, that body expressed themselves, in a letter dated 7th of May, 1659, on the subject of printing the work, in the following terms:

'As to the printing of the Bible in the Indian language; mentioned in Mr. Endicott's letter; which wee vnderstand is alreddy translated into the Indian tounge; wee conceive will not onely be acceptable vnto God; but very profitable to the poor heathen and will much tend to the promotion of the sperituall part of this worke amongst them; and therfor wee offer it not only as our owne but as the judgment of others that the New Testament bee first printed in the Indian language.' The printing of that part was accordingly commenced by Samuel Green, of Cambridge, the same year. Writing in April, 1660, the Corporation add: 'We haue out of our desire to further a worke of soe great concernment hauing hopes that somethinge will bee collected in particulare with Relation to the printing of the ould Testament, agreed with an able Printer for three years.'"

Marmaduke Johnson accordingly arrived in this country to superintend the printing.

"It has been already stated that Mr. ELIOT completed the immense labour of translating this Bible in 1658, but the printing of the Old Testament was not commenced until 1660. In September of that year, a sheet of Genesis was transmitted to England. *'The printers doubt not but to print a sheet every week, and compute the whole to amount to a hundred and fifty sheets.'* In September, 1661, the five books of Moses were printed; in September, 1662, the work was about half done, and completed in September, 1663. Three years were thus occupied in the completion of the Old Testament. The Corporation had already ordered, in April, 1663, 'that the Psalmes of David, in meter, shalbee printed in the Indian language.' On the 18th of Sept., following, twenty copies of the Bible were ordered to be sent to England, 'and as many of the Psalmes, if printed of before the shippes departure from hence.' The edition,

including the Psalm books, consisted of upwards of 1000 copies. Three hundred and sixty-eight reams of paper were used in printing the Bible; the expence ranged from sixty to seventy shillings sterling a sheet. The cost of printing the Psalms was forty shillings a sheet, or £26, in the whole; of printing the 'Epistle dedicatory' to the Bible, £1, and of 'binding and clasping,' two shillings and sixpence per copy. JOHN RATCLIFF, the book-binder, objected to this low price, and avowed in a petition to the Commissioners, 'that under 3s. 4d. or 3s. 6d. per book' he could not bind them and live comfortably, 'one Bible being as much as he could compleat in one day,' and find the materials."—O'CALLAGHAN.

"Among the many points of interest which this book possesses, not the least is the fact, that it is the language of a nation no longer in existence, and is almost the only monument of the race; another, that it is the first edition of the Bible published in this country. The very sight of it caused the quaint Cotton Mather to exclaim: '*Behold, ye Americans, the greatest honour that ever you were partakers of! This . . . is the only Bible that ever was printed in all America, from the very foundation of the World.*'"

The names of the Books are retained as in the English versions, and such words as were unknown to the Indians are retained with an Indian termination, such as *cherubimlah*, &c. The longest word is, Mark, i. 40: *Wuttepesittukqusunnoowehtunkquoh*, signifying "kneeling down to him."

According to Thomas (Hist. of Printing), Twenty Copies only of the Dedication to King Charles were printed, but Dr. O'Callaghan expresses some doubts on this point.

- 268 ELLIOTT, HON. WM. *Carolina Sports, by Land and Water; including Incidents of Devil Fishing. 12mo, half green morocco, uncut.* Charleston, 1846

- 269 ESQUEMELUNG, JOHN. *BUCCANIER OF AMERICA; or, A True Account of the most Remarkable Assaults committed of late years upon the Coasts of The West-Indies, By the Buccaneers of Jamaica and Tortuga, Both English and French. wherein are contained more especially, The Unparallel'd Exploits of Sir Henry Morgan, our English Jamaican Hero, who sack'd Puerto Velo, burnt Panama, &c. Written originally in Dutch, Now faithfully rendered into English. Second Edition. Maps and plates. 2 vols. in one, 4to, morocco, neat.* London, 1684—1685
Scarce. A very fine copy of the best edition, from the Crowninshield Library.

- 270 EVERETT, EDWARD. *Oration and Speeches on Various Occasions. Portrait. 3 vols. imperial 8vo, half russa, gilt top, uncut edges.* Boston, 1850

LARGE PAPER. Uniform with the large paper editions of Adams, Bancroft, Franklin, Washington, and Webster.

- 271 EVERETT MEMORIAL. *Addresses before the N. E. Historic-Genealogical Society by Dr. Winslow Lewis, Rev. Elias Nesson, and Rev. F. W. Holland. Beautifully printed. Fine portraits and views. Royal 4to, sheets, folded.* Boston, for the Society, 1865

Only 15 copies printed.

- 272 EVERETT, EDWARD. *An Address upon the Life and Services of, delivered before the Municipal Authorities and Citizens of Cambridge. February 22, 1865, by Richard H. Dana, Jr. 4to, uncut.* Cambridge, Mass., 1865

LARGE PAPER.

- 273 EVERETT, EDWARD. *Life of George Washington. With Index, &c. Portraits. Crown 8vo, morocco, extra, gilt.* New York, 1860

- F**ANNING. *The Narrative of Colonel David Fanning (A Tory in the Revolutionary War with Great Britain) Giving An Account of his Adventures in North Carolina, from 1775 to 1783 as written by himself, With An Introduction and Explanatory Notes. Royal 4to, pp. 92, uncut.* Richmond, Va. Printed for Private Distribution Only.
In the first year of the Independence of the Confederate States of America. 1861

Very scarce; ONLY 50 COPIES. (No. 29.)

"Historical Documents relating to the Old North State," No. 1.

- 275 FANNING, COLONEL DAVID. *Narrative, Giving An Account of his Adventures in North-Carolina from 1775 to 1783, as written by himself, with An Introduction and Explanatory Notes. 8vo, uncut.* New York, 1865
Only 200 copies.

- 276 ——— The Same. New York, 1865

LARGE PAPER: only 50 copies in this size.

Fanning was a Tory in the Revolutionary War. The above forms No. I. of Mr. Jos. Sabin's Reprints, and was reprinted from the privately printed original issued at Richmond, Va., in 1861. See lot 274.

- 277 FAUX, W. MEMORABLE DAYS IN AMERICA; being a Journal of a Tour to the United States, principally undertaken to ascertain by positive Evidence the Condition and probable Prospects of British Emigrants; &c. *Frontispiece. 8vo, boards, uncut.* London, 1823
- "This book gave rise to a most abusive article on the United States in the 58th vol. of the Quarterly Review, and was replied to by the North American Review, in vol. 19, p. 92."
- 278 FAY, CAPT. H. A. Collection of the Official Accounts, in Detail, of all the Battles fought by Sea and Land, between the Navy and Army of the United States, and the Forces of Great Britain. *8vo, boards, uncut.* New York, 1817
- Scarce.* Has a new title inserted.
- 279 FEDERALIST, THE. Containing some Strictures upon a Pamphlet, entitled, "The Pretensions of Thomas Jefferson to the Presidency, examined, and the Charges against John Adams, refuted," which pamphlet was first published in the Gazette under the signature of "Phocion." *8vo, pp. 48, cloth.* Philadelphia, 1796
- 280 FEDERALIST: A COLLECTION of ESSAYS, WRITTEN in FAVOR of the NEW CONSTITUTION, as Agreed upon by the Federal Convention, September 17, 1787. Reprinted from the ORIGINAL TEXT, with an Historical Introduction and Notes by H. B. Dawson. *Portrait of Hamilton on India paper. Imperial 8vo. Vol. I.* Morrisania, N. Y., 1864
- LARGE PAPER; only 250 copies printed. Vol. II. is not yet published.
- THIS IS ONE (No. 5) OF THE THICK PAPER COPIES, OF WHICH ONLY 6 WERE PRINTED.
- 281 FEMALE REVIEW. Life of Deborah Sampson the Female Soldier in the War of the Revolution, with an Introduction and Notes by Jno. A. Vinton. *Portrait. Small 4to, uncut.* Boston, 1866
- Only 250 copies.
- 282 ——— The Same. LARGE PAPER. *Royal 4to, uncut.* Boston, 1866
- Only 35 copies. (No. 21.)
- 283 FINDLEY, WILLIAM. HISTORY OF THE INSURRECTION IN THE

FOUR WESTERN COUNTIES OF PENNSYLVANIA, in the year
MDCXCIV, etc. 8vo, boards, uncut.

Philadelphia, 1796

Fine copy. Scarce.

- 4 FINDLEY, WILLIAM. History of the Insurrection, in the
Four Western Counties of Pennsylvania; in the year
M.DCC.XCIV. With a recital of the circumstances con-
nected therewith. 8vo, half red morocco, extra, gilt top,
uncut edges. Philadelphia, 1796

Splendid copy.

- 5 FINDLEY, WILLIAM. History of the Insurrection in the Four
Western Counties of Pennsylvania; in the year 1794,
with a recital of the circumstances specially connected
therewith. 8vo, calf, neat. Philadelphia, 1796

- 6 FISHER.—Catalogue of the Library of J. B. Fisher, Esq, of
N. J. Thick 8vo, uncut. New York, March 5th, 1866

- 7 FLORIDA:—DISCOVERY AND CONQUEST OF TERRA FLORIDA by
Don Ferdinando de Soto, and six hundred Spaniards,
translated from the Portugese by Richard Hakluyt. Ed-
ited with an Introduction and Notes by Wm. B. Rye.
Map. 8vo, cloth, uncut. London, Hakluyt Society, 1851

- 8 FORCE, PETER. AMERICAN ARCHIVES, A Documentary His-
tory of the English Colonies of North America, from the
King's Message to Parliament, 1774, to the Declaration of
Independence, 6 Vols., The Causes and Accomplishment
of the Revolution, The Constitution and final Ratification
thereof, 3 Vols. Together 9 vols. folio, half russiā.

Washington, 1853, &c.

- 9 FORCE, PETER. Tracts and Other Papers relating Principally
to the Origin, Settlement, and Progress, of the Colonies in
North America from the Discovery of the Country to
1776. Fac-similes. 4 vols. 8vo, half russiā, gilt top, uncut
edges. Washington, 1836-'46

- 10 FORCE—Reprints of Rare Tracts, relating to America, &c.,
comprising:

"A Declaration of the State of the Colonie of Virginia, &c."

London, 1620

- "For the Colonie in Virginea, Lawes Diuine and Morall &c." London, 1612
- "Plaine Description of the Barmydas, &c. &c." London, 1613
- "A True Declaration of the Estate of the Colonie of Virginia" London, 1610
- "Orders and Constitutions for the Companie of Virginia." London, 1619
- "Abstract of the Lawes of New England, &c." London, 1641
- "Voyage to Virginia by Colonel Norwood." London, (1649?)
- "Virginia, more especially the South part thereof, &c. by E. W." London, 1650
- "Clayton's letter to the Royal Society giving an Account of Virginia." London, 1683
- "The Reformed Virginian Silk-Worm, or a Rare Discovery, &c." London, 1655
- "Leah and Rachel, or the two Fruitfull Sisters Virginia and Mary-Land, by Jno. Hammond." London, 1656
- "Virginia's Cure: An Advisin Narrative Concerning Virginia, &c." London, 1662
- "Shrigley's Virginia and Mary-land, &c." London, 1669
Together 13 tracts 8vo, sheets, uncut.
Reprinted Washington, 1836, &c.
- Forms Vol. III. of Force's Reprints.
- 291 FORT CHARTRES.—Affairs at Fort Chartres 1768–1781. *Small 4to, pp. 12.* Albany, *Munsell*, 1864
Only 50 copies.
- 292 FOWLE, WM. F. Catalogue of the Very Choice Collection of Books, forming the Library of, Wm. F. Fowle, Esq., of Boston. *Thick 8vo, uncut, interleaved.*
 Boston, Dec'r 22, &c., 1864
- 293 FRANKLIN, BENJAMIN. WORKS, containing several Political and Historical Tracts not included in any former edition, and many Letters, Official and Private, not hitherto published, with Notes and Life, by Jared Sparks. *Portraits and plates. 10 vols. imperial 8vo, half russias, extra, gilt top, uncut edges, by Matthews.* Boston, 1840
 MAGNIFICENT COPY. LARGE PAPER; VERY SCARCE IN THIS SIZE. Uniform with the works of Adams, Washington, Everett, Webster, &c., &c.

- 4 FRANKLIN, BENJ. MEMORIAL OF THE CASE OF THE GERMAN EMIGRANTS settled in the British Colonies of Pennsylvania, and the back Part of Maryland, Virginia, &c. 4to, pp. 20, and Appendix of 8 pp., half morocco.

London, printed in the year 1754

- 5 FRANKLIN, BENJ. Two Tracts; Information to those who would remove to America, and Remarks concerning the Savages of North America. 8vo, pp. 39, half morocco.

London, 1784

- 6 FRANKLIN, BENJ. Letters to, from his Family and Friends 1751-1790. Portraits. Royal 4to, half russiā, edges uncut.

New York, 1859

LARGE PAPER; only 10 copies.

- 7 FRANKLIN, BENJ. POLITICAL, MISCELLANEOUS AND PHILOSOPHICAL PEICES—under the following heads:—General Politics; American Politics *before* the Troubles; American Politics *during* the Troubles; Provincial or Colony Politics; and Miscellaneous and Philosophical Peices. Portrait and plates. Small 4to, half morocco, neat, sprinkled leaves.

London, 1779

- 8 FRANKLIN, BENJ. WORKS, Political and Miscellaneous, &c. Another copy. 8vo, half green morocco, extra, green edges.

London, 1779

Gov. Pownall's copy, with his autograph on the title-page.

- 9 FRANKLIN, BEN. EXPERIMENTS AND OBSERVATIONS ON ELECTRICITY, made at Philadelphia in America, to which are added Letters and Papers on Philosophical Subjects. FIFTH EDITION. Illustrated with numerous copper-plate engravings. Small 4to, half morocco, neat.

London, 1774

- 10 FRENEAU, PHILIP. POEMS written between the years 1768 and 1794. A new Edition, Revised and Corrected by the Author; including a considerable number of peices never before published. 8vo, half morocco, gilt top.

Printed at the Press of the Author at Mount Pleasant.

Monmouth, N. J., 1795

Fine copy. Scarce.

- 11 FRENEAU, PHILIP. POEMS relating to the American Revolu-

tion, with An Introductory Memoir and Notes by Evert A. Duyckinck. *Portrait on India paper. Imperial 8vo, cloth, uncut.* New York, 1865

LARGE PAPER; only 100 copies.

- 302 FROTHINGHAM, RICHARD. HISTORY OF THE SEIGE OF BOSTON, and Of the Battles of Lexington, Concord and Bunker Hill. Also, an Account of Bunker Hill Monument, with Illustrative Documents. *Maps and Engravings. 8vo, cloth.* Boston, 1849

- 303 FURMAN, GABRIEL. Notes, Geographical and Historical, Relating to the Town of Brooklyn Long Island, with Notes, and a Memoir of the Author. *4to, uncut.* Brooklyn, *Reprinted for the Faust Club, 1865*
Only 120 copies.



AGE, THOS. NEW SURVEY OF THE WEST-INDIES, Containing A Journal of Three thousand and Three hundred miles within the mainland of America, &c., &c. With a Grammar, or some few Rudiments of the Indian Tongue, &c. *Folio, half morocco, gilt top. Original Edition.* London, 1648

"This work appears to have been much celebrated in its time, having been frequently reprinted, and translated into French, Dutch, German, &c."—*Rich.*

"The author of this work was probably 'Parson of Deale.' In the second and third editions, after expurging from the dedication certain passages in honor of Fairfax, the remainder was dexterously converted into a preface; and the 22d chapter, as containing particulars relative to the artifices used by the 'Pafulins' to convert the writer, totally omitted. It was afterwards printed separately." Southey informs us that part of the book is translated *verbatim et literatim* from an old translation of Gomara. See Wrangham Catalogue.

- 305 GALLOWAY, JOSEPH. The Examination of, by a Committee of the House of Commons. Edited by Thomas Balch. *8vo, pp. 86, half morocco.*

Philadelphia, *Printed for the Seventy-Six Society, 1855*

Only 250 copies.

- 306 GALLOWAY, JOSEPH. LETTERS TO A NOBLEMAN, on the Con-

duct of the War in the Middle Colonies. *Map. 8vo, pp. 101, half morocco. (4th edition.)* London, 1780

"Mr. Galloway was a member of Congress (and Speaker of the House of Assembly of Pennsylvania); he went over to the royal army, in December, 1776, and continued with it till the evacuation of Philadelphia, in June, 1778; abandoning his estate and property to the value of above forty thousand pounds sterling."

GARDEN, ALEXANDER. ANECDOTES OF THE REVOLUTIONARY WAR in America, with Sketches of Character of Persons the most Distinguished, in the Southern States, for Civil and Military Services. *8vo, half blue morocco, gilt top, uncut edges.* Charleston, S. C., 1822

A remarkably fine and clean copy. Scarce.

GARDEN, ALEXANDER. ANECDOTES OF THE AMERICAN REVOLUTION, illustrative of the Talents and Virtues of the Heroes and Patriots, who acted the most conspicuous parts therein. *Second series. 12mo, half blue morocco, gilt top, edges uncut.* Charleston, S. C., 1828

Fine copy. Scarce.

GARDEN, ALEXANDER. ANECDOTES OF THE AMERICAN REVOLUTION, illustrative of the Talents and Virtues of the Heroes and Patriots who acted the most conspicuous parts therein. *3 vols. folio, boards, uncut.* Brooklyn, 1865

LARGE PAPER; only 30 copies.

GEORGIA. An Extract from the Journals of Mr. Commissary Von Reck, who conducted the First Transport of *Saltburgers* to Georgia: and of the Reverend Mr. Bolzius, one of their ministers. Giving An Account of their Voyage to, and happy Settlement in that Province. *12mo, pp. 71, half morocco.* London, 1733-'34

Scarce.

"A very curious and interesting little work relating to the establishment of Ebenezer by the Saltburgers."

GEORGIA.—A STATE OF THE PROVINCE OF GEORGIA, Attested upon Oath in the Court of Savannah, November 10, 1740. *8vo, pp. 32, half morocco.* London, 1742

GIBBS, GEORGE. MEMOIRS OF THE ADMINISTRATIONS OF WASHINGTON AND JOHN ADAMS, edited from the Papers of Oliver Wolcott, secretary of the Treasury. *2 vols. 8vo,*

extended and illustrated by the insertion of some 56 extra portraits, fine impressions, also autograph letters of WASHINGTON, JOHN ADAMS, ALEX. HAMILTON, OLIVER WOLCOTT, &c., forming 2 thick volumes 8vo, bound in green morocco extra, gilt tops, uncut edges.

New York, *Printed for the Subscribers*, 1846

This unique copy was got up by the author, and presented by him to the New York Sanitary Fair, 1864. The portraits, all of which are in the finest possible condition, include a variety of Washington's and a considerable number of the St. Memin series.

- 313 GLEIG. Campaigns of the British Army at Washington and New Orleans in the Years 1814 and 1815. *Post 8vo, half russia, uncut edges.* London, 1827
- 314 GOFFE, COL. WM. PLAN FOR SEIZING AND CARRYING TO NEW YORK COL. WM. GOFFE THE REGICIDE, as set forth in the Affidavit of John London, April 20 1678, from the Original in the Office of the secretary of State at New York by Franklin B. Hough. *12mo, pp. 17, sheets.* Albany, 1855
- 315 GOMARA, FRANCISCO LOPEZ DE. THE PLEASANT HISTORIE OF THE CONQUEST OF THE WEST INDIA, now called new Spaine. Atchieued by the most woorthie Prince Hernando Cortes, Marques of the Valley of Huaxacac, most delectable to reade. Translated out of the Spanish tongue, by T. N(icholss). BLACK LETTER. *Small 4to, calf, neat.* London, *printed by Thomas Creede*, 1596
Fine clean copy. From the library of E. V. Utterson, with his book-plate.
- 316 GORDON, WM. HISTORY OF THE RISE, PROGRESS, AND ESTABLISHMENT OF THE INDEPENDENCE OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA; including an Account of the Late War, and of the Thirteen Colonies from their Origin to that period. *Fine Maps. 4 vols. 8vo, half brown morocco, gilt tops, uncut edges, by P. & N.* London, 1788
Beautiful copy.
- 317 GORDON, WILLIAM. History of the Rise, Progress, and Establishment, of the Independence Of the United States Of America; including An account of the late War, and of

the Thirteen Colonies, from their Origin to that Period.
Maps and Plans. 4 vols. 8vo, half calf, neat.

London, 1788

"Dr. Gordon went to America in 1770, and remained there until 1786, and wrote a considerable part of his work on the spot. The language of the work deserves little encomium, but the merit of fidelity is the first qualification in a historian, and to that claim we believe the present dispassionate writer is fully entitled."—*Monthly Review*.

- 318 GRAHAM, J. A., LL.D. A Descriptive Sketch of the present state of Vermont, one of the United States of America. *Portrait.* 8vo, boards, uncut. London, 1797

"This work is beautifully printed, and embellished with a fine portrait of the author, who, at the time it was published, was in England, as agent from the Episcopal Church of Vermont to the Society for Propagating the Gospel in Foreign Parts."—*Rich*.

- 319 GRAHAM, LT. GENL. Memoir of, with Notices of the Campaigns in which he was engaged from 1779 to 1801. Edited by his son Col. Jas. Graham. *Portrait.* Fcap 8vo, new, cloth, uncut. Edinburgh, 1862

PRIVATELY PRINTED, and very few copies.

"Contains a graphic account of the romantic and tragic incidents connected with Capt. Asgiel during the American Revolution."

- 320 GRAYDON, C. Memoirs of a Life chiefly passed in Pennsylvania, within the last sixty years. 8vo, half calf, extra. Edinburgh, 1822

Graydon was a captain in the navy during the Revolutionary War.—*Allen*.

"Perhaps the best personal narrative that has yet appeared relative to that great conflict which terminated in establishing the independence of the United States."—*Galt*.

- 321 GREEN, J. Remarks in support of the New Chart of North and South America. 4to, pp. 48, half morocco. London, 1753

- 322 (GREENVILLE, LORD?) Regulations Lately Made concerning the Colonies, and the Taxes imposed upon Them, considered. 8vo, pp. 114, half red morocco. London, 1765

- 323 (GRANT, MRS.) Memoirs of an American Lady; with Sketches of Manners and Scenery in America as they existed pre-

vicious to the Revolution. 2 vols. in one, post 8vo, boards, uncut. Boston, 1809

- 324 GRISWOLD, RUFUS W. POETS AND POETRY OF AMERICA with Biographical and Critical Notices. Numerous portraits. Thick 8vo, cloth. Philadelphia, 1856

HABEAS CORPUS, MARTIAL LAW, &c. Tracts on, comprising:

1. The Writ of Habeas Corpus and Mr. Binney, pp. 29.
2. Remarks on Mr. Binney's Treatise on the Writ of Habeas Corpus, pp. 19.
3. Answer to Mr. Binney's Reply, to "Remarks, &c.," by G. M. Wharton, pp. 8.
4. The Suspending Power of the Writ of Habeas Corpus, pp. 48.
5. Decision of Chief Justice Taney in the "Merryman Case" pp. 16.
6. Habeas Corpus and Martial Law, A Review of the Taney Decision by Joel Parker, pp. 55.
7. Privilege of the Writ of Habeas Corpus under the Constitution, pp. 50.
8. Martial Law; What is it? and Who Can Declare it? pp. 19
9. Martial Law, by S. S. Nichols, pp. 32.
10. A Letter to A Friend in a Slave State by a Citizen of Pennsylvania, pp. 60.

Together 10 tracts, royal 4to, uncut.

J. Campbell, Philadelphia, 1862-'63

LARGE PAPER; only 49 copies.

- 326 HALKETT, JOHN. HISTORICAL NOTES RESPECTING THE INDIANS OF NORTH AMERICA; with Remarks on the Attempts made to Convert and Civilize them. 8vo, boards, uncut.

London, 1825

- 327 HALLACK, FITZ-GRENE. FANNY; A Poem. Portrait on India paper. Imperial 8vo, uncut. New York, 1866

PRIVATELY PRINTED; 70 copies.

- 328 ——— Lines to the Recorder. Imperial 8vo, uncut.

New York, 1866

PRIVATELY PRINTED; 70 copies. These reprints were edited by the author.

- 9 HALL, BENJ. H. HISTORY OF EASTERN VERMONT, from its earliest settlement to the close of the eighteenth century. With A Biographical Chapter and Appendixes. *Frontispiece. 2 vols. royal 8vo, uncut. Munsell, Albany, 1865*
LARGE PAPER; 50 copies printed.
- 10 HAMILTON, ALEX. WORKS, comprising his Correspondence, Political and Official Writings, Civil and Military, from the Original MSS. Edited with Life in 2 vols. by John C. Hamilton. *Together 9 vols. 8vo, cloth.*
 New York, 1850, &c.
- 11 HAMILTON, ALEX. OBSERVATIONS ON CERTAIN DOCUMENTS CONTAINED IN No 5 AND 6 OF "THE HISTORY OF THE UNITED STATES FOR THE YEAR 1796" in which the Charge of Speculation against Alex Hamilton, late Secretary of the Treasury is fully refuted. Written by himself. *8vo, sheets, uncut.*
 Philadelphia, 1800
Very scarce, especially in this state. The celebrated REYNOLDS PAMPHLET, in which Hamilton explains his conduct at the expense of his private character.
- 12 HAMILTON, ALEX. A COLLECTION OF THE FACTS AND DOCUMENTS RELATIVE TO THE DEATH OF MAJ. GENL. ALEX. HAMILTON, with comments; together with the Orations, Sermons, and Eulogies that have been published or written on his Life and Character. *8vo, old calf.*
 New York, 1804
Scarce. Title-page torn, and slightly stained throughout, but complete.
- 13 HAMILTON, J. C. THE FEDERALIST; A commentary on the Constitution of the United States; A collection of Essays by Alex. Hamilton, Jay, and Madison. Also the Continentalist and other Papers, Edited by John C. Hamilton. *Portrait. 2 vols. imperial 8vo, cloth, uncut.*
 Philadelphia, 1865
LARGE PAPER; 100 copies printed.
- 14 HAMILTON, SCHUYLER. History of the National Flag of the United States of America. *Colored plates. 12mo, cloth.*
 Philadelphia, 1853

335 HAMILTON CLUB SERIES:

No. I. Life of Alexander Hamilton by John Williams (*Anthony Pasquin*).

II. Observations On Certain Documents in the "History of the United States for the Year 1796," by Alex. Hamilton (*"Reynolds Pamphlet"*).

III. The Hamiltoniad by Anthony Pasquin (John Williams).

IV. Letters to Alexander Hamilton, King of the Feds. Cidevant secretary of the Treasury, &c. by Tom. Callender.
4 vols. royal 4to, uncut. New York, 1866

LARGE PAPER; only 20 copies, and 40 copies in 8vo.

336 HAMMOND. History of Political Parties in the State of New York from the Ratification of the Federal Constitution to December, 1840. With Notes by Gen. Root. Numerous portraits. 3 vols. 8vo, cloth, uncut.

Syracuse, 1852

337 HAMOR, RAPHE. A TRVE | DISCOURSE OF THE | PRESENT
ESTATE OF VIR- | GINIA, and the succeffe of the affaires |
there till the 18 June. 1614. | Together. | With a Rela-
tion of the | feuerall English Townes and forts, the af-
fu- | red hopes of that countrie and the peace | concluded
with the Indians. | The Christening of Powhatans daugh-
ter | and her mariage with an English-man. | Written by
RAPHE HAMOR the yon- | ger, late Secretarie in that Col-
ony. | Small 4to, 4 prel. leaves and text 69 pp., beautifully
bound in olive morocco, extra, richly gilt, and gilt leaves by
RIVIERE. London, Printed by IOHN BEALE, for

William Welby dwelling at the signe of the Swaune in
Pauls Church-Yard, 1615

VERY RARE. A very large and clean copy.

338 HAMOR, RAPHE. A True Discourse of the Present Estate of
Virginia, and the successe of the Affaires there till 18
June 1614. Together with a Relation of the severall
English Townes and Fortes, &c. &c. Folio, uncut.

London, 1615. Albany, 1860

ONLY 200 COPIES. Reprinted for Dr. Barney, of Richmond, Va.

339 ————— Another copy.

- 340 HANGER, COL. GEORGE. The Life, Adventures and Opinions Of, with Advice to the Lovely Cyprians and the Fair Sex in general, Adventures in America, &c. by himself. 2 vols. 8vo, *half russia, gilt top, uncut edges*. London, 1801
Fine copy.
"Col. Hanger (afterward Lord Coleraine) served with distinction in the American War. At page 427, Vol. 2, will be found the following curious prophecy: 'One of these days the Northern and Southern powers will fight as vigorously against each other as they both have united to do against the British.'"
- 341 HANGER, HON. GEORGE. ADDRESS TO THE ARMY; in reply to Strictures by Roderick M'Kenzie (Lieutenant in the 71st Regt.) on Tarleton's History of the Campaigns of 1780 and 1781. 8vo, *boards, uncut*. London, 1789
Scarce.
- 342 HARSHA, D. A. Life of the Rev. George Witfield. *Printed on heavy paper. 4to, uncut.* Munsell, Albany, 1866
LARGE PAPER; only 50 copies.
- 343 ————— Life of the Rev. James Hervey. 4to, *uncut.* Munsell, Albany, 1865
LARGE PAPER; only 50 copies.
- 344 HARSHA, D. A. Life of Philip Doddridge, D.D., with notices of some of his cotemporaries, and specimens of his style. *Portrait, &c. 8vo, paper, uncut.* Munsell, Albany, 1864
LARGE PAPER.
- 345 HARTLEY, DAVID (M. P. *for Hull*). LETTERS ON THE AMERICAN WAR, Addressed to the Mayor and Corporation, and to the worthy burgesses of the town of Kingston upon Hull. 4to, *pp. 92, sheets.* London, 1787
Has the author's autograph to each letter.
"In these letters Mr. Hartley endeavors to prove, that whatever pretexts may have been held out, coercion, and not reconciliation, was from the very first the secret and adopted plan, and this plan hath ever since been systematically and inflexibly pursued."—*Monthly Review.*
- 346 HARTLEY, DAVID. Speech and Motions made in the House of Commons on Monday March 27th 1775 together with a Draught of a Letter of Requisition to the Colonies. 8vo, *pp. 32, half morocco.* London, 1775
This volume also contains two other tracts by the same author.

- 347 **HATFIELD AND DEERFIELD.** Papers concerning the Attack on, by a Party of Indians from Canada September 19 1677. *Map. Imperial 8vo, half russia, gilt top, edges uncut.*
Bradford Club, New York, 1859
 ONLY 100 COPIES. *The above is Club copy No. 34. No. 1 of the Bradford Club Series.*
- 348 **HAVEN, C. C.** Washington and his Army during their march through and return to New Jersey, in December, 1776, and January, 1777. *8vo, pp. 56, half morocco.*
Trenton, N. J., 1856
- 349 **HAZARD'S HISTORICAL COLLECTIONS;** consisting of state papers, and other Authentic Documents, intended as materials for a History of the U. S. of America. *2 vols. 4to, half calf, neat.*
Philadelphia, 1792-'94
 "This is a valuable collection, many of the documents of which are here printed for the first time, particularly the records of the United Colonies of New England, from 1643 to 1678, which occupy nearly the whole of the second volume."
- 350 **HEADLEY, J. T.** HISTORY OF THE SECOND WAR WITH ENGLAND. *Engravings. 2 vols. 12mo, cloth.*
New York, 1853
- 351 **HEARD, T. F.** Legal Acquirements of William Shakespeare. *Rubricated title. Royal 4to, sheets, folded.* *Boston, 1865*
 PRIVATELY PRINTED; *only 60 copies.*
- 352 **HEATH, MAJOR GENERAL.** MEMOIRS OF, containing Anecdotes, Details of Skirmishes, Battles, and other Military Events, during the American War, written by himself. *8vo. half calf.*
Boston, Printed by I. Thomas and E. T. Andrews, Aug., 1798
Fine copy.
- 353 **HECKWELDER, JOHN.** Narrative of the Mission of the United Brethren, among the Delaware and Mohegan Indians, from its commencement in 1740 to the close of the year 1808, With the Remarkable Incidents, Anecdotes, Speeches of Indians, &c. &c. *Portrait. 8vo, boards, uncut.*
Philadelphia, 1820
- 354 **HEWATT.** An Historical Account of the Rise and Progress Of

the Colonies of South Carolina and Georgia. 2 vols. 8vo, boards, uncut. London, 1779

Scarce.

"By Alexander Hewatt, who was for some time a resident at Charleston, S. C. Probably the Rev. Alex. Hewatt, D.D., the author of two volumes of sermons, printed in 1803-5."—*Rich.*

- 355 HENLEY, COL. DAVID. PROCEEDINGS OF A COURT-MARTIAL held at Cambridge by order of Maj. Genl. Heath, commanding the American Troops, for the Trial of Colonel David Henley, accused by General Burgoyne, of ill-treatment of the British Soldiers, &c. 8vo, half morocco, gilt top, uncut edges. London, 1778

Scarce.

- 356 HENNEPIN, LEWIS. NEW DISCOVERY OF A VAST COUNTRY IN AMERICA, extending above 4000 miles, between New France and New Mexico. And An Account of the Discoveries of M Joliet, and Father Marquette. Maps and engravings including the first view of the Falls of Niagara. 8vo, half olive morocco, extra, gilt top, rough edges. London, 1699

A remarkably large and fine copy, having the large plates mounted.

- 357 ——— Another copy. Bound in Cambridge, calf, gilt, red edges. London, 1699

Father Hennepin was commissioned by La Salle to explore the upper course of the Mississippi to its source, and ranks as the discoverer of the immense region watered by that river.

- 358 HENNEPIN.—Nouvelle Decouverte d'un tres grand Pays Situé dans l'Amerique, entre Le Nouveau Mexique, et La Mer Glaciale, avec les Cartes, & les Figures necessaires, & de plus l'Histoire Naturelle & Morale, & les avantages, qu'on en peut tirer par l'établissement des Colonies, &c Par le R. P. Louis Hennepin. 16mo, pp. 506, half calf, very neat. Utrecht, 1697

Original edition. Not mentioned by Rich or Stevens.

- 359 HENRY, JOHN JOSEPH. An Accurate and Interesting Account of the Hardships and Sufferings of that Band of Heroes who traversed the Wilderness in the Campaign against Quebec in 1775. 12mo, sheep. Lancaster, Pa., 1812

- 360 HERNDON, LIEUT. WM. Exploration of the Valley of the Amazon. *Map and numerous plates. 8vo, cloth.*
Washington, 1854
- 361 HICKCOX, JOHN H. HISTORICAL ACCOUNT OF AMERICAN COINAGE. *With illustrations. 4to, beautifully bound in full blue turkey morocco, extra, gilt sides and back, and inside borders of gold, by Parson & Nicholson.*
Albany, N. Y., 1858
LARGE PAPER; only 50 copies printed.
- 362 HICKCOX, JOHN H. History of Bills of Credit, or Paper Money issued by New York, from 1709 to 1789, &c. *Royal 4to, uncut.*
Albany, 1866
LARGE PAPER; only 75 copies.
- 363 HICKS, THOMAS. Eulogy on Thomas Crawford. *Fine Portrait. 8vo, paper, uncut.*
New York, 1865
Only 75 copies.
- 364 ——— The Same. LARGE PAPER; *with duplicate impression of the portrait on India paper.*
New York, 1865
Only 25 copies in this size.
- 365 HILDBRETH, RICHARD. History of the United States of America. *Both Series. 4 vols. 8vo, cloth.*
New York, 1857
- 366 HISTORICAL AND POLITICAL REFLECTIONS ON THE RISE AND PROGRESS OF THE AMERICAN REBELLION. In which the causes of that rebellion are pointed out, and the policy and necessity of offering to the Americans a system of government founded on the principles of the British constitution, are clearly demonstrated, &c. *8vo, pp. 135, half morocco, neat.*
London, 1780
"The writer is supposed to be Joseph Galloway, Esq. His zeal for a solid re-union of the two countries is as laudable as it is warm."—*Monthly Review.*
- 367 HISTORICAL MAGAZINE AND NOTES AND QUERIES concerning the Antiquities, History, and Biography of America, from its commencement in 1857 to 1862, inclusive. *6 vols. small 4to, half morocco, gilt top, uncut edges.*
New York, 1857-62
Fine set.
- 368 HOLMES, ABIEL. ANNALS OF AMERICA, from the Discovery by

Columbus in the year 1492 to the year 1826. *Second and Best Edition.* 2 vols. 8vo, half russia, gilt top, uncut edges.
Cambridge, 1829.

BEST EDITION. *Fine copy.*

369 HOLMES, ABIEL. Annals of America, from the Discovery by Columbus in the year 1492, to the year 1826. 2 vols. 8vo, new boards, uncut. Cambridge, 1829

370 HOLMES, JOHN. Historical Sketches of the Missions of the United Brethren for Propagating the Gospel among the Heathen, from their commencement to the present time. 8vo, boards, uncut. Dublin, 1818

A large portion of the work is devoted to the History of the Missions of North America.

371 HOMES OF AMERICAN AUTHORS; comprising Anecdotal, Personal, and Descriptive Sketches, and illustrated with views of their Residences from original drawings. Printed on toned paper. Small 4to, morocco extra, gilt leaves.

New York, 1853

Among the writers may be named W. C. Bryant, G. W. Curtis, R. W. Griswold, H. T. Tuckerman, &c., &c.

372 HOMES OF AMERICAN STATESMEN; with Anecdotal, Personal and Descriptive Sketches, by various writers. Numerous fine engravings on wood, fac-similes, &c. Printed on toned paper. Small 4to, olive morocco antique, gilt edges.

New York, 1854

373 HOPKINSON, FRANCIS. WORKS, Miscellaneous Essays, and Occasional Writings. 3 vols. 8vo, boards, uncut.

Philadelphia, 1792

374 HOPKINSON, FRANCIS. Miscellaneous Essays and Occasional Writings. 3 vols. 8vo, half morocco, neat.

Philadelphia, 1792

Autograph of Garret D. Wall on the title-page.

375 HORNE, JOHN. THE TRIAL (at large) of, John Horne, Esq, Upon an Information filed ex officio by his Majesty's Attorney General for a Libel, on Friday, July 4th 1777. published by the Defendant. Folio, pp. 69, half red morocco.

London, 1777

Rare. The libel for which Horne was convicted is as follows:

"King's Arms Tavern, Cornhill, June 7, 1775. At a Special Meeting this day of several members of the Constitutional Society, during an adjournment, a gentleman proposed that a subscription should be immediately entered into by such members present who might approve the purpose for raising the sum of £100, to be applied to the relief of the widows, orphans, and aged parents of our beloved American fellow-subjects, who, faithful to the character of Englishmen, preferring death to slavery, were for that reason only inhumanely murdered by the King's troops at or near Lexington and Concord, Mass., on the 19th of last April, which sum being immediately collected, it was thereupon resolved that Mr. Horne do pay to-morrow into the hands of Mess. Brownes and Collison, on the account of Dr. Franklin, and that he be requested to apply the same to the above mentioned purpose."

- 376 **HORSMANDEN'S NEGRO PLOT.** A Journal of the Proceedings in The Detection of the Conspiracy formed by some *White* People, in Conjunction with *Negro* and other *Slaves*, for Burning the City of New York in America, and Murdering the Inhabitants. Which Conspiracy was partly put in Execution, by Burning His Majesty's House in Fort George, &c. &c. &c. With An Appendix. 4to, pp. 206 and 16, *unbound*. New York, Printed by

James Parker, at the New Printing-Office, 1744

EXCESSIVELY RARE. This copy of the very rare *original edition* has the title somewhat torn, and the volume throughout is water-stained.

"Parker (the printer of this volume) was an apprentice of Bradford's, and succeeded to the business in 1742."

- 377 **HORSMANDEN, DANIEL.** **NEW YORK CONSPIRACY; OR A HISTORY OF THE NEGRO PLOT,** with the Journal of the Proceedings Against the Conspirators at New York in the Years 1741-'42. 8vo, *boards, uncut*. New York, 1810
Fine copy. Scarce in this state.

- 378 **HORSMANDEN'S NEGRO PLOT.** A Journal of the Proceedings in the detection of the Conspiracy formed by some white people in Conjunction with negro and other slaves for burning the City of New York, and murdering the Inhabitants, in 1741-'42, with An Appendix. 8vo, *half bound, uncut edges*. New York, 1744. London, 1747
- 379 **HOSAC, DAVID.** **MEMOIR OF DEWITT CLINTON,** with An Ap-

pendix, containing numerous Documents, illustrative of the Principal Events of his Life. *Fine portrait, engraved by A. B. Durand. 4to, half green morocco, extra, gilt top, uncut, by P. & N.* New York, 1829

Fine copy.

- 380 **HOSMER.** Catalogue of the Valuable and Choice Library of Zelote Hosmer, Esq of Cambridge, Mass. *Imperial 8vo, uncut.* Boston, May 7, &c., 1861

LARGE PAPER. This collection was particularly rich in Early English Literature, Bibliography, and Rare Editions of the Greek and Latin Classics.

- 381 **HOW, DAVID.** DIARY OF, a Private in Colonel Paul Dudley Sargent's Regiment of the Massachusetts Line in the Army of the American Revolution, from the Original Manuscript, with a Biographical Sketch of the Author, and illustrative Notes by Henry B. Dawson. *Royal 8vo, uncut.*

Morrisania, N. Y., 1865

Only 250 copies. No. IV. of Dawson's "Gleanings."

- 382 **HOWE.** NARRATIVE OF LIEUT GENERAL SIR WILLIAM HOWE, in a committee of the House of Commons, on the 29th of April, 1779, relative to his conduct during his late command of the King's troops in North America. To which are added, some observations upon a pamphlet entitled *Letters to a Nobleman, &c.* *Third Edition. 4to, pp. 110, half morocco.* London, 1781

This volume also contains several tracts of a military character, among which is the following: "THE GENIUS OF AMERICA to GENERAL CARLTON, AN ODE. 4to, pp. 23. London, 1778. *Written upon hearing the news of the General's being recalled.*"

- 383 **HOWE, SIR WILLIAM.** A REPLY TO THE OBSERVATIONS OF LIEUT GEN. SIR WILLIAM HOWE, on a pamphlet, entitled *Letters to a Nobleman*; in which His Misrepresentations are detected, and those Letters are supported, by a Variety of New Matter and Argument. With an Appendix, &c. *8vo, pp. 157, half morocco, gilt top, uncut edges.*

London, 1781

Howe's own copy, with his initials, "W. H., 1781," on the title-page. By Joseph Galloway.

- 384 **HOYT'S ANTIQUARIAN RESEARCHES**; comprising a History of

the Indian Wars, in the country bordering on the Connecticut River and parts adjacent, And Other Interesting Events from the landing of the Pilgrims, to the conquest of Canada by the English, in 1760. *Engraved Title. 8vo, boards, uncut edges.* Greenfield, Mass., 1824

- 385 HUBBARD, REV. WILLIAM. The Happiness of a People in the Wisdome of their Rulers Directing and in the Obedience of their Bretheren Attending unto what Israel ougth to do; Recommended in a Sermon before the Honourable Governor and Council, and the Respected Deputies of the Mattachusetts Colony in New England, Preached at Boston May 3d, 1676 being the day of the election there. by William Hubbard *Minister of Ipswich. Small 4to, pp. 63, unbound.* Boston, *Printed by John Foster*, 1676
Very rare. Slightly stained. This tract was issued the following year as a part of "Hubbard's Narrative of the Troubles with the Indians in New England."
- 386 HUDSON, CHARLES. Doubts concerning the Battle of Bunker Hill, addressed to the Christian Public. *Frontispiece. 12mo, half morocco.* Boston, 1857
- 387 HUMBOLDT, ALEXANDE VON. ESSAI POLITIQUE SUR LE ROYAUME DE NOUVELL-ESPAGNE. 2 vols. 4to, and folio Atlas. *Half green morocco, gilt tops, uncut edges.* Paris, 1811
Fine copy.
- 388 H(UME) S(OPHIA?) AN EXHORTATION TO THE INHABITANTS OF THE PROVINCE OF SOUTH CAROLINA, To bring their Deeds to the Light of Christ, in their own Consciences. &c. 8vo, pp. 80, *half olive morocco, uncut.* Bristol, 1750
Scarce.
- 389 HUMPHREY, DAVID. Historical Account of the Society for the Propagation of the Gospel in Foreign parts. Containing their foundation, proceedings, and the success of their missionaries in the British Colonies to the year 1728. *Maps. 8vo, half morocco, extra, gilt top, rough edges.* London, 1730
Scarce. This society was incorporated in 1701. The whole of this volume relates to the proceedings of the missionaries in different parts of North America, together with the state of religion there, with maps of Carolina and New England, by Moll.

- 390 HUNT, CHARLES HAVENS.** LIFE OF EDWARD LIVINGSTON. With an Introduction by George Bancroft. *Portraits, on India paper, of Livingston and General Jackson. Imperial 8vo, half olive morocco, gilt top, uncut edges.*

New York, 1864

LARGE PAPER; only 50 copies printed.

- 391 HUNT, CHAS. H.** LIFE OF EDWARD LIVINGSTON, With An Introduction by George Bancroft. *Portrait. 8vo, cloth, uncut.*

New York, 1864

- 392 HUNTER, JOHN D.** Manners and Customs of Several Indian Tribes located West of the Mississippi, &c. *8vo, boards, uncut.*

Philadelphia, 1823

- 393 HUTCHINSON, GOV. THOS.** HISTORY OF MASSACHUSETTS from the First Settlement thereof in 1628 to the year 1750, 2 Vols. History of the Province of Massachusetts Bay from the year 1750, until June 1774. 1 Vol. *uncut. Together 3 vols. 8vo, half calf, and paper, uncut.*

Salem, Mass., 1795. London, 1828

Fine copy. complete.

"The reputation of Governor Hutchinson's History rests on the solid basis of utility and truth."—Judge Davis.

- 394 (HUTCHINSON).** COLLECTION OF ORIGINAL PAPERS RELATIVE TO HISTORY OF MASSACHUSETTS BAY. *8vo, calf.*

Boston, New-England, 1769

Scarce.

"This collection of papers was published by Lieut.-Gov. Hutchinson, 'to support and elucidate the principal facts related in the first part of the History of Massachusetts Bay, and may serve as an appendix to it.' 'The author of that History was possessed of many other ancient and very curious original papers, which are irrecoverably lost by an unfortunate event sufficiently known.' (This alludes to the destruction of his papers by a mob, at the time of the Riots in Boston on account of the Stamp Act, in 1765.)"

- 395 HUTCHINSON, THOMAS.** COPY OF THE LETTERS SENT TO GREAT BRITAIN BY HIS EXCELLENCY THOMAS HUTCHINSON, the Hon. Andrew Oliver, and several other Persons, born among and educated among us. Which Original Letters have been returned to *America*, and laid before the honorable House of Representatives of this Province. In which (*notwithstanding his Excellency's Declaration to the*

House, that the Tendency and Design of them was not to subvert the Constitution, but rather to preserve it entire) the judicious Reader will discover the fatal Source of the Confusion and Bloodshed in which this Province especially has been involved, and which threatened total Destruction to the Liberties of all America. 8vo, pp. 40, sheets.

Boston, Printed by Edes and Gill in Queen Street, 1773

"These letters were procured by Dr. Franklin, and sent to Boston to his friend Dr. Samuel Cooper, with strict injunctions not to allow them to be published. They were, however, printed in Boston, and made a great noise at the time."—*Rich.*

- 396 HUTCHINSON, FRANCIS. HISTORICAL ESSAY concerning WITCHCRAFT, &c. &c. 8vo, calf, neat. London, 1718

Gives an account of the Witchcraft troubles at Salem, Boston and Andover, in New England.

- I**NDIAN WAR 1655. A Brief and True Narrative of the Hostile Conduct of the Barbarous Natives towards the Dutch Nation. translated by Dr. E. B. O'Callaghan. Royal 8vo, uncut. Munsell, Albany, 1863

ONLY 50 COPIES PRINTED.

- 398 INDIANS.—PLAIN FACTS: being An Examination into the Rights of the Indian Nations of America, to their respective Countries; and a Vindication of the Grant, from The Six United Nations of Indians to the Proprietors of Indiana against the Decision of the Legislature of Virginia, &c. 8vo, pp. 160, half morocco, uncut.

Philadelphia, 1781

- 399 INGRAHAM, E. D. CAPTURE OF WASHINGTON BY THE BRITISH; A Sketch of the Events which preceeded the, on the 24th of August 1814. Large map. 8vo, boards, uncut.

Philadelphia, 1849

- 400 INGRAHAM, EDWARD D. A Sketch of the Events which Preceded the Capture of Washington by the British on the Twenty-fourth of August 1814. Map. 8vo, pp. 66, half olive morocco, uncut.

Philadelphia, 1849

Presentation copy from the author.

- 401 IRVING, WASHINGTON. COMPLETE WORKS. New Edition

Revised. Printed on thick tinted paper, and elegantly Illustrated with Portraits and other Engravings. 26 vols. Finely bound in full green morocco, extra, gilt tops, uncut edges, by Pawson & Nicholson. New York, 1861-63

LARGE PAPER; only 100 copies printed. Splendid copy of the finest edition.

- 2 IRVING, W. SKETCH BOOK. THE MAGNIFICENT ARTIST'S EDITION. *Original issue, superbly printed on heavy toned paper and illustrated with one hundred and twenty beautiful engravings on Wood, from original designs. Fine portrait. 4to, superbly bound in turkey morocco, extra, by Matthews.*

New York, 1864

- 3 IRVING, W. SKETCH BOOK. *The complete series of Illustrations to, from Darley's designs. PROOFS ON INDIA PAPER. Small 4to.*

- 4 IRVING, W.—KNICKERBOCKER'S HISTORY OF NEW YORK, from the Beginning of the World to the end of the Dutch Dynasty. *With INDIA PROOF IMPRESSIONS of the inimitable engravings from Darley's designs. Small 4to, crimson morocco extra, by Matthews.*

New York, 1850

- 5 IRVING, W. *Beauties of, with twenty-five engravings on wood by Thompson, from Cruikshank's designs. 12mo, calf, neat.*

Chiswick Press, London, 1835

- I** AY, WM. *Review of the Causes and Consequences of the Mexican War. 12mo, cloth.*

Boston, 1849

- 7 JEFFERSON, THOMAS. *Notes on the State of Virginia. Large Map, &c. 8vo, calf, neat.*

Stockdale, London, 1787

- 8 JESUITS RELATIONS.—*Relations des Jésuites, contenant ce qui s'est passé de plus remarquable dans les Missions des Frères de la compagnie de Jésus dans la Nouvelle France, (ouvrage publié sous les auspices du Gouvernement Canadien). 3 thick vols. Royal 8vo, uncut.*

Québec, 1858

LIMITED EDITION. *This is a new edition, and includes the whole series of Reports from 1632 to 1673, preceded by the Relations of Pierre Biard, originally printed at Lyons in 1616; and of Charles Lalemant, printed at Paris in 1626.*

"When we consider that the missionaries and colonists of Gaul found

their way to the Kennebec, the Mohawk, Central New York, Ohio, Michigan, Illinois, and Wisconsin, in the period embraced in these volumes, their great importance to our early history is at once evident."

- 409 JOGUES, REV. FATHER ISAAC. *NOVUM BELGIUM; An Account of New Netherland in 1643-4. With a fac-simile of his Original MSS., Portrait, Map, &c., and illustrative Notes by John Gilmary Shea, Esq. Royal 4to, cloth, uncut.*
 LARGE PAPER. *Privately Printed, New York, 1862*
- 410 JOHNSON, JOSEPH M. D. *Traditions and Reminiscences, Chiefly of the American Revolution in the South: including Biographical Sketches, Incidents and Anecdotes, few of which have been published, particularly of Residents in the Upper Country. Numerous maps, plans and fac-similes. 8vo, half russias, edges uncut.* Charleston, S. C., 1851
- 411 JONES, HUGH. *PRESENT STATE OF VIRGINIA. giving a particular and short Account of the Indian, English, and Negroe Inhabitants of that Colony, with a short view of Maryland and North Carolina, &c., &c. Imperial 8vo, uncut.*
 London, 1724
Reprinted, New York, 1865
 LARGE PAPER; only 50 copies. Sabin's Reprints, No. IV.
- 412 JONES, JOHN PAUL. *LIFE AND CORRESPONDENCE OF, including his Narrative of the Campaign of the Liman, from Original Letters and Manuscripts in possession of Miss Janette Taylor. Portrait. Royal 8vo, half red morocco, gilt top, uncut edges.* New York, 1830
- 413 JOSSELYN, JOHN. *NEW ENGLANDS RARITIES DISCOVERED: In Birds, Beasts, Fishes, Serpents, and Plants of that Country, Together with the Physical and Chyrurgical Remedies wherewith the Natives constantly use to Cure their Distempers, Wounds, and Sores. Also A Perfect Description of an Indian Squa, in all her Bravery; with a Poem not improperly conferr'd upon her. By John Josselyn, Gent. The Second Addition. Illustrated with Cuts. 12mo, pp. 114, splendidly bound in full crimson morocco, extra, gilt, and gilt leaves, by Pawson & Nicholson.*
 London, Printed for G. Widdowes at the Green Dragon, in St. Pauls, &c., 1675

A splendid copy of this scarce little book, with the plate of the Dragon.

"The earliest work on the Natural History of New England, and deserves credit for its originality."—*Rich*

- 414 JOSSELYN, JOHN. AN ACCOUNT OF TWO VOYAGES TO NEW-ENGLAND. Wherein you have the setting out of a Ship, with the Charges; The prices of all necessaries for furnishing a Planter and his Family at his first coming; A Description of the Countrey, Natives and Creatures, with their Merchantil and Physical use; The Government of the Countrey as it is now possessed by the English, &c. A large Chronological Table of the most remarkable passages from the first discovering of the Continent of America to the Year 1673. By John Josselyn, Gent. 12mo, *half morocco, neat*. London: Printed for Giles Widdowes, at the Green-Dragon in St. Pauls, &c. 1674

Imperfect; wanting pages 193 to 196 inclusive.

- 415 JOURNAL OF THE PROCEEDINGS OF THE CONGRESS, HELD IN PHILADELPHIA, SEPTEMBER 5TH, 1774. Containing, The Bill of Rights; A List of Grievances; The Association; An Address to the People of Great Britain, &c. &c. Together with the Petition to the King. 8vo, pp. 66, *half morocco*. London, 1775

K

ALM, PETER. TRAVELS INTO NORTH AMERICA; containing its Natural History, and A circumstantial Account of its Plantations and Agriculture in general with the Civil, Ecclesiastical and Commercial State of the Country, &c., by John Reinhold Forster. *Second Edition. Numerous engravings.* 2 vols. 8vo, *half morocco, uncut edges*.

London, 1772

"A valuable work as regards the Natural History, Geography and State of Country at the time of the author's visit. His name has been immortalized by Linnæus, in the beautiful genus, *KALMIA*, several species of which are so widely spread through the United States."

- 417 KANE, DR. ARCTIC EXPLORATIONS; The Second Grinnell Expedition in search of Sir John Franklin, 1853, '54, '55. *Upwards of 300 engravings, maps, &c.* 2 vols. 8vo, *cloth*. Philadelphia, 1856

- 418 KEITH, GEORGE, A. M. JOURNAL OF TRAVELS from New Hampshire to Caratuck on the continent of North-America. 4to, pp. 92, *half morocco, gilt top, rough edges*. London, 1706
A very large and fine copy.
"Keith is the same person who some years before defended the Quakers against Increase and Cotton Mather, but afterwards turned against them himself and became a Baptist."—*Rich.*
- 419 KEITH, SIR WM. HISTORY OF THE BRITISH PLANTATIONS IN AMERICA. With a Chronological Account of the most remarkable Things which happen'd to the first Adventurers in their several Discoveries of that New World. Part I. Containing the History of Virginia; with Remarks on the Trade and Commerce of that Colony. 2 large folding maps. 4to, pp. 187, *half morocco, gilt top, uncut edges*.
London, 1738
Fine copy. Printed at the expense of the Society for the Encouragement of Learning. The continuation was never published. Sir William Keith was Governor of Pennsylvania from 1717 to 1726.
- 420 KENNEDY, JOHN P. Memoirs of the Life of William Wirt, (Attorney General of the United States). *Portrait.* 2 vols. 8vo, *half russia, neat, red edges*. Philadelphia, 1849
- 421 KIDD, CAPT. A FULL ACCOUNT OF THE PROCEEDINGS IN RELATION TO CAPT. KIDD. In two Letters. Written by a Person of Quality to a Kinsman of the Earl of Bellomont in Ireland. Small 4to, pp. 51, *half red morocco, neat*.
London, 1701
Fine copy.
- 422 ————— Another copy. *Boards, uncut.* London, 1701
As clean as when issued. The Earl of Bellamont, Governor of New York, was suspected, in popular opinion, to be implicated in the proceeding of Capt. Kidd, who sailed under his license, &c., and was afterwards disowned by him.
- 423 KNIGHT, MADAME. BUCKINGHAM, REV. MR. Journal of, from the Original Manuscripts, written in 1704 and 1710. 12mo, *boards, uncut.* New York, 1825
- 424 KNIGHT, MADAME. Private Journal of Journey from Boston to New York in 1704. 4to, *uncut.* Albany, 1865
LARGE PAPER; only 50 copies.

- 425 KNOX, WM. (*Under Secretary of State for American Affairs*). THE CONTROVERSY BETWEEN GREAT BRITAIN AND HER COLONIES REVIEWED; the several pleas of the Colonies, in support of their right to all the liberties and privileges of British subjects, and to exemption from the legislative authority of parliament, stated and considered, &c. 8vo, pp. 207 and lv., half calf. London, 1769

"A very close and shrewd examination of the charter, constitution, government, past conduct, and pretensions of the British Colonies, in which the author labors to demonstrate, from many acts of parliament never objected to, the entire sovereignty of parliament over all the colonies."

- 426 KNOX, H., *Secretary of War*. PLAN FOR THE GENERAL ARRANGEMENT OF THE MILITIA OF THE UNITED STATES published by Order of the House of Representatives. *Small folio*, pp. 26, half morocco, neat, rough edges. New York, by Francis Childs and John Swayne, 1790

LANMAN, CHAS. Adventures in the Wilds of the United States and British Provinces. With An Appendix by Lieut. Hardy. Numerous fine illustrations by the Author. 2 vols. 8vo, cloth. Philadelphia, 1856

- 428 LATHROP. A Sermon Preached to the Ancient and Honorable Artillery-Company in Boston, New-England, June 6th 1774, &c., by John Lathrop, A. M., Pastor of the Second Church in Boston.

Boston, Printed by Kneeland and Davis, 1774

- 429 LATOUR, MAJ. A. HISTORICAL MEMOIR OF THE WAR IN WEST FLORIDA and Louisiana 1814-15. *Translated from the French. Portrait.* 8vo, new, half morocco, neat.

Philadelphia, 1816

- 430 ————— Another copy. *Boards, uncut.*

Philadelphia, 1816

- 431 LATOUR, MAJ. A. A SERIES OF 8 LARGE FOLDING MAPS AND PLANS TO LATOUR'S NARRATIVE. 8vo, half roan.

1815

"Major Latour's narrative of the military events is minute and interesting, and the Appendix contains an invaluable collection of state papers."—*N. Am. Rev.*

- 432 LAURENS, HENRY, *President of Congress*. True State of the Case by which his Candor to Mr. Edmund Jennings is manifested and the Tricks of Mr. Jennings are detected. 4to, pp. 77, *half green morocco, uncut*.
Privately Printed, London, 1783
- 433 LAURENS, HENRY. A Full Manifestation of what Mr. Henry Laurens, falsely denominates Candor in himself, and Tricks in Mr. Edmund Jennings. 4to, pp. 80, *half green morocco, neat, by P. & N.* *Privately Printed*, London, 1783
An answer to the pamphlet entitled "State of the Case by which his Candour to Mr. Edmund Jennings is manifested and the Tricks of Mr. Jennings detected," by Henry Laurens.
- 434 LAURENS CORRESPONDENCE. Edited with Notes and Illustrations by Frank Moore. *Fine portrait. Small 4to, uncut.* (all published.)
New York, Printed for the Zenger Club, 1861
Limited edition.
- 435 LAWSON, JOHN. HISTORY OF CAROLINA; containing the Exact Description and Natural History of that Country; together with the Present State thereof. And Journal of a Thousand Miles, Travel'd thro' several Nations of Indians, giving a particular Account of their Customs, Manners, &c. *Map and engraving. 4to, half morocco, gilt top, rough edges.* London, 1718
A very large and fine copy.
- 436 LEE, MAJ. GENL. LIFE AND MEMOIRS OF, second in command to General Washington, during the American Revolution, with his Political and Military Essays; and Letters. *Small 8vo, boards, uncut.* New York, 1813
Slightly stained.
- 437 LEE, MAJ. GENL. Proceedings of a General Court Martial, held at Brunswick, in the State of New Jersey, by Order of his Excellency General Washington, commander in chief of the Army of the United States, for the Trial of Major General Lee, July 4th, 1778. Maj. General, Lord Stirling, *President. 8vo, pp. 134, sheets, stitched.*
Cooperstown, N. Y., 1823
Rare in this state. But very few copies of this important tract appear to have been printed.

- 8 **LEE, MAJ. GEN.** Proceedings of a General Court-Martial held at Brunswick, in the State of New Jersey, by Order of General Washington, for the trial of Major-General Lee, July 4th, 1778, Major-General Lord Stirling, President. 8vo, paper, uncut. *Privately Reprinted*, New York, 1864
Only 100 copies.
- 9 **LEE, RICHARD HENRY.** MEMOIR OF THE LIFE OF, and his Correspondence with the most distinguished men in America and Europe, and illustrative of the Events of the American Revolution. *Fine portrait.* 2 vols. 8vo, boards, uncut. Philadelphia, 1825
- 10 **LEE, RICHARD HENRY.** LIFE OF ARTHUR LEE, L. L. D., Joint Commissioner of the United States to the Court of France, &c., &c. 2 vols. 8vo, cloth, boards. Boston, 1829
- 1 ——— Another copy. Boards, uncut. Boston, 1829
- 2 **LETTER TO A MEMBER OF PARLIMENT**, wherein the Power of the British Legislature, and the Case of the Colonists, are briefly and impartially considered. 8vo, pp. 30, half morocco. London, 1765
"The sensible writer of this letter endeavours to prove that, *in point of law*, the colonists are bound to pay obedience to every act of the Parliament of Great Britain, *wherein they are expressly named*, &c. At the same time he condemns the Stamp Act, as one of the worst measures of the ministry."—*Monthly Review*.
- 3 **LETTER TO AN HONOURABLE BRIGADIER GENERAL**, Commander in Chief of his Majesty's Forces in Canada, by Junius. 8vo, pp. 32, half morocco. London, 1760
Lord George Townshend is the Honorable Brigadier General referred to.
- 4 **LETTER to the Right Honourable Lord M——**, on the Affairs of America; from a member of Parliament. 8vo, pp. 38, half morocco. Almon, London, 1775
- 5 **LETTER TO THE PEOPLE OF ENGLAND**, on the Present Situation and Conduct of National Affairs. *Third edition.* 8vo, pp. 56, half morocco. London, 1756
- 3 **A SECOND LETTER to the People of England.** On Foreign Subsidies, Subsidiary Armies, and their Consequences to this Nation. *Third edition.* 8vo, pp. 56, half morocco. London, 1756

- 447 A THIRD LETTER to the People of England, on Liberty, Taxes, and the Application of Publick Money. *The Third Edition.* 8vo, pp. 64, half morocco. London, 1756
- 448 A LETTER TO A MEMBER OF PARLIMENT, on the Importance of the American Colonies, and the best means of making them most Useful to Mother-Country. 8vo, pp. 24 and 58, half morocco. London, 1756
- 449 LETTER TO DOCTOR TUCKER on his Proposal of a Separation between Great Britain and her Colonies. 8vo, pp. 36, half morocco. London, 1774
- 450 LETTER TO THE EARL OF CHATHAM, on the Quebec Bill. 8vo, pp. 36, half morocco. London, 1774
- 451 LEWIS, GEN. ANDREW. The ORDERLY BOOK of that Portion of the American Army stationed at or near Williamsburg, Va., from March 18th, 1776, to August 28th, 1776. Printed from the Original Manuscript, with Notes and Introduction by Charles Campbell, Esq. *Royal 4to, uncut.* Richmond, Va., 1860
- PRIVATELY PRINTED. LARGE PAPER; only 10 copies. PRINTED by JOEL MUNSELL, ALBANY.
- 452 LEWIS, E. J. American Sportsman: containing Hints to Sportsmen, Notes on Shooting, and the Habits of the Game Birds, and Wild Fowl of America. *Numerous illustrations.* Royal 8vo, cloth. Philadelphia, 1855
- 453 LEWIS, DR. WINSLOW. Address on resigning the Presidency of the Boston Numismatic Society. January 5th, 1865. *Small 4to, pp. 13.* New York, 1866
- 454 LEWIS' AND CLARKE'S TRAVELS to the source of the Missouri River and Across the American Continent to the Pacific Ocean, by order of the Government of the United States, in the years 1804, '05, and '06. *Maps. 3 vols. 8vo, calf, gilt.* London, 1817
- Fine copy.*
- 455 LIBERTY. A Poem lately found in a bundle of Papers said to be written by A Hermit in New-Jersey. *Small 4to, pp. 12, half morocco, gilt leaves.* Philadelphia, Printed by William Goddard, in Market Street, 1769
- Very rare. Fine copy. Not mentioned by Rich or Stevens.*
 "Gift of the Author To William Frazer, Jany, 1770," on title.

- 456 LINCOLN, WM.** HISTORY OF WORCESTER, Mass. from its Earliest settlement to September, 1836: with Miscellaneous Notices. *Numerous portraits.* 8vo, *new, boards, uncut.* Worcester, 1862
- 457 LIVERMORE, GEORGE.** AN HISTORICAL RESEARCH respecting the Opinions of the Founders of the Republic on Negroes as Slaves, as Citizens, and as Soldiers. Read before the Massachusetts Historical Society, August 14, 1862. 4to, *uncut.* Boston, 1862
 LARGE PAPER; only 50 copies privately printed.
- 458 LONG, J.** VOYAGES AND TRAVELS of an Indian Interpreter and Trader, describing the Manners and Customs of the North American Indians; with An Account of the Posts on the River St. Lawrence, Lake Ontario, &c., with a vocabulary of the Chippeway Language, &c., &c. Map. 4to, *morocco, gilt top, uncut leaves.* London, 1791
 FINE COPY.
- 459 LONGFELLOW'S POETICAL WORKS**, comprising the Poems, 2 vols., Golden Legend, 1 vol., Courtship of Miles Standish, 1 vol., and Song of Hiawatha, 1 vol. *Together 5 vols. fcap 8vo, sumptuously bound in olive morocco, extra, gilt, and carmine, gilt leaves, by Riviere.* Boston, 1860, &c.
- 460 LOSKELL, GEO. HENRY.** HISTORY OF THE MISSION OF THE UNITED BRETHERN among the Indians of North America. in three parts. Translated by C. Ignatius La Trobe. 8vo, *half calf, neat.* London, 1794
 The labors of this mission lay chiefly among the Delawares, the Nautikoks, the Hurons, the Shawnees, and other tribes in Pennsylvania and New York. No work is more full on the traditions, manners, &c., of the Indians.
- 461 LOSSING, B. J.** PICTORIAL FIELD-BOOK OF THE REVOLUTION; or, Illustrations, by Pen and Pencil, of the History, Biography, Scenery, Relics and Traditions of the War for Independence, *with several hundred engravings on wood.* 2 vols. *royal 8vo, cloth.* New York, 1850
 Original edition.
- 462 LOSSING, BENSON, J.** PICTORIAL FIELD-BOOK OF THE REVOLUTION; or Illustrations, by Pen and Pencil, of the History,

- Biography, Scenery, &c., &c., of the War for Independence, *profusely illustrated*. ORIGINAL EDITION, in numbers as published. 2 vols. 8vo, uncut. New York, 1851
- 463 ————— Another copy. IN THE ORIGINAL NUMBERS AS PUBLISHED.
- 464 LOSSING, BENSON J. MOUNT VERNON and its Associations, Historical, Biographical, and Pictorial, *profusely illustrated and beautifully printed on toned paper*. Small 4to, full morocco, extra, by Matthews. New York, 1859
Original edition.
- 465 LOWELL, JAS. RUSSELL. POEMS. *Beautifully printed on heavy paper*. Imperial 8vo, boards, uncut. Cambridge, 1844
LARGE PAPER.
- 466 LUDEWIG, HERMANN E. THE LITERATURE OF AMERICAN LOCAL HISTORY; A Bibliographical Essay. 8vo, morocco, extra, gilt leaves. *Printed for the author*, 1846
Very limited edition.
- 467 LYMAN, THEODORE. Diplomacy of the United States being An Account of the Foreign Relations of the Country from the first treaty with France, in 1778 to the present time. 2 vols. 8vo, boards, uncut. Boston, 1828
- M**ACKENZIE, ALEX. VOYAGES FROM MONTREAL on the River St. Lawrence through the Continent of North America to the Frozen and Pacific Oceans; in the years 1789 and 1793, with An Account of the Rise, Progress, and Present state of the Fur Trade. *Portrait, and 3 large maps*. 4to, half olive morocco, extra, gilt top, uncut leaves, by P. & N. London, 1801
- 469 MADISON PAPERS: comprising his Correspondence and Reports of Debates in the Federal Convention. published from the Original Manuscripts under the superintendence of Henry D. Gilpin. 3 vols. 8vo, half russia, neat. Washington, 1840
- 470 MANN, DR. JAS. Medical Sketches of the Campaigns of 1812, '13, and '14. With an Appendix, &c. 8vo, boards, uncut. Dedham, Mass., 1816
- 471 MARBOIS (BARTÉ). COMLOT D'ARNOLD et de Sir Henry

Clinton contre les Etats-Unis d'Amerique et contre le General Washington. Septembre, 1780. *Fine portraits of Washington and Arnold.* 8vo, half calf, neat.

Paris, Didot, 1816

- 2 MARCY, COL. Thirty Years Army Life on the Border. Numerous illustrations. 8vo, cloth, uncut.

New York, 1866

- 3 MARSHALL, JOHN. LIFE OF GEO. WASHINGTON, Commander-in-Chief of the American Forces, during the War which established the Independence of his country, &c. *Portraits and Plates.* 5 vols. 4to, calf, neat. London, 1804-1807

Fine clean copy.

- 4 MARYLAND.—Papers relating chiefly to the Maryland Line during the Revolution; Edited by Thomas Balch. *Royal* 8vo, cloth, uncut. *Seventy Six Society*, Philadelphia, 1857
Only 150 copies printed.

- 5 MASSACHUSETTS-BAY. Journal of the Honourable House of Representatives of his Majesties Province of Massachusetts-Bay in New England, begun and held at Boston Wednesday the Thirty-first day of May Annoque Domini, 1758. *Small folio*, pp. 360, half olive morocco, extra, gilt top, rough edges.

Boston, N. E., Printed by Samuel Kneeland, 1758

- 6 MATHER, COTTON. MAGNALIA CHRISTI AMERICANA; or, the Ecclesiastical History of New-England, from Its First Planting in the Year 1620, unto the Year of our Lord, 1698. In Seven Books. *By the Reverend and Learned COTTON MATHER*, Pastor of the North Church in Boston, N. E. *Folio*, Cambridge calf, extra, red edges.

London, 1702

A fine tall and remarkably clean copy, with the map.

- 7 MATHER, COTTON. WONDERS OF THE INVISIBLE WORLD: being an Account of the TRYALS OF SEVERAL WITCHES, lately executed in New-England: and of several remarkable Curiosities therein Occuring, &c. Published by the Special Command of his Excellency the Governor of the Province of the *Massachusetts-Bay* in *New England.* 4to,

pp. 98, and 2 leaves of Advertisements, polished calf, extra, by Pratt. Printed and Boston in New England and

Reprinted at London. for John Dunton, 1693

A clean and fine copy of the *First Edition*, with the exception that the upper margins of pages 92-96, are very closely trimmed.

- 478 MATHER, COTTON. Wonders of an Invisible World—Another Copy.—4to, the original sheets, stitched. London, 1693

A remarkably fine copy. *Probably unique in this state.*

- 479 MATHER, COTTON. LIFE OF THE REV. JOHN ELIOT, the first Missionary to the Indians in North-America. *New edition.* 12mo, pp. 112, half green morocco. London, 1820

- 480 MATHER, INCREASE. A FURTHER ACCOUNT OF THE TRYALS OF THE NEW-ENGLAND WITCHES. With the Observations Of a Person who was upon the Place several Days when the suspected Witches were taken into Examination. To which is Added, Cases of Conscience Concerning Witchcrafts and Evil Spirits Personating Men. Written at the Request of the Ministers of New-England, by Increase Mather, President of Harvard College. *Small 4to, pp. 44, and 2 pages of Advertisements, polished calf, extra, gilt leaves, by Pratt.* London, Printed for J. Dunton, at the Raven in the Poultry, 1693

Fine clean copy, with both title-pages.

- 481 MATHER, INCREASE AND COTTON. HISTORY OF KING PHILLIP'S WARS, with An Introduction and Notes by Saml. G. Drake. *Map and portraits of Increase and Cotton Mather, and Dr. Winslow Lewis, on India paper.* Royal 4to, uncut. Boston, 1862

LARGE PAPER; only 10 copies.

- 482 MATHER, SAMUEL. THE LIFE OF THE VERY REVEREND AND LEARNED COTTON MATHER D. D. & F. R. S. Late Pastor of the North Church in Boston. who died, Feb. 13. 1727. *Small 8vo, pp. ix., 180, half morocco, neat.*

Boston, New-England: Printed for Samuel Gerrish, in Cornhill, 1729

- 483 MATHER, SAMUEL. ATTEMPT TO SHEW, THAT AMERICA MUST BE KNOWN TO THE ANCIENTS; made at the request, and to gratify the Curiosity of An Inquisitive Gentleman; to

which is added An Appendix, concerning the American Colonies and some modern managements against them, By An American Englishman. 8vo, pp. 35, *half morocco*.

Boston, N. E., printed by J. Kneeland, 1773

Fine copy. Rich had not seen this pamphlet, but describes it from the Harvard College Catalogue.

- 484 MAUDIT, ISRAEL. A SHORT VIEW OF THE HISTORY OF THE NEW ENGLAND COLONIES, with Respect to their Charters and Constitution. 8vo, pp. 131, *calfs, neat*.

London, 1776

This volume contains, besides the above, the following: Dean Tucker's "Humble Address and Earnest Appeal, &c., pp. 95, 1775," "A Series of Answers, to Certain Popular Objections," being the concluding Tract of Dean Tucker, pp. 108. "A Letter to the Noblemen, Gentlemen, &c., who have Addressed his Majesty on the subject of the American Rebellion. pp. 37, 1776, &c."

- 485 MATHEW, DR. Remarks on Dr. Mayhew's Incidental Reflections, Relative to the Church of England, as contained in his Observations on the Charter, and Conduct of the Society, &c. by a Son of the Church of England. 8vo, pp. 31, *half red morocco*.

Portsmouth,

Printed and Sold by D. Fowle, 1763

Fine copy.

- 486 McCLELLAN, MAJ. GENL. GEO. B. REPORT ON THE CAMPAIGNS OF THE ARMY OF THE POTOMAC, with an Account of the Campaign in Western Virginia. *Maps, &c. Printed on heavy paper. Imperial 8vo, cloth, uncut.*

New York, 1864

LARGE PAPER; only 250 copies.

- 487 McCLELLAN, MAJ. GEN. GEO. B. REPORT ON THE ART OF WAR IN EUROPE in 1855-'56. *Numerous illustrations. 4to, half red morocco, gilt, uncut leaves.*

Washington, 1857

- 488 MCCOY, JNO. F. Catalogue of the Entire Collection of Coins, Medals, &c., of. 8vo, *uncut*. Roxbury, 1864

Sold at auction by J. E. Cooley, May 17, 18, 19, 20 and 21, 1864.

- 489 (McCULLOCH, J. H., M. D.) RESEARCHES ON AMERICA, being An Attempt to settle some points relative to the

- Aborigines of America, &c., by An Officer of the U. S. Army. *8vo, boards, uncut.* Baltimore, 1816
- 490 MCHENRY, GEORGE. The Cotton Trade; its bearing upon the Prosperity of Great Britain and Commerce of the American Republics, considered in connection with the system of Negro Slavery in the Confederate States. *8vo, cloth, uncut.* London, 1863
- 491 MCPHERSON, EDW. Political History of the United States during the Great Rebellion from Nov., 1860, to July, 1864, &c. *8vo, law calf.* Washington, 1864
- 492 MEIGS, MAJ. RETURN J. JOURNAL OF THE EXPEDITION AGAINST QUEBEC, under command of Col. Benedict Arnold, in the year 1775. With An Introduction and Notes by Charles J. Bushnell. *Portrait. 8vo, uncut.* Privately Printed, New York, 1864
No. 5 of Bushnell's "Crumbs for Antiquarians."
- 493 MELVIN, JAMES. Journal of the Expedition to Quebec. in the Year 1775. under the command of Colonel Benedict Arnold. *Royal 4to, sheets, folded.* Franklin Club. Philadelphia, 1864
LARGE PAPER; only 20 copies.
- 494 MEMOIRES DES COMMISSAIRES DU ROI et de ceux de sa Majesté Britannique sur les Possessions et les droits respectifs de deux Couronnes en Amerique, avec les Actes publics et Pieces Justificatives. 4 vols. *4to, yellow morocco, gilt, yellow edges.* Paris, 1755-'57
FINE COPY. From Lord Stuart de Rothsay's collection, with his arms impressed.
"An invaluable collection of official papers and documents."—*Holmes' Annals.*
"The authors of these memoirs were MM. de Silhouette, de la Galissonière, and particularly the Abbé de la Ville, an ex-Jesuit."—*Barbier.*
- 495 MEMOIRS OF A LIFE CHIEFLY PASSED IN PENNSYLVANIA, within the sixty years. *8vo, boards, uncut.* Edinburgh, 1822
First printed in 1811 at Harrisburgh, where the author, a captain in the United States army (not in the navy, as stated by Allen.) resided. This edition was published by J. Galt, who says that "it

is, perhaps, the best personal narrative that has yet appeared relative to the history of that great conflict which terminated in establishing the independence of the United States."

- 496 **MEMORIAL, THE. OF COMMON-SENSE**, upon the Present Crisis between Great Britain and America. 8vo, pp. 29, *half morocco, uncut.* London, 1778
- 497 **MEREDITH, SIR WILLIAM.** A LETTER TO, in Answer to his late Letter to the Earl of Chatham. 8vo, pp. 52, *half morocco.* London, 1774
- 498 **MICHAUX AND NUTTALL'S NORTH AMERICAN SYLVA**; or Description of the Forest Trees of the United States, Canada and Nova Scotia. with a description of the most useful of the European Forest-Trees. *Nearly 300 magnificently colored engravings. ORIGINAL AND BEST ENGLISH EDITION. Together 6 vols. Imperial 8vo, half morocco, full gilt, gilt tops, uncut leaves.* Philadelphia, 1853
SPLENDID SET, having a margin nearly an inch and a half larger than most of the copies which appear for sale.
- 499 **MILLER, JOHN.** DESCRIPTION OF THE PROVINCE AND CITY OF NEW YORK, With Plans of the City and several Forts as they existed in the year 1695, Edited with an Introduction and Notes by John Gilmary Shea. 4to, *cloth, uncut.* New York, 1862
LARGE PAPER. Gowan's Bib. Americana, No. 3. See also DENTON and WOOLEY.
- 500 **MINOT, GEO. RICHARDS.** CONTINUATION OF THE HISTORY OF THE PROVINCE OF MASSACHUSETTS BAY from the Year 1748, with An Introductory Sketch of events from the original settlement. 2 vols. 8vo, *cloth, boards, uncut.* Boston, 1798-1803
"The second volume was published after the author's death in 1803: it brings the history down to 1765, and was apparently intended as a continuation of Hutchinson's."
- 501 **MINOT, GEO. R.** History of the Insurrections in Massachusetts, in the year 1786 and the rebellion consequent thereon. 2d Edition. 8vo, *boards, uncut.* Boston, 1810
- 502 **MINUTES OF A CONSPIRACY** against the Liberties of America, with An Introduction, &c. 4to, *uncut.* Philadelphia, 1865
LARGE PAPER: only 75 copies.

- 503 MONARDES. IOYFFVL NEWES OUT OF THE NEWE FOUND WORLDE,
Wherein are declared, the rare and finguler vertues of
diures Herbs, Trees, Plantes, Oyles & Stones, with their
applications, as well to the vse of Physicke, as of Chir-
urgery: which being well applyed, bring such present remedie
for all difeases, as may seeme altogether incredible: not-
withstanding by practice found to be true. Also the por-
traiture of the said Hearbs, verie aptly described: Englished
by John Frampton. Merchant. Black Letter. Small 4to,
blue morocco, extra, gilt leaves. London, Printed by
E Allde, by the assigne of Bonham Norton 1596
The Croninshield copy, with his book-plate. This is the BEST EDI-
TION, but is imperfect, wanting folios 164 to 172 inclusive.
- 504 MONTHLY MILITARY REPOSITORY, Dedicated to the Military of
the United States of America by Charles Smith. Com-
plete. 2 vols. 8vo, calf. New York, 1796
Fine copy. Contains curious portraits of Washington and Wayne,
and military maps, views, &c., of the most important battles of the
Revolution.
- 505 MOODY, LIEUT. JAMES. NARRATIVE OF HIS EXERTIONS AND
SUFFERINGS IN THE CAUSE OF GOVERNMENT, Since the
Year 1776; authenticated by proper certificates. 8vo,
pp. 64, half morocco. London, 1783
Fine large copy.
"Lieut. Moody, an American farmer, was so harassed by mobs, asso-
ciations, and committees, that, driven into the British lines, he
became an active and, in some instances, successful partisan against
his countrymen."
See also Bushnell's "Crumbs for Antiquarians."
- 506 MOORE, FRANK. Diary of the American Revolution, from
Newspapers and Original Documents. Numerous portraits.
2 vols. 8vo, half russia, gilt top, uncut edges.
New York, 1863
- 507 MOORE, GEO. H. Treason of Major General Charles Lee,
second in command in the American Army of the Revo-
lution. Portrait and fac-similes. 8vo, cloth, uncut.
New York, 1860
- 508 MOORE, SIR THOS. COMMONWEALTH OF UTOPIA. Frontispiece.
16mo, morocco, antique. London, 1639

Governor Pownall's copy, with his manuscript annotations. On pages 72, 73, will be found the following interesting note, appended to the passage referring to the *Achoriens* who made war in their king's quarrel to get him another kingdom, &c.:

"This Passage in this Book my old friend Benj Franklin more than once turn'd to & read, when we have been talking of our British Ideas & theories of establishing the power of Provincial Government without communication of the rights & privileges of, & Constitution of Britain, to America. Thos. Pownell, 1774."

- 509 MORRIS. Private Journal kept during a portion of the Revolutionary War, for the Amusement of a Sister, by Margaret Morris, of Burlington, N. J. 4to, uncut.

Privately Printed. Philadelphia, 1836

ONLY 50 COPIES.

"Really issued in New York in 1865."

- 510 MORTON, NATHANIEL. NEW-ENGLAND'S MEMORIAL; or A brief Relation of the most Memorable and Remarkable Passages of the Providence of God manifested to the Planters of *New-England* in *America*; with special Reference to the first Colony thereof, Called New-Plymouth, &c. &c. Published for the Use and Benefit of present and future Generations. by Nathaniel Morton. *Second Edition.* (8vo) 12mo, pp. 248, olive morocco, extra, gilt leaves. Boston, Re-printed for Daniel Henchman at the Corner Shop over-against the Brick-Meeting-House, 1721

Fine copy.

"The first edition of this work was printed at Cambridge, N. E., in 1669, small 4to. The second edition (the above) appeared in Boston in 1721, with a Supplement by JOSIAH COTTON. Register of Deeds for the county of Plymouth."—*Rich.*

- 511 MORTON, NATHANIEL. NEW ENGLAND'S MEMORIAL, *Fifth Edition.* Containing besides the original work and the supplement to the Second Edition, Large Additions in Marginal Notes, and An Appendix by John Davis. *Fac-simile of ancient map of New-England published in 1677.* 8vo, boards, uncut. Boston, 1826

- 512 MOULTON, JOSEPH W. New York 170 Years Ago; with a View of New York in 1673. Explanatory Notes. 8vo, pp. 24, paper. New York, 1843

- 513 MOULTRIE, WM. MEMOIRS OF THE AMERICAN REVOLUTION,

so far as it related to The States of North and South Carolina, and Georgia, compiled from the most authentic materials, the Author's personal knowledge of the various events, and including an epistolary correspondence on Public events. by William Moultrie, Major-General in the Army of the United States, &c. *Portrait. 2 vols. crown 8vo, half morocco, neat.* New York, 1802

FINE COPY. *Very scarce.* The above copy has the discharge papers of a private of the 2d South Carolina Regiment, with the Autograph of Gen. Moultrie, Feb. 26, 1776, inserted.

- 514 MOURT'S RELATION, or Journal of the Plantation at Plymouth, 1622. With An Introduction and Notes by Henry M. Dexter. *Small 4to, uncut.* Boston, 1865

250 copies.

- 515 ——— The Same. LARGE PAPER. *Royal 4to, uncut.* Boston, 1865

Only 35 copies in this size.

- 516 MUNSELL, JOEL. Chronology of Paper-Making. *8vo, uncut.* Albany, 1857

MUNSELL'S HISTORICAL SERIES.

- 517 WILSON. COMMISSARY WILSON'S ORDERLY BOOK during the Expedition of the British and Provincial Army, under Major-Gen. Jeffrey Amherst, against Ticonderoga and Crown Point, 1759. With An Introduction and Index. *Map. Small 4to, uncut.* Munsell. Albany, 1857

Only 100 copies. No. 1 of Munsell's Series.

- 518 ORDERLY BOOK OF THE NORTHERN ARMY AT TICONDEROGA and Mt Independence, from October 17th, 1776, to January 8th, 1777. With Biographical and Explanatory Notes and An Appendix. *Royal 4to, uncut.*

Munsell. Albany, 1859

LARGE PAPER; *only 10 copies thus printed.* Munsell's Historical Series, No. 3.

- 519 HUDSON RIVER. Obstructions to the Navigation of; embracing the minutes of the Secret Committee appointed by the Provincial Convention of New York July 16, 1776, and other documents. With An Introduction and Appen-

- dix by E. M. Rittenber. *Map and cuts. Small 4to, uncut.* *Munsell.* Albany, 1860
Only 100 copies; Munsell's Historical Series, No. 5.
- 520 STANSBERRY AND ODELL. The Loyal Verses of, Relating to the American Revolution. Edited by Winthrop Sargent. *Royal 4to, uncut.* *Munsell.* Albany, 1860
LARGE PAPER; only 10 copies printed. Munsell's Historical Series, No. 6.
- 521 BURGoyNE, LIEUT.-GEN. ORDERLY BOOK, from his Entry into the State of New York, untill his Surrender at Saratoga, 16th of October 1777. from the Original MSS. Edited by Dr. E. B. O'Callaghan. *Portraits. Small 4to, uncut.* *Munsell.* Albany, 1860
Only 100 copies. Munsell's Historical Series, No. 7.
- 522 EARLY VOYAGES UP AND DOWN THE MISSISSIPPI, by Cavalier, St. Cosme, Le Sueur, Gravier, and Guignas, with An Introduction and Notes, &c., by J. Gilmary Shea. *Royal 4to, uncut.* *Munsell.* Albany, 1861
LARGE PAPER; only 10 copies printed. Munsell's Historical Series, No. 8.
- 523 INDIAN AFFAIRS.—Proceedings of the Commissioners, Appointed by Law for the Extinguishment of Indian Titles in the State of New York. Published from the Original Manuscript. With An Introduction and Notes by Franklin B. Hough. *Maps. 2 vols. Royal 4to, uncut.* *Munsell.* Albany, 1861
LARGE PAPER; only 10 copies printed. Munsell's Historical Series, Nos. 9 and 10.
- 524 ————— Another. 2 vols in one. *Royal 4to, uncut.* *Munsell.* Albany, 1861
LARGE PAPER.
- 525 MURRAY, REV. JAMES. IMPARTIAL HISTORY OF THE PRESENT WAR IN AMERICA; containing An Account of its Rise and Progress, the Political Springs thereof, with its various successes and disappointments on both sides. *Portraits, &c. 2 vols. 8vo, new, half calf, very neat.*
 Newcastle Upon Tyne (1779-'80)

NATIONAL PORTRAIT GALLERY OF DISTINGUISHED AMERICANS, conducted by James B. Longacre and James Herring. *Brilliant Impressions of the numerous Portraits. 4 vols. 4to, blue morocco, extra, gilt edges.*
 LARGE PAPER. Philadelphia, 1835

527 NEALE'S HISTORY OF THE PURITANS, or Protestant nonconformists; from the Reformation in 1517, to the Revolution in 1688; New Edition, Edited by Jno. O. Choules.
 2 vols. 8vo, cloth. New York, 1844

528 NEW ENGLAND:—A BRIEF NARRATIVE OF SOME CHURCH COURSES HELD IN OPINION AND PRACTISE IN THE CHURCHES LATELY ERECTED IN NEW ENGLAND, Collected out of sundry of their own printed Papers and Manuscripts with other good Intelligences, together with some short hints (given by the way) of their correspondence with the like tenets and practises of the Separatist Churches. presented to the publike view for the good of the Church of God by W. R. 4to, pp. 55, 4 p. l., sheets, uncut.
 London, 1644

529 NEW-ENGLAND:—A Declaration of the Sad and Great Persecution and Martyrdom of the People of God, called Quakers, in New England, for the Worshipping of God, whereof 22 have been banished upon pain of death, 3 have been martyred, &c. Also some considerations, presented to the King, whis is in Answer to a petition and address which was presented unto him by the general Court at Boston, subscribed by J. Endicott, the chief persecutor there; thinking thereby to cover themselves from the blood of the Innocent. Small 4to, pp. 32, boards.

London, printed for Robert Wilson.

Signed by E. B. (E. Burroughs), and written in answer to Governor Endicott's petition.

530 NEW-ENGLAND. THE DAY-BREAKING, if not The Sun-Rising of the Gospel with the Indians in New-England. Small 4to, pp. 25, half morocco. London. Printed by Rich. Cotes for Fulk Clifton and are to bee sold at his shop under Saint Margarets Church on New-Fifh-street Hill 1647

A fine large copy. Unknown to Rich.

"To the Reader. He that pen'd these following Relations* is a minister of Christ in New England, so eminently godly and faithful, that what he here reports, as an eye or an ear witness, is not to be questioned; Were he willing his name should be mentioned, it would be an abundant, if not a redundant, Testimonial to all that know him."—*Nathan. Ward.*

- 531 NEW ENGLAND. MASSACHUSETTS, OR THE FIRST PLANTERS OF NEW-ENGLAND;** the End and Manner of their coming thither, and Abode there: In several Epistles, &c. 16mo, *half morocco, trimmed very close.*

Boston in New England, Printed by B. Green and J. A. Len, &c., 1696

Not mentioned by Rich or Stevens.

This volume contains the "Humble Request," "Dudley's Letter to the Countess of Lincoln," "The Preface of the Rev. J. Allin, and Thos. Shepard, before their Defence of the Answer made unto the Nine Questions," &c., and "In Domini Nortoni Librum, ad Lectorem Prefatio Apologetica," &c., by John Cotton. For a particular account of this interesting volume, see *Young's Chronicles of Massachusetts.*

- 532 NEW ENGLAND.**—News from New-England, being A True and last Account of the present Bloody Wars carried on betwixt the Infidels, Natives, and the English Christians, and Converted Indians of *New England*, declaring the many Dreadful Battles Fought betwixt them: &c. &c. *Small 4to, pp. 20, sheets, folded.* London, 1676

Boston, Reprinted for S. G. Drake, April, 1850

Limited edition.

- 533 NEW-ENGLAND.** News from New England, &c. &c., 1676. *Royal 4to, uncut.* Albany, 1865
Only 60 copies.

- 534 NEW JERSEY.**—Minutes of the Convention of the State of New-Jersey, holden at Trenton the 11th Day of December 1787. 4to, pp. 31, *unbound.*

Trenton: printed by Isaac Collins, 1788

Stained. The Convention assembled for the purpose of ratifying the Federal Constitution.

* Mr. Thomas Shepherd, Minister of the Gospel at Cambridge, in New England, and author of "*The Clear Sun-shine of the Gospel breaking forth upon the Indians in New England.*" London, 1648. (?)

- 535 NEW YORK CITY DURING THE REVOLUTION, A Collection of Original Papers, published from the Original MSS in the Possession of the Mercantile Library Association. *Map. 4to, half russia, gilt top, uncut edges.*

Privately Printed for the Association. New York, 1861

- 536 NEW YORK HISTORICAL SOCIETY. COLLECTIONS OF, comprising the Proceedings from 1843-1849, 7 vols. Collections, 1st Series. Vol. 1-5 (vol 4 in 2 pts)—6 vols., 1809-29, and Second Series 2 vols. 1841-'49. *Together 15 vols. 8vo, half olive morocco, gilt tops, uncut edges, by Matthews.* New York, 1809-'49

This splendid set was made up by Mr. Geo. H. Moore, the Librarian of the Society, for his own use, and is complete in every respect.

- 537 NEW-YORK.—Journal of the Convention of the State of New-York; held at Poughkeepsie, in Dutchess County, the 17th of June, 1788. *4to, pp 86, unbound.* Poughkeepsie:

Printed by Nicholas Power, a few rods East from the Court-House—(1788)

This Convention met for the Ratification of the Constitution of the United States as Recommended by the Federal Convention of Philadelphia.

- 538 NEW YORK AND NEW JERSEY:—A Brief State of the Controversy between the Colonies of New-York and New-Jersey, respecting their Boundary-line. *Large folding map. 4to, pp. 8, half morocco.* London, 1770

- 539 NILES, II. PRINCIPLES AND ACTS OF THE REVOLUTION, or An Attempt to Collect and Preserve some of the Speeches, Orations, and Proceedings, with Sketches and Remarks on Men and things belonging to the Revolutionary Period in the United States. *Royal 8vo, half morocco.*

Baltimore, 1822

Wants title-page.

- 540 NOV-ANGLUS AND MASSACHUSETTENSIS: or Political Essays published in the years 1774 and 1775, on the principal points of controversy between Great Britain and her Colonies. The former by John Adams, and the latter by Jonathan Sewell, Attorney Genl. of the King, for Massachusetts Bay, &c. *8vo, boards, uncut.* Boston, 1819

Massachusettensis has usually been attributed to Jonathan Sewell, but it is now well ascertained that they were written by Daniel Leonard, of Taunton.

- 541 NOVANGLUS AND MASSACHUSETTENSIS; or Political Essays published in 1774-1775. &c. *Royal 8vo, half morocco, antique, gilt top, uncut edges.* Boston, 1819

- 542 NUTTALL, THOS. Journal of Travels in Arkansa Territory during the Year 1819, with occasional observations on the manners of the Aborigines. *Map and Engravings. 8vo, boards, uncut.* Philadelphia, 1821

- 543 NUTS FOR FUTURE HISTORIANS TO CRACK. Containing the Cadwallader Pamphlet, and Valley Forge Letters, &c. *8vo, cloth.* Philadelphia, 1856



CALLAGHAN, E. B. LIST OF EDITIONS OF THE HOLY SCRIPTURES and Parts thereof, printed in America Previous to 1860. With Introduction and Bibliographical Notes. *Fac-similes. Imperial 8vo, uncut.*

Munsell. Albany, 1861

ONLY 150 COPIES.

- 545 O'CALLAGHAN, E. B. RELATIONS DES JESUITES sur les Découvertes et les autres événements arrivés en Canada, et au Nord et l'ouest des Etats-Unis (1611-1672) traduit de l'anglais, avec notes, &c. (*par Rev. Father Martin*). *12mo, pp. 70, sheets.* *Privately Printed*

Montreal. Près de l'évêché, 1850

Presentation copy from the translator.

- 546 OCCOM, SAMSON. A SERMON at the Execution of Moses Paul, an Indian; Who had been guilty of Murder, Preached at New Haven in America. by Samson Occom, A Native Indian and Missionary to the Indians, with An Account of the Late Spread of the Gospel among the Indians. Also OBSERVATIONS ON THE LANGUAGE OF THE MUHHE-KANEW INDIANS communicated to the Connecticut Society of Arts and Sciences by *Jonathan Edwards, D. D.* *8vo, pp. 24 and 15, half morocco, neat.*

New Haven, Conn., 1788. Reprinted, London, 1788

- 547 OFFICIAL CORRESPONDENCE relative to the Military Operations

of the American Army, under the command of Major General Izard, in 1814 and 1815. 8vo, boards, uncut.

Philadelphia, 1816

- 548 OGDEN, REV. UZAL. Sermon delivered at Morris-Town on Monday December 27, 1784, it being the Festival of St. John the Evangelist, Before the Fraternity of Free and Accepted Masons of Lodge No. 10 in the State of New Jersey. 8vo, pp. 47. New York, 1785

- 549 OTIS, JAMES. A VINDICATION OF THE BRITISH COLONIES by James Otis of Boston. 8vo, pp 48, *half morocco, uncut.* Boston *printed.* London Reprinted, 1769

This copy has been cleaned.

'Soon after the news arrived in America of passing the stamp act, Mr. Hopkins, governor of Rhod-Island, wrote a small tract on the subject, He was answered by Mr. Howard, in '*a letter to a gentleman at Halifax.*' And this tract is Mr. Otis' reply to that Halifax letter. We see in it the first leader in the American disputes declaring the universal opinion of the Colonies against the authority of the British parliament."—*Adv.*

- 550 ONDERDONK, HENRY. Documents and Letters intended to illustrate the Revolutionary Incidents of Queens County; with connecting narratives, explanatory notes, &c. 12mo, cloth. New York, 1846

- 551 OLDMIXON, J. BRITISH EMPIRE IN AMERICA; containing a history of the Discovery, Settlement, Progress, and Present State of the British Colonies on the Continent and Islands of America, &c. With curious maps of the several places, done from the newest surveys, by *Herman Moll*, Geographer. 2 vols. 8vo, *half calf, neat.*

London, 1708

"The dedication to this work is signed by *J. Oldmixon*; but the work is often attributed to *Herman Moll*, who prepared the maps, from his name appearing on the title."

- P**AINE, THOMAS. Political Works. *Portrait.* 2 vols. 8vo, *calf, neat.*

London, 1817

- 553 PAINE, THOMAS. LETTER TO THE ABBE RAYNAL on the Affairs of North-America. in which the Mistakes in the

Abbe's Account of the Revolution of America are corrected and cleared up. 8vo, pp. 77, *half red morocco, neat.*

Philadelphia, printed by Melchor Steiner, 1782

- 554 PAINE, THOMAS. THE LIFE OF, Author of the Rights of Man. with a Defence of his Writings, by Francis Oldy's A. M. 8vo, pp. 129, *half red morocco, uncut.* London, 1791

- 555 PALFREY, JNO. GORHAM. HISTORY OF NEW ENGLAND during the Stuart Dynasty. Maps. 3 vols. imperial 8vo, cloth, *uncut.* Boston, 1865

LARGE PAPER; 100 copies.

- 556 PALMER, JOHN. AN IMPARTIAL ACCOUNT OF THE STATE OF NEW ENGLAND; or, the Late Government there, Vindicated. In Answer to the Declaration which the Faction set forth, when they Overturned That Government. With a Relation of the Horrible Usage they treated the Governour with, and his Council; and all that had His Majesty's Commission. In a Letter to the Clergy there by John Palmer. 4to, pp. 40, *morocco, antique.*

London. Printed for Edward Poole, &c., 1690

A very fine copy of this rare tract.

- 557 PALMETTO SERIES:—Stewart's (Rev. K. J.) Geography for Beginners. Maps and Engravings. 12mo, cloth.

Richmond, Va., 1864

- 558 PALMETTO DICTIONARY, wherein the true meaning of every word is explained and the sound of every syllable distinctly shown exhibiting the principles of a pure and correct pronunciation. Thick 16mo, cloth.

Richmond, Va., 1864

A new and carefully revised edition, the Introduction to which is dated January, 1847.

- 559 PARKMAN, FRANCIS. HISTORY OF THE CONSPIRACY OF PONTIAC and the War Of the North American Tribes against the English Colonies after the Conquest of Canada. Map. Thick 8vo, *half russin, gilt top, uncut edges.*

Boston, 1851

- 560 PARKMAN, FRANCIS. History of the Conspiracy of Pontiac. Maps. 2 vols. crown 8vo, cloth, *uncut.* London, 1851

- 561 PARKMAN, FRANCIS. HISTORY OF THE CONSPIRACY OF PONTIAC, and the War of the North American Indians against the English Colonists after the Conquest of Canada. *Thick 8vo, cloth, uncut.* Boston, 1866
LARGE PAPER; only 75 copies printed.
- 562 PARKMAN, FRANCIS. FRANCE AND ENGLAND IN NORTH AMERICA. A series of Historical Narratives. *Fine portrait. 8vo, cloth, uncut.* Boston, 1866
LARGE PAPER; only 75 copies.
- 563 PARTON, JAS. LIFE AND TIMES OF BENJAMIN FRANKLIN. *Portraits on India paper, beautifully printed by Alvord. 2 vols. imperial 8vo, cloth, uncut.* New York, 1865
LARGE PAPER; only 100 copies.
- 564 PARTON, JAS. LIFE AND TIMES OF AARON BURR, Vice-president of the United States, &c. New and enlarged edition, with Appendix, &c. *Portraits. 2 vols. crown 8vo, half morocco, extra, edges uncut.* New York, 1864
- 565 PARTON, JAS. LIFE OF ANDREW JACKSON. *Portraits. 3 vols. royal 8vo, half russias, gilt top, edges uncut.* New York, 1860
- 566 PEMAQUID. Papers Relating to Pemaquid and parts adjacent in the present State of Maine, known as Cornwall County, when under the Colony of New York, Compiled from Official Papers by Franklin B. Hough. *8vo, sheets, folded.* Albany, 1856
Privately printed.
- 567 PENHALLOW, SAMUEL. HISTORY OF THE WARS OF NEW-ENGLAND WITH THE EASTERN INDIANS, or a Narrative Of their continued Perfidy and Cruelty, from 10th of August, 1703, To the Peace renewed 13th July, 1713. And from the 25th of July, 1722, to their Submission 15th. December, 1725, which was ratified August 5th. 1726. *4to, full olive morocco, extra, inside borders of morocco, beautifully tooled, by Pawson & Nicholson, gilt top, uncut edges.* Boston, 1726
Reprinted. Cincinnati, 1859
- PRIVATELY REPRINTED; 150 copies. Contains also "Lovewell's Fight," Gardener's Account of the "Pequot Warres," and "The Gospel in New England."

- 568 PENN, WM. ENGLAND'S PRESENT INTEREST DISCOVERED with Honour to the Prince and Safety to the People. In Answer to this One Question. *What is most Fit, Easie and Safe at this Juncture of Affairs to be done for Composing, at least Quieting of Differences: Allaying the Heat of Contrary Interests, & making them Subservient to the Interest of the Government, and Consistent with the Prosperity of the Kingdom?* Presented and Submitted to the Consideration of Superiours. *Small 4to, pp. 62, half calf, neat.*

(London.) Printed in the Year 1675

- 569 PENN, WILLIAM. THE ANSWER TO WILLIAM PENN, QUAKER. His Book entituled *The new Witneses proved Old Hereticks*, wherein he is proved to be an ignorant spatter-brain'd Quaker, who knows no more what the true God is, nor his secret Decrees, than one of his Coach-horses doth, nor so much; *For the Ox knoweth his Owner, and the Ass his Master's Scrip*, but Penn doth not know his Maker. &c. &c., by Lodowick Muggleton. *4to, pp. 47, half olive morocco, red edges.*

(London, n. d.)

Fine copy.

- 570 PENNSYLVANIA. A BRIEF STATE OF THE PROVINCE OF PENNSYLVANIA, in which the conduct of their Assemblies for several years past is impartially examined, and the true cause of the continual encroachments of the French displayed, more especially the secret design of their late unwarrantable invasion and settlement upon the river Ohio, &c. &c. *8vo, pp. 45, half morocco.*

London, 1755

"From the answer to this pamphlet (see following lot) it would appear that its author was 'Parson Smith,' probably the Rev. William Smith, author of 'Discourses,' &c., 1759, assisted, according to a MS. note in a copy of the same work, by Dr. Franklin."—*Rich.*

- 571 PENNSYLVANIA.—An Answer to an invidious Pamphlet, intituled, "*A Brief State of the Province of Pennsylvania*" wherein are exposed The many false Assertions of the Author or Authors, of the said Pamphlet, with a View to render the Quakers of *Pennsylvania* and their Government obnoxious to the British Parliment and Ministry; and the Several

Transactions, most grossly misrepresented therein. Set in their true light. 8vo, pp 80, *half morocco*.

London, 1755

"In the 'Brief View' (see next lot) this answer is said to be the production of one + (CROSS), formerly an attorney's clerk, who was convicted of forgery, sentenced to be hanged, but after some time obtained the favour of transportation; and did us the honour to take up his residence in this province," &c.

- 572 PENNSYLVANIA. A BRIEF VIEW OF THE CONDUCT OF PENNSYLVANIA, for the Year 1755; So far as it affected the General Service of the British Colonies, particularly the Expedition under the late General Braddock. With an Account of the shocking Inhumanities committed by Incursions of the Indians upon the Province in October and November; &c. Interspersed with several interesting Anecdotes and original Papers, relating to the Politics and Principles of the People called Quakers: Being a Sequel to a late well known Pamphlet, intitled A Brief State of Pennsylvania. &c. 8vo, pp. 88, *half morocco*.

London, 1756

- 573 PENNSYLVANIA.—A Brief State of the Province of Pennsylvania, &c. &c. by William Smith, D. D. *Royal 8vo, uncut*.

London, 1775

New York, Reprinted for J. Sabin, 1865

LARGE PAPER; only 50 copies.

- 574 PENNSYLVANIA HOSPITAL; Some Account of, from its Rise, to the Beginning of the *Fifth Month*, called *May*. 1754. 4to, pp. 40, *half morocco*.

Philadelphia: Printed by
B. FRANKLIN, and D. HALL, MDCCLIV.

- 575 PERRY'S JAPAN EXPEDITION. Narrative of the United States Exploring Expedition to the China Seas and Japan, under the command of Commodore Perry, with Observations on the Zodiacal Light by George Jones, *numerous plates of costume, manners and customs, illustrations of Natural History (the latter coloured), wood cuts, fac-similes, of Japanese drawings, &c. &c.* 3 vols. 4to, cloth. Washington, 1856

- 576 PERRY, COM. NARRATIVE OF THE EXPEDITION OF AN AMERICAN SQUADRON TO THE CHINA SEAS AND JAPAN in the

years 1852, '53, and '54, compiled from the original Notes and Journals, by Francis L. Hawks, D. D. *Maps and several hundred engravings. 4to, half morocco, gilt.*

New York, 1857

- 577 PERUVIAN ANTIQUITIES, by M. E. Rivero, and J. J. Von Tschudi, translated from the Spanish by the Rev. Dr. Hawks. *Engravings. 8vo, cloth.* New York, 1853

- 578 (PETERS.) A GENERAL HISTORY OF CONNECTICUT, from its first settlement under George Fenwick, Esq. to its latest period of Amity with Great Britain; including a description of the Country, and many curious and interesting Anecdotes. With an Appendix, wherein new and true sources of the present rebellion are pointed out; together with the particular part taken by the people of Connecticut in its promotion. By a Gentleman of that Province. *8vo, half calf, extra.* London, 1781

Contains a wonderful account of the upper Cohos Falls "*where water is consolidated without frost, by pressure, by swiftness, between the pinching sturdy rocks, to such a degree of induration, that no iron crow can be forced into it.*" Also a curious account of the ancient custom of courts p by "bundling."

"The author was Dr. Samuel A. Peters, a refugee. He resided in England from 1774 to 1805, when he returned to America, and died in New York in 1826, at the age of 90."

- 579 PHELPS, RICHARD H. HISTORY OF NEWGATE of Connecticut, at Simsbury, now East Granby; its Insurrections and Massacres, Imprisonment of the Torys in the Revolution, &c. &c. *Portrait and cuts. Small 4to, sheets, folded.*

Munsell, Albany, 1860

- 580 PHILLIPS, HENRY. HISTORICAL SKETCHES OF THE PAPER CURRENCY of the American Colonies, prior to the adoption of the Federal Constitution. *2 vols. royal 4to, uncut.*

Roxbury, Mass., 1865

LARGE PAPER; only 5 copies thus printed.

- 581 PIKE, MAJOR. EXPEDITION TO THE SOURCES OF THE MISSISSIPPI and through the Western parts of Louisiana, &c. by Order of the Government of the U. S., in the years 1805, '6 and '7. *8vo, boards, uncut.*

Philadelphia, 1810

- 582 PITT, WILLIAM. The Celebrated Speech of a late Celebrated Commoner upon the American Stamp-Act which was afterwards repealed. 8vo, pp. 22, half morocco.

London, 1766

- 583 PITTMAN, CAPT. PHILIP. PRESENT STATE OF THE EUROPEAN SETTLEMENTS ON THE MISSISSIPPI; with a geographical description of that river. *Illustrated by Plans and drafts.* 4to, pp. viii., 100, half morocco, gilt t-p, rough edges.

London, 1770

"The author resided several years in the countries which he describes, and was employed in surveying and exploring their interior parts, and has consequently been enabled to exhibit an account of them, which is accurate and worthy of attention."—*Monthly Review*.

- 584 PLAN FOR CONCILIATING THE JARRING POLITICAL INTERESTS OF GREAT BRITAIN AND HER NORTH AMERICAN COLONIES, and for promoting a general Re-union throughout the whole of the British Empire. 8vo, pp. 18, half morocco, neat, uncut.

London, 1775

- 585 PLAN OFFERED BY THE EARL OF CHATHAM TO THE HOUSE OF LORDS, entitled a Provisional Act for settling the troubles in America, and for asserting the supreme legislative authority of Great Britain, &c., which was rejected, and not suffered to lie on the table. 4to, pp. 14, half red morocco.

London, 1775

Fine copy.

"We cannot but regret that this plan was totally rejected, as we are convinced that by a few slight alterations it might have been rendered acceptable to the people of America."—*Monthly Review*, 1775.

- 586 PLAN OF RE-UNION between Great Britain and her Colonies. 8vo, pp. 209, half morocco.

London, 1773

"The plan of an outrageous ministerial politician, blessed with a lively imagination, strong passions, and a plentiful lack of wisdom."—*Monthly Review*.

- 587 PLANTERS' PLEA. (THE) | or | THE GROVND'S OF PLAN | TATIONS EXAMINED | and, vsuall Objections answered. | Together with a manifestation of the cayses mooving | such as have lately vndertaken a Plantation in | Nevv-England. | For the satisfaction of those that question | the law.

fulneffe of the Action. | *Small 4to, pp. 84, handsomely bound in full crimson crushed morocco, extra, by PRATT, for H. Stevens.* London, *Printed by William Jones, 1630*

FINE COPY.

- 588 PLYMOUTH.** The First Plymouth Patent: granted June 1, 1621. Now first printed from the original manuscript. Edited by Charles Deane. *Small 4to, uncut.*

Only 100 copies. *Privately Printed, Cambridge, 1854*

- 589 POETICAL EPISTLE TO THE ENSLAVED AFRICANS,** in the Character of an Ancient Negro, born a slave in Pennsylvania; but liberated some years since, and instructed in useful Learning, and the great Truths of Christianity. With A brief historical Introduction, and biographical Notices of some of the earliest Advocates of that oppressed Class of our Fellow-Creatures. *12mo, pp. 24, half morocco.*

Philadelphia, *Printed by Joseph Cruikshank, 1790*

Scarce.

- 590 (POLETICA.) SKETCH OF THE INTERNAL CONDITION OF THE UNITED STATES OF America,** and Of their Political Relations with Europe, by A Russian; translated from the French. *8vo, half morocco, neat.* Baltimore, 1826

- 591 POLLARD, F. A.** Southern History of the War, First and Second Years. *Numerous fine portraits. 2 vols. 8vo, half morocco, gilt.* New York, 1863

- 592 POMEROY, JNO. N.** Introduction to Municipal Law. *Thick 8vo, cloth, uncut.* New York, 1864

- 593 POPHAM CELEBRATION.** Memorial Volume of, August 20 1862. Commemorative of the Planting of the Popham Colony on the Peninsular of Sabino, Aug. 19. O. S. 1607. published under the direction of the Rev. Edw. Ballard. *Map. Thick 8vo, sheets, stitched.* Portland, 1863

- 594 POPHAM CELEBRATION.** "Responsibilities of the Founders of Republics:" An Address on the Peninsular of Sabino, on the Two Hundred and Fifty-eighth Anniversary of the Planting of the POPHAM Colony Aug. 29, 1865, by the Hon. James W. Patterson. *8vo, uncut.* Boston, 1865

PRIVATELY PRINTED; only 250 copies.

595 PORTER, CAPT. DAVID. *Journal of a Cruise made to the Pacific Ocean, in the United States Frigate Essex in the years 1812, '13, and '14. 2d and Best Edition. Portrait and Plates. 2 vols. 8vo, boards, uncut.* New York, 1822

596 PORTRAITS: *A Collection of upwards of 112 Portraits of the most prominent Personages, North and South, connected with the late Civil War. PROOF IMPRESSIONS ON INDIA PAPER, the greater of which are BEFORE LETTERS. 4to, unbound.* New York, 1862, &c.

Only a limited number of impressions in this form.

597 POST, CHRISTIAN FREDERICK. *The Second Journal of, On a message from the Governor of Pennsylvania to the Indians on the Ohio. 8vo, pp. 67, half morocco, neat.*

London, 1759

This copy formerly belonged to Robert Proud, author of the *History of Pennsylvania*, and has his autograph on the title-page.

598 POUCHOT.—*MÉMOIRES SUR LA DERNIERE GUERRE DE L'AMÉRIQUE SEPTENTRIONALE, entre la France et l'Angleterre, suivis d'Observations dont plusieurs sont Relatives au Théâtre, actuel de la Guerre, et de nouveaux Détails sur les mœurs et les Usages des Sauvages. Numerous maps and plates. 3 vols. 12mo, half maroon morocco, gilt tops, uncut edges.* Yverdon, 1781

A very fine and clean copy. This work relates to the War in Canada from 1754 to 1760. The author was commandant of the French forts at Niagara and Lewis, in Canada. The Third Volume is devoted to a Topographical Account of what was at that time called Canada.

599 POUCHOT.—*MEMOIR UPON THE LATE WAR IN NORTH AMERICA, between the French and English 1755-'60; followed by Observations upon the Theatre of Actual War, and by New Details concerning the Manners and Customs of the Indians; with Topographical Maps. translated and Edited by Franklin B. Hough. With notes, &c. 2 vols. imperial 4to, half russia, gilt top, uncut edges.*

Roxbury, Mass., 1866

LARGE PAPER; only 50 copies.

600 POWNALL, THOS. *Administration of the British Colonies.*

Fifth Edition. Wherein their Rights and Constitution are discussed and stated. 2 vols. 8vo, calf, neat.

London, 1774

From the library of Earl Macartney, with his book-plate.

- 601 POWNALL, THOS. Topographical Description of such parts of North America as are contained in the (annexed) map of the middle British Colonies, &c., in North America. by T. Pownall, &c. *Large folding map. Folio, pp. 68, half olive morocco, neat.* London, 1776
- 602 POWNALL, THOS. A Memorial address'd to the Sovereigns of America by Governor Pownall. 8vo, pp. 139, half morocco, antique. London, 1783
- 603 POWNALL, THOS. THREE MEMORIALS most humbly address'd to the Soverigns of Europe, Great Britain and North America. 8vo, pp. 127 and 58, half morocco, gilt. London, 1784
- 604 PRESCOTT, W. H. Historical Works and Miscellanies, complete. Comprising Conquest of Mexico, 3 vols.—Philip the Second, 3 vols.—Conquest of Peru, 2 vols.—Charles Vth, 3 vols.—Ferdinand and Isabella, 3 vols.—and Miscellanies, 1 vol. Together 15 vols. 8vo, half russia, gilt, gilt tops, uncut edges. Philadelphia, 1864 '65
- FINE COPY.
- 605 PRICE, RICHARD, D. D. OBSERVATIONS ON THE NATURE OF CIVIL LIBERTY, The Principles of Government, and the Justice and Policy of the War with America. With an Appendix, &c. 8vo, pp. 48, half roan. London, 1776
- 606 (PRIESTLEY.) An Address to Protestant Dissenters of all Denominations, On the Approaching Election of Members of Parliment, with Respect to the State of Public Liberty, in General and Of American Affairs in Particular. 8vo, pp. 16, half morocco. London, 1774
- 607 PRINCE, THOMAS. CHRONOLOGICAL HISTORY OF NEW ENGLAND, in the form of Annals; being A summary and exact Account of the most material *Transactions* and *Occurrences* relating to THIS COUNTRY, in the order of Time wherein

they happened from the *Discovery* by CAPT. GOSNOLD in 1602 to the Arrival of Governor BELCHER in 1730. with An Introduction, &c. (Vol. 1.) (8vo), 12mo, half calf.

BOSTON, N. E. Printed by
Kneeland and Green, for S. Gerrish, 1736

VERY SCARCE. A perfect copy of the original edition. A few of the leaves are loose. It was the author's intention to have brought his history down to 1730, but he has only reached 1633.

- 608 PRINCE, THOMAS. Chronological History of New England, in the form of Annals, &c., with An Introduction, &c. BEST EDITION. Royal 8vo, half morocco, extra, gilt top, uncut edges. Boston, 1826

- 609 PROCLAMATIONS FOR THANKSGIVING, issued by the Continental Congress, President Washington, by the National and State Governments on the Peace of 1815, and by the Governors of New York, &c., &c., with An Introduction and Notes (by F. B. Hough.) 8vo, uncut. Albany, 1858
Privately printed; and only 150 copies.

- 610 PROPOSALS FOR UNITING THE ENGLISH COLONIES ON THE CONTINENT OF AMERICA So as to enable them to act with Force and Vigour against their Enemies. 8vo, pp. 38, half morocco. London, 1757

Rich had never met with this tract.

- 611 PROUD, ROBERT. HISTORY OF PENNSYLVANIA, from the Original Institution and Settlement of that Province under the first Proprietor and Governor Wm Penn in 1681, till after the year 1742. With Introduction and Appendix. 2 vols. 8vo, boards, uncut. Philadelphia, 1798

- 612 ————— Another. Calf, neat. Philadelphia, 1798

Fine copy.

"This is a work of great research and abounds with valuable matter."—*Ch. Kent.*

- 613 PSALMS. The WHOLE BOOKE of PSALMES *faithfully TRANSLATED into ENGLISH Metre*, whereunto is prefixed a discourse declaring not only the lawfullnes, but also the necessity of the heavenly Ordinance of singing Scripture Psalmes in the Churches of God. *Imprinted 1640. A literal reprint of the BAY PSALM BOOK; being the earliest*

New England version of the Psalms, and the *first book* printed in America. 8vo, boards, uncut edges.

Richardson, New York, 1862

PRIVATELY PRINTED; and only 50 copies. Three were destroyed by fire at Richardson's. EXCEEDINGLY SCARCE.

ONE OF THE TWELVE COPIES PRINTED ON THICK PAPER.

The copy of the *original* edition in the Crowninshield library was sold by its purchaser, Henry Stevens, of London, to the British Museum for *one hundred and fifty guineas*.

"In the reproduction of this quaint volume every word, every letter, and indeed every point has been sedulously collated with a perfect impression of the original work struck at Cambridge in the year 1640. Indeed, so exact and faithful has the compositor been in following the original copy, that the bad spacing, omission of spaces, irregular justification, bad divisions, broken type, letters inverted, mixed lower-case letters with italics, and typographical errors, are strictly reproductions of the printers' errors of the olden time."—*Preface*.

- 614 PSALTERIUM AMERICANUM. | THE BOOK OF | PSALMS | In a Translation Exactly conformed | unto the Original; | but all in | Blank Verse | Fitted unto the Tunes commonly used | in our CHURCHES. Which *Pure Offering* is accompanied with | ILLUSTRATIONS | digging for *Hidden* | *Treasures* in it; And RULES to | Employ it in the Glorious and | Various Intentions of it. | Whereto are added | Some other Portions of the SACRED SCRIPTURE, to Enrich the | CANTIONAL. | *Small 8vo (12mo), pp. 426, blue polished morocco, extra, with red and gilt leaves.*

Boston: in N. E. Printed by

S. Kneeland, for B. Eliot, S. Gerrish, D. Hinchman, and J. Edwards, and Sold at their Shops. 1718

By Cotton Mather. VERY RARE.

A very fine copy, having the Prospectus, 7 pp., for printing the "Psalterium Americanum fitted with the Tunes," &c. Kneeland commenced printing in this year (1718), and this work is one of the earliest productions of his press.

- 615 PUTNAM:—A Letter to Major General Dearborn, repelling his unprovoked attack on the Character of the late Major General Putnam and containing some anecdotes relating

to the Battle of Bunker Hill, not generally known, by Daniel Putnam. 8vo, pp. 17, *half morocco, neat*.

Philadelphia, 1818

See *North American Review*, Vol. VII., page 225.

QUEBEC.—JOURNAL OF THE PRINCIPAL OCCURRENCES DURING THE SEIGE OF QUEBEC by the American Revolutionists under Generals Montgomery and Arnold, in 1775-6: Containing many anecdotes of moment never yet published, collected from some old Manuscripts written by An Officer, &c. With Preface and Notes by W. T. P. Short. 8vo, pp. 111, *half morocco, gilt top, uncut leaves*. London, 1824

617 QUINCY, JOSIAH, LL. D. History of Harvard University. Plates and woodcuts. BEST EDITION. 2 vols. royal 8vo, boards, uncut. Boston, 1860

618 QUINCY. LIFE OF JOSIAH QUINCY, JR. of Mass. by his Son Josiah Quincy. *Fac-simile*. 8vo, boards, uncut.

Boston, 1825

RALEIGH. NEVVES OF SR WALTER RAULEIGH. With the true Description of Gviana; As also a Relation of the excellent Gouernment, and much hope of the prosperity of the Voyage. Sent from a Gentleman of his Fleet. *Portrait*. Royal 8vo, pp. 28, *half calf, very neat*.

London, 1618

Reprinted for Peter Force, Washington, 1845

620 RALEIGH.—A BRIEF MEMOIR OF SIR WALTER RALEIGH: prepared for and published in the N. E. Historical and Genealogical Register for April, 1862. And now reprinted with Additions by Saml. G. Drake. *Portrait*. Royal 4to. *full crimson Levant morocco, richly gilt sides and inside borders*, by P. & N.

Boston: Printed for

the Author for Private Distribution, 1862

LARGE PAPER; only 10 copies thus printed.

621 RAMSAY, DAVID. HISTORY OF SOUTH CAROLINA, from its first settlement in 1670 to the year 1808. *Best Edition*. 2 vols. thick 8vo, boards, uncut. Charleston, 1809

622 RAMSAY, DAVID. HISTORY OF THE REVOLUTION OF SOUTH-

CAROLINA, from a British Province to an Independent State. *Maps, &c.* 2 vols. 8vo, half calf, gilt.

Trenton, 1785

From the library of George Bancroft, with his autograph on the title.

- 623 RAY, NICHOLAS. THE IMPORTANCE OF THE COLONIES OF NORTH AMERICA, and the Interest of Great Britain, with regard to them, considered. Together with Remarks on the Stamp-Duty. *By Nicholas Ray, now of London; a Native and formerly a Citizen of New-York.* 4to, pp. 16, &c, unbound. London, printed:

New-York, reprinted by John Holt at the Exchange;
at the cost of the Author, &c. 1776

Rich (*who had not seen the above edition*), on the strength of Allen's assertion, attributes this publication to William Bollan, Esq., the agent of Massachusetts in Great Britain. The above copy is water-stained.

- 624 RAYNAL, ABBE. REVOLUTION OF AMERICA, *second edition.* 8vo, pp. 72, half morocco, neat.

Philadelphia Printed for Robert Bell, 1782

- 625 READ, J. M., JR. Historical Inquiry Concerning Henry Hudson, his Friends, Relatives and Early Life, his Connection with the Muscovy Company and Discovery of Delaware Bay. *Frontispiece.* 8vo, paper, uncut.

Munsell, Albany, 1866.

- 626 REED AND CADWALLADER Pamphlets, A Reprint Of, with An Appendix. 8vo, uncut. (Philadelphia), 1863
Privately printed.

- 627 REPORT OF THE JOINT COMMITTEE ON THE CONDUCT OF THE WAR. 3 vols. thick 8vo, cloth. (*House Document*).

Washington, 1863

- 628 REPORTS OF THE LORDS COMMITTEES, Appointed by the House of Lords to enquire into the several Proceedings in the Colony of Massachusetts Bay, in Opposition to the Sovereignty of His Majesty, in his Parliament of Great Britain, over that Province; and also what hath passed in this House relative thereto from the first day of January, 1764. *Folio, pp. 35, half red morocco.* London, 1774

- 629 REVIEW OF THE MILITARY OPERATIONS IN NORTH AMERICA;

from the Commencement of the French Hostilities on the Frontiers of Virginia in 1753, to the Surrender of Oswego on the 14th of August 1756, with Various Observations, Characters and Anecdotes, &c in a letter to a Nobleman. 4to, pp. 144, *half red morocco, gilt top*. London, 1757

"The author's chief design is to vindicate Governor Shirley, and asperse the characters of those who opposed his measures."—*Monthly Review*.

- 630 RHODE ISLAND. An Act for the Establishment of a College, or University, within this Province (Rhode Island.) pp. 16. The State of the College in Rhode-Island. pp. 8. 8vo, *half morocco*. London, 1764-'67

- 631 REIDSESEL (Madame de). LETTERS AND MEMOIRS RELATING TO THE WAR OF AMERICAN INDEPENDENCE, and the Capture of the German Troops at Saratoga. Translated from the German. 12mo, *boards, uncut*. New York, 1827

- 632 REIDSESEL, MADAME DE. Letters and Memoirs, relating to the War of American Independence, and the Capture of the German Troops at Saratoga, translated from the Original German. 12mo, *half calf, neat*. New York, 1827

FINE COPY. Many of the leaves in "proof" condition.

- 633 RIGHTS OF GREAT BRITAIN asserted against the Claims of America; being An Answer to the Declaration of the General Congress. said to be written by Lord George Germaine. 8vo, pp. 92, *half morocco, uncut*.

London, printed,

Philadelphia, re-printed, 1776

- 634 ROBERTS, WILLIAM. ACCOUNT OF THE FIRST DISCOVERY AND NATURAL HISTORY OF FLORIDA. With a particular detail of the several expeditions and descents made on that Coast. Collected from the best authorities by William Roberts. Illustrated by a general map, and some particular plans, together with a geographical description of that country. By T Jeffries. 7 Maps and Views. 4to, *half morocco, gilt top, rough edges*. London, 1763

- 635 ROCHESTER, EARL. Arbor Vitæ: or, the Tree of Life. *Royal 4to, sheets, folded*. *Privately Reprinted*

(for Horace W. Smith), Philadelphia, 1865

Only 50 copies. The most thoroughly vulgar and licentious of all the writings of this author.

- 636 ROGERS, MAJOR ROBERT. A CONCISE ACCOUNT OF NORTH AMERICA ; containing A Description of the several British Colonies on that Continent, including the Islands of Newfoundland, Cape Breton, &c. &c. 8vo, *half calf, neat.*

Printed for the Author. London, 1765

"Major Rogers headed, with much reputation, the provincial troops called Rangers, during the whole course of what were called the *French wars* in America. To this brave, active, judicious officer, it is, that the public are indebted for the most satisfactory account yet published of the interior parts of America"—*Monthly Review.*

- 637 ROSENCRANS, MAJ. GEN. W. S. Report on the Battle of Murfreesboro', Tenn. 8vo, *cloth.* (*House Document.*)

Washington, 1863

- 638 RUMSEY, JAMES. A SHORT TREATISE ON THE APPLICATION OF STEAM, whereby is clearly shewn, from actual experiments, that Steam may be applied to propel Boats or Vessels of any burthen against rapid currents with great velocity. The same Principles are also introduced with Effect, by a Machine of a simple and cheap Construction, for the Purpose of raising Water sufficient for the working of Grist-Mills, Saw-Mills, &c. By James Rumsey. Of Berkeley County, Virginia. 8vo, *pp. 26, sheets, folded.*

Philadelphia. 1788



ABINE, LORENZO. BIOGRAPHICAL SKETCHES OF LOYALISTS of the American Revolution, with an Historical Essay. *Handsomely printed on toned paper.* 2 vols. 8vo, *new, boards, uncut.*

Boston, 1864

- 640 SABINE, LORENZO. American Loyalists. *Original Edition.* 8vo, *cloth, uncut.*

Boston, 1847

- 641 SABIN'S REPRINTS OF RARE TRACTS RELATING TO AMERICA. QUARTO SERIES.

No. I. Byfield's Account of the Late Revolution in New England. London, 1689

II. Maryland. A Relation of, with Prefatory Notes &c by Rev. Dr. Hawks. 1635

III. Whitfields' Farther Discovery of the Present State of the Indians in New England, &c. 1650

IV. Certain Inducements to Well Minded People, &c. 1643

- V. Further Progress of the Gospel Among the Indians in New England. 1652
- VI. Progress of the Gospel among the Indians in New England. 1659
- VII. New England's First Fruits, &c. 1643
- VIII. Further Queries upon the Present State of the New-English Affairs. 1689-90
Together, 8 parts, royal 4to, uncut. New York, 1865
 LARGE PAPER; only 50 copies.
- 642 SALEM WITCHCRAFT: Records of, Copied from the Original Documents. 2 vols. small 4to, uncut.
Munsell, Albany, 1864
Only 250 copies printed. Woodward's Historical Series, Nos. 1 and 2.
- 643 ————— Another copy. 2 vols. small 4to. 1864
- 644 SALEM WITCHCRAFT:—Comprising Wonders of the Invisible World, Collected by Robert Calef; and Wonders of the Invisible World, by Cotton Mather; With Notes and Explanations by Sam'l P. Fowler. *Rubricated Title pages, portrait, &c. 4to, cloth, uncut.* Boston, 1865
 LARGE PAPER; few printed.
- 645 SANDERSON, JOHN. BIOGRAPHY OF THE SIGNERS of the Declaration of Independence. *Portraits. 9 vols. 8vo, boards, uncut edges.* Philadelphia, 1820
 A very fine set, perfectly free from stains.
- 646 SARGENT, WINTHROP. LOYALIST POETRY OF THE REVOLUTION. With Preface and Notes. *Beautifully printed. Small 4to, splendidly bound in crushed crimson morocco, extra, gilt sides and back, with inside linings of green polished morocco, most elaborately tooled, by Pawson & Nicholson.*
 PRIVATELY PRINTED, and only 99 copies. Philadelphia, 1857
- 647 SARGENT, WINTHOP. The Life and Career of Major John André, Adjutant General of the British Army, in America, *fine portrait. 8vo, cloth, uncut.* Boston, 1861
 LARGE PAPER; only 75 copies.
- 648 SCHUYER, MAJ. GEN. PHILIP. Remarks on the Revenue of the State of New-York, by Philip Schuyler, member of the Senate. *Small 4to, pp. 24, half morocco.*
 Albany. Printed by Charles R. and Geo. Webster, in the *White Horse*, opposite the City-Tavern, 1796

- 649 SCOTT, WINFIELD.** Memoirs of Lieutenant-General Winfield Scott, LL. D. Written by himself. *Portraits. Royal 8vo, boards, uncut.* New York, 1864

LARGE PAPER.

- 650 SECRET JOURNALS OF THE ACTS AND PROCEEDINGS OF CONGRESS** from the first meeting thereof to the dissolution of the Confederation by the adoption of the Constitution of the United States. 4 vols. 8vo, half morocco, gilt, uncut edges. Boston, 1820

Fine copy.

- 651 SERMONS TO MINISTERS OF STATE.** By the Author of Sermons to Afses, (Jas. Murray?) Dedicated to Lord North, Prime Minister of England, for the use of the religious, political and philosophical Rationalists, in Europe, and America. 8vo, pp. 79, half morocco.

Philadelphia, printed by Robert Bell, 1783

Appended to this tract is "*The humble confession, declaration, recantation, and apology of Benjamin Towne, Printer of Philadelphia.*" This laughable composition is reported to have been written by the Rev. John Witherspoon, D. D.

- 652 SHAKESPEARE.**—Centenary Celebration of the Birth of Shakespeare, by the New England Historic-Genealogical Society, at Boston, Mass., April 23, 1864. *Rubricated title. 8vo, uncut.* Boston, 1864

Limited edition.

- 653 SHAKESPEARE.** Tercentenary Celebration of the Birth of Shakespeare, by the New England Historic-Genealogical Society, at Boston, Mass., April 23, 1864. *Folio, uncut.*

Privately Printed. Boston, 1864

Large paper (No. 3); only 25 copies printed.

- 654 SHEA, J. G.** CRAMOISY PRESS SERIES OF JESUIT NARRATIVES RELATING TO THE EARLY HISTORY OF AMERICA. Comprising Dablon's Relation de la N France, 1672-3, 8vo.—The same, 1673 à 1679, 8vo.—Relation de la Mission du Missisipi, 1700, 8vo.—Relations Diverses su La Bataille du Malanguenlé, 1755, 8vo.—Millet's Relation d'Onneiot 1690-1, small 4to.—Gravier Relation ou Journal du Voyage en 1700, 4to.—Guerre du Micissippi

contra les Chicachas en 1739-40, 4to.—Registrie du Fort Du Quesne en 1753, '4, '5, & '6, 4to.—Relations des Ursulines, 1727-33, 4to.—Vie du P. Chaumonot, 1688, 4to.—La même, suite, 1693, 4to.—Cavelier, Voyage 1685-7, 4to.—Bigot Relation, 1701, 4to.—La même, 1684, 4to.—La même, 1685, 4to.—Gravier's Relation, &c., 1694, 4to. *Together, 17 vols. 8vo and small 4to, cloth, uncut.* New York, 1857-'61

ONLY 100 COPIES PRINTED. *Sets are very scarce.*

Very nearly a complete set, wanting only four parts.

- 655 SHEA, JOHN GILMARY. LIBRARY OF AMERICAN LINGUISTICS.
 No. I. French-Onondaga Dictionary, from a MSS. of the Seventeenth Century, by J. G. Shea.
 II. Selish or Flat-Head Grammar, by Rev. Gregory Mengarini.
 III. A Grammatical Sketch of the Heve Language, translated by Buckingham Smith.
 IV. Grammar of the Mutsun Language.
 V. Grammar of the Pima or Névome, a Language of Sonora, from a MSS. of the XVIIth Century.
 VI. Grammar and Dictionary of the Yakama Language, by Rev. M. C. Pandosy.
 VII. Vocabulary of the Language of San Antonia Mission, California, by Father Sitjar.
 VIII. Vocabulary or Phrase Book of the Mutsun Language of Alta California.
 IX. Grammar of the Mikmaque Language of Nova Scotia, from the MSS. of the Abbé Maillard.
 X. Radical Words of the Mohawk Language, with their Derivatives.
 XI. Gibbs' Alphabetical Vocabularies of the Clallam and Lummé.
 XII. Dictionary of the Chinook Jargon or Trade Language of Oregon.
 XIII. Alphabetical Vocabulary of the Chinook Language, by George Gibbs. *Together, 13 parts. Royal 8vo, uncut.* Cramoisy Press. New York, 1860-'63
 Complete sets of this series do not often appear.

- 656 **SHERBURN, JNO. H.** LIFE AND CHARACTER OF JOHN PAUL JONES, Captain in the United States Navy during the Revolutionary War. *Portrait and fac-simile.* 8vo, half calf, gilt. New York, 1851
- 657 **SHIPLEY, JONATHAN.** A Speech intended to have been spoken on the Bill for Altering the Charters of the Colony of Massachusetts Bay. 8vo, pp. 36, half morocco. London, 1774
- 658 ——— Another edition. 12mo, pp. 16, half morocco.
 "This unspoken speech, which is attributed to the Bishop of St. Asaph, does equal honour to the understanding and the heart that dictated it."
- 659 **SHIPLEY, JONATHAN.**—A Speech never intended to be spoken, in answer to a speech intended to have been spoken, on the bill for altering the Charter of the Colony of Massachusetts Bay. Dedicated to the Bishop of St. Asaph. 8vo, pp. 35, half morocco. London, 1774
- 660 **SIMCOE.** A JOURNAL OF THE OPERATIONS OF THE QUEENS RANGERS, from the End of the Year 1777. to the Conclusion of the late American War. by Lieutenant-Colonel Simcoe, Commander of that Corps. *with ten large folding maps and plans of military operations.* 4to, calf, gilt. Exeter; Printed for the Author (1782?)
 A SUPERB COPY OF THE EXCESSIVELY RARE ORIGINAL EDITION. And is in all respects in as good condition as when issued. The size of the page is $10\frac{1}{2} \times 8\frac{1}{2}$.
 "This book was first printed soon after the termination of the War of Independence, but apparently not published, and was almost unknown to exist, until a few years ago, when a copy turned up in a sale (I believe of Mr. Chalmers' Library) and from that copy the edition (of 1844, New York) was printed."—*Rich.*
- 661 **SIMCOE.** MILITARY JOURNAL.—A History of the Operations of a Partisan Corps called the Queen's Rangers, Commanded by Lieut. Col. J. G. Simcoe, during the War of the American Revolution. With a Memoir, &c. *Maps, &c.* 8vo, half morocco, neat. New York, 1844.
- 662 **SIMMS, J. R.** American Spy, or Freedom's Early Sacrifice; A Tale of the Revolution, Founded on Fact. *Frontispiece.* Royal 8vo, uncut. Munsell, Albany, 1857
 LARGE PAPER; only 28 copies.

- 663 **SMITH, C. S.** Origin and Signification of Scottish Surnames, with a Vocabulary of Christian Names. 8vo, cloth, uncut. *Munsell, Albany, 1862*
Limited edition.
- 664 **SLAVERY.** A Mite cast into the Treasury: or, Observations on Slave-Keeping. 12mo, pp. 24, morocco, uncut. *Philadelphia, Joseph Cruikshank (1785)*
- 665 **SMITH, GOLDWIN.** Does the Bible Sanction American Slavery? Post 8vo, cloth. *Oxford, 1863*
- 666 **SMITH, CAPT. JOHN.** Advertisements for the Unexperienced Planters of New England, or Anywhere; or Pathway to erect a Plantation. *Fac-simile of Smith Map of New England (1635).* Royal 4to, uncut. *Boston, 1865*
 LARGE PAPER; BEAUTIFULLY PRINTED ON INDIA PAPER.
- 667 **SMITH, CAPT. JOHN.** DESCRIPTION OF NEW ENGLAND; Observations and Discoveries in the North of America in the year of our Lord 1614. With the Success of six Ships that went the next year, 1615. Map. Royal 4to, uncut. *Boston, 1865*
 LARGE PAPER; beautifully printed on India paper.
Of the two preceding lots there were but six copies printed on India paper.
- 668 **SMITH.**—The True Travels, Adventures and Observations of Captaine John Smith, in Europe, Asia, Africke, and America: beginning about the yeere 1593, and continued to this present 1629. Portraits and large folding Maps. 2 vols. 8vo, half morocco, gilt tops, uncut edges. *Richmond, Va.,*
 FINE COPY. *Republished at the Franklin Press, 1819*
- 669 **SMITH, CAPT. JOHN.** TRUE RELATION OF VIRGINIA, with an Introduction and Notes by Charles Deane. Map. Small 4to, uncut. *Boston, 1866*
Only 250 copies.
- 670 ——— The Same. LARGE PAPER. Royal 4to, uncut. *Boston, 1866*
Only 35 copies.
- 671 **SMITH, JOSHUA HETT.** AN AUTHENTIC NARRATIVE OF THE CAUSES WHICH LED TO THE DEATH OF MAJOR ANDRÉ, Ad-

jutant-General of his Majesty's Forces in North America. To which is added a Monody on the Death of Major André. by Miss Seward. *Portraits and map, also a photograph of Miss Sneyd inserted. 8vo, calf, very neat.*

London, 1808

- 672 SMITH, SAMUEL. THE HISTORY OF THE COLONY OF NOVA-CÆSARIA, or New-Jersey; containing an Account of its First Settlement Progressive Improvements, The Original and Present Constitution, and other Events, to the year 1721, with some particulars since; and A Short View of its Present State. *8vo, maroon morocco, extra, gilt top, rough edges.* Burlington, N. J. 1765

With the exception of the title-page (which has been mounted and repaired), the above is a remarkably fine copy.

- 673 SMITH, WILLIAM. HISTORY OF THE PROVINCE OF NEW YORK, From the First Discovery to the Year MDCCXXXII. To which is Annexed A Description of the Country, with a short Account of the Inhabitants, their Trade, Religious and Political State, and the Constitution of the Courts of Justice in that Colony. VIEW OF OSWEGO, mounted on linen. *4to, half morocco, gilt top, uncut edges.*

Splendid copy of the original edition.

London, 1757

"Smith gives us important details of the wars between the French and English in America. It also gives the best account of the confederation of the Iroquois."—*De Tocqueville.*

- 674 SMITH, WILLIAM. THE HISTORY OF THE PROVINCE OF NEW-YORK from the First Discovery to the year MDCCXXXII to which is annexed, A Description of the Country, with a short Account of the Inhabitants, their Trade, Religious and Political State, and the Constitution of the Courts of Justice in that Colony. *Large view of Oswego. 4to, half calf, neat.* London, 1757

Large and clean copy.

- 675 SMITH, WILLIAM. HISTORY OF NEW-YORK, from the first discovery to the year 1732, to which is annexed, a description of the country, &c. &c. With A continuation from the year 1732, to the commencement of the year 1814. *8vo, boards, uncut.* Albany, N. Y. 1814

First complete edition.

- 676 SMITH, HON. WM. HISTORY OF THE PROVINCE OF NEW YORK from its Discovery to the Appointment of Governor Colden, in 1762. BEST EDITION. 2 vols. 8vo, *half brown morocco, extra, gilt tops, uncut edges, by P. & N.*

New York, 1830

Published by the New York Historical Society.

- 677 SMITH, WM. HISTORY OF CANADA from its First Discovery to the Year 1791. 2 vols. *royal 8vo, boards, uncut.*

Quebec, 1815

Presentation copy from the author.

- 678 SMITH, WM. EULOGIUM ON BENJAMIN FRANKLIN, LL. D., President of the American Philosophical Society, &c. &c. Delivered March 1, 1791, in Philadelphia, before both Houses of Congress, and the American Philosophical Society, &c. 8vo, *pp. 39, half morocco, neat.*

London, 1792

- 679 SMITH, WILLIAM. A SERMON ON THE PRESENT SITUATION OF AMERICAN AFFAIRS. Preached in Christ-Church, June 23, 1775, At the Request of the Officers of the Third Battalion of the City of Philadelphia. 8vo, *pp. 32, half morocco.*

Philadelphia, 1775

Fine copy.

- 680 SMYTH, J. F. D. TOUR IN THE UNITED STATES of America; Containing An Account of the Present Situation of that Country, &c. &c. 2 vols. 8vo, *half calf, gilt.*

London, 1784

Mr. Smyth was an European who went to America to try his fortune as a planter. During the war he leagued with the government, and the zeal of loyalty proved the destruction of his property.

- 681 SOLDIERS' JOURNALS. The Military Journals of two Private Soldiers, 1758–1775, with numerous Illustrative Notes and A Supplement, (by Benson J. Lossing). *Wood-cuts.* 8vo, *cloth, uncut.*

Poughkeepsie, 1855

- 682 SOUTH CAROLINA:—DOCUMENTS CONNECTED WITH THE HISTORY OF SOUTH CAROLINA, edited by Plowden C. J. Weston. *Fac-simile. Beautifully printed by Whittingham at the Chiswick press.* 4to, *half olive morocco, gilt top, uncut edges.*

Printed for Private Distribution Only.

London 1856

This beautiful volume contains the "Land Travels of David Ingraham, 1568-9," (*Stane MSS.*) "Glen's Answers to the Board of Trade," and "De Braham's Hydro-geography of Carolina," &c.

- 683 SOUTHERN HISTORY OF THE WAR (1861.) Official Reports of Battles, as published by order of the Confederate Congress at Richmond. *Fine portrait. 8vo, half morocco, gilt leaves.* New York, 1863.
- 684 SPARKS, JARED. DIPLOMATIC CORRESPONDENCE of the American Revolution. 12 vols. 8vo, half morocco, gilt, gilt tops, uncut edges, by Pawson & Nicholson. Boston, 1829.
Splendid set.
"A store house of new materials. It is a great and important work long called for, and at last ably prepared for the public."—*N. A. Review.*
- 685 SPARKS, JARED. LIFE OF GOUVERNEUR MORRIS, with Selections from his Correspondence and Miscellaneous Papers. *Portraits. 3 vols. 8vo, cloth, boards, uncut.* Boston, 1832
- 686 SPARKS' LIBRARY OF AMERICAN BIOGRAPHY. BOTH SERIES complete. *Portraits. 25 vols. post 8vo, boards, uncut.* Boston, 1861-'64
- 687 ——— Another copy. ORIGINAL EDITIONS. Both Series complete. 25 vols. post 8vo, half calf, extra. Boston and New York, 1847-'53
- 688 SPEECH INTENDED TO HAVE BEEN DELIVERED IN THE HOUSE OF COMMONS, in support of the petition from the general congress at Philadelphia. 8vo, pp. 67, half morocco. London, 1775
Presentation copy from the author.
"A very able and spirited exposition of the grievances alleged in the petition from Congress, together with review of the causes and progress of the American contest, and a vindication of the several measures pursued by the colonies."—*Monthly Review.*
- 689 SPEECHES. A collection of upwards of 300 Speeches, principally Political, by celebrated Statesmen and Orators from 1853 to 1863. *Neatly bound in 4 thick vols. 8vo, half roan.* 1853-63
- 690 SQUIER, E. G. NICARAGUA; its People Scenery, Monuments

and the proposed Interoceanic Canal. *Numerous original Maps and Illustrations.* 2 vols. 8vo, cloth, uncut.

New York, 1856

- 691 SQUIER, E. G. Collection of Rare and Original Documents and Relations, concerning The Discovery and Conquest of America. Chiefly from the Spanish Archives. 4to, uncut.

Munsell, Albany, 1860

CARTA DIRIGIDA AL REY DE ESPAÑA, PO EL LICENCIADO DE DOS DIEGO GARCIA DE PALACIO, ANNO 1576. Published in the Original, with Translation, Illustrative Notes, Maps, and Biographical Sketches.

Limited edition.

- 692 ————— Another copy. 4to, half morocco, uncut edges.

New York, 1860

- 693 ST. CLAIR, MAJOR GENERAL. A Narrative of the manner in which the Campaign against the Indians, in the year 1791 was conducted, together with his Observations on the Statements of the Secretary of War, &c., relative thereto. 8vo, boards, uncut.

Philadelphia, 1812

- 694 ST. MEMIN. COLLECTION OF PORTRAITS; consisting of Six Hundred and Sixty Medallion Portraits, principally of Distinguished Americans, Photographed by Gurney and Son, from Proof Impressions of the original copper-plates, Engraved by M. de St. Memin, With a Biographical Memoir of the Artists and Biographical Notices of the persons whose portraits constitute the Collection. Atlas folio, cloth.

ONLY A LIMITED EDITION.

New York, 1862

"As the engraved copper-plates were delivered by M. de St. Memin to the parties whose portraits had been taken, there would have been no collection of them in existence had he not reserved for his own use a few impressions of each of the plates which he had engraved. These he retained until his death in 1852, when they were purchased by a gentleman of Dijon, who retained possession of them until 1859; they then passed into the hands of the late James B. Robertson, who sent them to this country."—*Preface.*

- 695 STANSBURY AND ODELL. The Loyal Verses of, Relating to the American Revolution, Edited by Winthrop Sargent. Small 4to, beautifully printed, and bound in full Turkey morocco, super-extra, by Mathews. Munsell, Albany, 1860
No. 6 of Munsell's Historical Series.

- 696 **STARK, CALEB.** Memoir and Official Correspondence of Genl. John Stark, with Notices of several other Officers of the Revolution. Also a Biography of Captain Phineas Stevens and Col. Robert Rogers, &c. 8vo, sheets, folded.
Concord, N. H., 1860
- 697 **STATE PAPERS; EXTRA OFFICIAL STATE PAPERS, ADDRESSED TO LORD RAWDON,** and the other members of the two houses of Parliament, associated for the Preservation of the constitution, and promoting the prosperity of the British Empire. By the late Under Secretary of State (Knox). 8vo, boards, uncut. London, 1789
- 698 **STEDMAN, CAPT.** HISTORY OF THE ORIGIN, PROGRESS AND TERMINATION OF THE AMERICAN WAR. 15 *Maps and Plans.* 2 vols. 4to, maroon morocco, extra, gilt tops, uncut leaves, by P. & N. London, 1794
Fine copy; scarce.
"Stedman wrote a History of the American War, an actor in the scene, and a sensible man. He served under Howe, Clinton and Cornwallis, and when the conduct of the war is to be estimated, he must be consulted."—*Smythe.*
The work is also particularly valuable on account of the large and splendid military maps and surveys from the official originals by the British engineering staff, with which it is adorned.
- 699 **STEDMAN, C.** HISTORY OF THE ORIGIN, PROGRESS, AND TERMINATION OF THE AMERICAN WAR. *Numerous large Maps and Plans.* 2 vols. 4to, half calf, very neat. London, *Printed for the Author,* 1794
"This work will always be valuable for the large and splendid Military Maps and Surveys, from the official originals by the British Engineering Staff, with which it is adorned."
- 700 **STEPHENS, J. L.** Incidents of Travel in Yucatan. *Upwards of 120 engravings of ancient temples and other antiquities.* 2 vols. 8vo, half calf, extra. New York, 1848
- 701 **STEPHENS, WILLIAM.** Journal received February 4, 1741. by the Trustees for Establishing the Colony of *Georgia*, in America, from William Stephens, Esq., &c. commencing September 22, 1741, and ending October 28 following. 8vo, title and 20 leaves, unpagged. London, 1742
This is very probably the *third* volume referred to by Rich in his note

to *Stevens' Georgia*. (No. 10 of 1742.) "*Some catalogues mention THREE volumes, but I have not had the good fortune to meet with the third.*"

- 702 STILES, EZRA. HISTORY OF THE THREE JUDGES OF KING CHARLES I. Major General Whalley, Major General Goffe, and Colonel Dixwell: who, at the Restoration, 1660, fled to America; and were secreted and concealed, in Massachusetts and Connecticut, for near thirty years, &c. *Fine portrait and numerous plates. 12mo, sheep.*

Hartford, Conn. Printed by Elisha Babcock, 1794

Fine clean copy.

- 703 STILES, EZRA. Judges of King Charles I. *Another copy. Maps, &c.* Hartford, 1794

Fine clean copy.

- 704 STIRLING.—VINDICATION OF THE RIGHTS AND TITLES, POLITICAL AND TERRITORIAL, OF ALEXANDER, EARL OF STIRLING AND DOVER, and Lord Proprietor of Canada and Nova Scotia, also The Trial of Lord Stirling. *Facsimile, &c. 2 parts in one vol. 8vo, cloth.*

Washington, 1853

A note, with fly-leaf, of this volume states that the "Vindication" was written by William M. Corry, Esq., and Ellwood Terry, Esq., of Cincinnati, O.; and John L. Hayes, Esq., of Washington, wrote the account of the Trial, &c.

- 705 STITH, WILLIAM. HISTORY OF THE FIRST DISCOVERY AND SETTLEMENT OF VIRGINIA. With An Appendix, containing A Collection of such ancient Charters or Letters Patent, as relate to that Period of Time. 8vo, pp. 331 and 34, *half morocco, extra, gilt top, rough edges.*

Virginia Printed (1747)

Fine copy.

London, reprinted, 1753

- 706 STITH, WILLIAM. History of the First Discovery and Settlement of Virginia. *Beautifully reprinted from the Williamsburgh Edition of 1748. Thick royal 8vo, uncut.*

Reprinted for Jos. Sabin. New York, 1865

LARGE PAPER; only 50 copies printed.

- 707 STOBO, MAJOR ROBERT. MEMOIRS OF, Captain in the Virginia Regiment, of Braddock's Expedition. *Map. 12mo, cloth.* Pittsburgh, 1854

- 708 STOKES, ANTHONY. VIEW OF THE CONSTITUTION OF THE BRITISH COLONIES IN NORTH AMERICA and the West Indies, at the time the civil war broke out on the continent of America. In which notice is taken of such alterations as have happened since that time, down to the present Period (1783). 8vo, calf, neat.

London. *Printed for the Author*, 1783

"This work is filled with such observations as show the author to be well qualified for the task he has executed."—*Monthly Review*.

- 709 STOKES, ANTHONY. NARRATIVE OF THE OFFICIAL CONDUCT OF, His Majesty's Chief Justice, and one of his Council of Georgia; and of the Dangers and Distresses He underwent in the Cause of Government. 8vo, pp. 112, half red morocco, gilt. (London, 1784)

"Some copies of which are printed for the Information of his Friends."

- 710 STONE, WM. L. Life and Times of Sir William Johnson, Bart. Portraits. 2 vols. royal 8vo, sheets, stitched.

Albany, 1865

LARGE PAPER.

- 711 STONE, WM. L. LIFE AND TIMES OF SIR WILLIAM JOHNSON, Bart. 2 portraits. 2 vols. 8vo, cloth. Albany, 1865

- 712 STONE, WM. L. LIFE AND TIMES OF RED-JACKET OR, Sago-ye-wat-ha, being the sequel to the History of the Six Nations. Portrait. 8vo, cloth, uncut. New York, 1841

- 713 STONE, WM. L. Life and Times of Joseph Brant (Thayendanegea), including the Border Wars of the American Revolution, and Sketches of the Indian Campaigns of Generals Hormar, St. Clair, and Wayne, &c. Portraits. 2 vols. royal 8vo, uncut, sheets. Albany, 1864

LARGE PAPER: only 50 copies.

- 714 STONE, WM. L. Life of Joseph Brant—Thayendanegea—including the Border Wars of the American Revolution, &c. &c. Portrait. 2 vols. 8vo, half russiā, neat.

New York, 1838

- 715 STONE, WM. L. POETRY AND HISTORY OF WYOMING; containing Campbell's "Gertrude," and the History of Wyoming from its Discovery to the beginning of the present Century Index, &c. 12mo, sheets, folded. Albany, 1864

- 716 STORK, WILLIAM. DESCRIPTION OF EAST FLORIDA, with a Journal kept by John Bartram of Phila : Botanist to his Majesty for the Floridas : upon a Journey from St Augustine up the River St John's as far as the Lakes, with Explanatory Botanical Notes. *Fine large Map and two Plans, mounted on linen. 4to, half green morocco, extra, gilt top, uncut leaves, by P. & N.* London, W. Nicoll, 1769
The lower edges of this copy have been scorched by fire, otherwise a very fine copy.

- 717 STUART, J. W. LIFE OF CAPTAIN NATHAN HALE the Martyr-Spy of the American Revolution. *Numerous Illustrations. 12mo, cloth.* Hartford, 1856

- T**ARLETON, LIEUT. COL. HISTORY OF THE CAMPAIGN OF 1780 AND 1781 in the southern Provinces of North America. *Map and Plans. 4to, half morocco, extra, gilt top, uncut leaves, by P. & N.* London, 1787

Fine copy. This copy has the signature T. Sumpter on title, probably that of Gen'l Sumpter of Revolutionary fame.

"Colonel Tarleton's history gives a minute detail of all the military operations in both Carolinas, and part of Virginia, until the surrender of Lord Cornwallis with his whole army at Yorktown, Oct. 19, 1781."—*Rich*

- 719 THATCHER, DR. JAMES. MILITARY JOURNAL, during the American Revolutionary War from 1775 to 1783, describing interesting Events and Transactions of this period, with numerous Historical Facts and Anecdotes, also Biographical Sketches. *8vo, boards, uncut.* Boston, 1823

- 720 THATCHER, DR. JAMES. ESSAY ON DEMONOLOGY, GHOSTS and Apparitions, and Popular Superstitions, ALSO AN ACCOUNT OF THE WITCHCRAFT DELUSION AT SALEM IN 1692. *12mo, cloth, uncut.* Boston, 1831

More than half of the volume is occupied by the description of the Salem Delusion.

- 721 THEVET. LES SINGULARI-TEZ DE LA FRANCE ANTARTIQUE, autrement nomée Amerique, & de plusieurs Terres & Isles decouvertes de nostre temps : par Andre Thevet, natif D'Angoolesme. *Numerous Wood-cuts. 12mo, pp. 165, blue morocco, extra, richly gilt.*

*A. Anvers, De l'imprimerie de
Christophle Plantin a la Licorne d'or 1558*

FINE COPY. Neither Rich nor Ternaux give this edition in their Catalogues; both speak of a Paris one of the same date, but this (which is a beautiful specimen of the famous press of Christopher Plantin), seems to have escaped them.

- 722 THE CASE OF GREAT BRITAIN AND AMERICA, addressd to the King, and both Houses of Parliament. 8vo, pp. 43, *half morocco*. London, 1769

"A well connected and clear statement of our disputes with the colonies concerning taxation, reduced into short compass; and one of the best tracts on the subject."—*Monthly Review*.

- 723 THE PRESENT CRISIS with respect to America, Considered. 8vo, pp. 46, *half morocco*. London, 1775

"The author zealously opposes the claims of the Colonies, and goes so far as to assert that even the people of England may be justly taxed without the consent of any Parliament."

- 724 THOMAS, GABRIEL. An Historical and Geographical Account of the Province and Country of Pensilvania; and of West-New Jersey in America, &c. With a Map of both Countries. Post 8vo, cloth, uncut. London, 1698.

Reprinted in fac-simile for H. A. Brady, Esq.

New York, 1848

- 725 THOMAS, ISAAH. HISTORY OF PRINTING IN AMERICA, With a Biography of Printers, and an Account of Newspapers. With Concise View of the Discovery and Progress of Art in the other parts of the World. Numerous fac-similes. 2 vols. 8vo, *half morocco, gilt top, uncut edges*.

Worcester, 1810

Very fine copy.

- 726 THOMPSON, THOS. An Account of Two Mifsionary Voyages by the Appointment of the Society for the Propagation of the Gospel in Foreign Parts. The One to New Jersey in North America, the other from America to the Coast of Guiney. 8vo, pp. 87, *half morocco*. London, 1758

- 727 THOREAU, HENRY D. Cape Cod. 12mo, cloth, uncut.

Boston, 1865

- 728 THREE LETTERS TO A MEMBER OF PARLIMENT, on the Subject of our Present Dispute with our American Colonies, &c. 8vo, pp. 74, *half red morocco*. London, 1775

- 729 TICKNOR, GEO. LIFE OF WILLIAM HICKLING PRESCOTT.

With a Prefatory Notice, Appendix and Index. *Fine Portrait, engraving of the Bust by Greenough, and numerous illustrations on wood. Beautifully printed and richly bound in heavy gros-grained morocco, full gill, gilt leaves, &c.*

Boston, 1864

Only a limited edition.

- 730 TOCQUEVILLE, ALEXIS DE. DEMOCRACY IN AMERICA. Translated by Henry Reeve, Esq. Edited, with Notes, the Translation revised and in great part rewritten, and the additions made to the recent Paris editions now first translated by Francis Bowen, Alford Professor of Moral Philosophy in Harvard University. 2 vols. royal 8vo, boards, uncut. Cambridge, 1864

LARGE PAPER; 100 copies printed.

- 731 TOCQUEVILLE, ALEXIS DE. DEMOCRACY IN AMERICA. Translated by Henry Reeve, with An Original Preface and Notes by John C. Spencer. 2 vols. 8vo, cloth. New York, 1845

- 732 TRACTS:—A Collection of the most Interesting Tracts, on the Subjects of Taxing the American Colonies, and Regulating their Trade. 2 vols. 8vo, calf, neat. London, 1766

Comprises Tracts by Jer. Dummer, James Otis, Gov. Hopkins, of Mass.; Mr. Dulaney, of Maryland; J. Dickenson, of Philadelphia, &c. &c.; in all 11 Tracts.

- 733 TRACTS:—A Collection of 14 scarce Pamphlets on SLAVERY, *Pro and Con.* Thick 8vo, half roan. [n. d.]

- 734 TRACTS:—Comprising "The False Alarm," "Falkland's Islands," "The Patriot" and "Taxation No Tyranny," in one vol. 8vo, boards, uncut. London, 1776

These Pamphlets are all in the Tory interest and advocate the taxation of the Colonies.

- 735 TRUMBULL, JOHN. POETICAL WORKS, containing McFingal, A modern Epic Poem, the Progress of Dulnefs; and a collection of Poems on various subjects, written before and during the Revolutionary War. *Fine Portrait, engraved by Maverick and Durand.* 2 vols. royal 8vo, boards, uncut. Hartford, 1820

- 736 TRUMBULL, JOHN. MCFINGAL: An Epic Poem. With Intro-

- duction and Notes by Benson J. Lossing. *Fine Portrait.*
Royal 8vo, paper, uncut. New York, 1860
 LARGE PAPER; only 100 copies.
- 737 TRUMBULL, JOHN. Autobiography, Reminiscences and Letters of, from 1756 to 1841, with an Appendix, &c. 23 *portraits and Engravings.* 8vo, *half green morocco, gilt top, uncut edges.* New York and New Haven, 1841
- 738 TUCKER, JOSIAH. THE TRUE INTEREST OF BRITAIN, set forth in Regard to the Colonies; and the only means of living in Peace and Harmony with Them, including five different Plans, for effecting this desirable Event. &c. 8vo, pp. 70, *half morocco, neat.*
 Philadelphia, printed by Robert Bell, 1776
- 739 TUCKER, JOSIAH. TRACT V. The Respective Pleas and Arguments of the Mother Country and of the Colonies Distinctly set forth; and the impossibility of a Compromise of Differences, or a Mutual Concession of Rights, plainly demonstrated, &c. 8vo, pp. 51, *half morocco, neat.*
 Gloucester, 1775
- 740 TUCKER, ST. GEORGE. Dissertation on Slavery: with a proposal for the Gradual Abolition of it, in the State of Virginia. 8vo, pp. 104, *paper.* Philadelphia, 1796
 Reprinted, New York, 1861
- 741 TUCKER, GEO. LIFE OF THOMAS JEFFERSON, with selections from his Correspondence, &c. &c. 2 vols. *royal 8vo, cloth, uncut.* Philadelphia, 1837
- 742 TUDOR, WM. LIFE OF JAMES OTIS, of Massachusetts. Containing also notices of contemporary Characters and Events from the year 1760 to 1775. *Fine portrait, engraved by Durand.* 8vo, boards, uncut. Boston, 1823
- 743 TURNER, CHAS. A Sermon Preached before his Excellency Thomas Hutchinson, Esq: Governor; The Honourable His Majesty's Council and the Honourable House of Representatives, of the Province of the *Massachusetts-Bay* in *New-England*, May 26th. 1773. by Chas. Turner, A. M. Pastor of the Church in Duxbury. 12mo, pp. 45, *half morocco.* Boston: New-England, Printed by Richard Draper, 1773

TS. SANITARY COMMISSION. A Sketch of its Purposes and its Work, compiled from Documents and Private Papers. 8vo, boards, uncut. Boston, 1863

Published in aid of the Boston Sanitary Fair.

745 UNITED STATES: RECUEIL D'ESTAMPES PRESENTANT les-Différents Evenemens de la Guerre qui a procure l'Indépendance aux Etats Unis de l'Amérique. *A series of 16 beautiful steel engravings, by Godfrey, and M. Ponce, illustrative of the principal events of the Revolutionary War, with descriptions (also engraved).* 4to, half morocco, gilt.

BEAUTIFUL IMPRESSIONS.

Paris, [n. d.]

VALENTINE, D. T. MANUAL OF THE CORPORATION of the City of New York for 1865. *Maps, portrait, and numerous colored views of the points of interest about the city.* Thick 12mo, cloth.

New York, 1865

Contains an Historical Sketch of Broadway, profusely illustrated.

747 VALLANDIGHAM, HON. C. L. TRIAL OF, by a Military Commission; and the Proceedings under his Application for a Writ of Habeas Corpus. 8vo, sheep. Cincinnati, O., 1863

748 VANCOUVER, CAPT. VOYAGE OF DISCOVERY in the North Pacific Ocean, and Around the World in 1790, '91, '92, '93, '94, and 1795. *Numerous engravings and maps.* 3 vols. 4to, new, half morocco, extra, gilt top, uncut leaves.

London, 1798

749 VERMONT STATE PAPERS; being a collection of Records and Documents, connected with the assumption and establishment of Government by the people of Vermont, together with the Journal of the Council of Safety, The First Constitution, &c., &c. *Royal 8vo, boards, uncut.*

Middlebury, Vt., 1823

750 VIELE, EGBERT L. Topography and Hydrology of New York. *Large folding map.* 8vo, cloth. New York, 1865

751 VIRGINIA. A DECLARATION OF THE STATE OF THE COLONY AND AFFAIRES IN VIRGINIA. with the names of the Adventurers, and summes adventured in that Action. By his Magiesties Counseil for Virginia 22 Junii 1620. 4to, pp. 97, half morocco.

London. printed by Thos Snodham, 1620

About forty pages are occupied by "Orders and Constitutions, partly collected out of his Majesties letters Patent, and partly ordained upon mature deliberation by the Treasurer, Counsell, and Companie of Virginia, for the better governing of the actions and affaires of the said companie here in England residing. Anno 1619 and 1620."

This (*unique?*) copy has an additional 5 leaves to the collection as given by Rich, Lowndes, &c., consisting of a statement by the Earl of Southampton of the Preparations being made to forward emigrants and supplies to the colonies the following year, 1621.

- 752 VIRGINIA.—The Commodities of the Iland called Manati ore Long Ile which is in the Continent of Virginia. 8vo, pp. 16, *uncut*. Imprinted by I M(unsell) for J. G. S(hea) and for sale at the sign of the Two Storks. [n. d.]

- 753 VIRGINIA.—The Proceedings of the Convention of Delegates for the Counties and Corporations in the Colony of Virginia. held at Richmond Town, in the County of Henrico, on the 20th of March, 1775. 4to, *half roan*.

Richmond, Va., 1816

- 754 VIRGINIA HISTORICAL SOCIETY, Collections of. 6 parts in One Vol. Post 8vo, *half morocco*. Richmond, 1833–56

Contains papers by Henry A. Washington, Hugh Grigsby, R. M. T. Hunter, Wm. H. Macfarlane, &c., &c.



A. FREE THOUGHTS on the Proceedings of the Continental Congress, held at Philadelphia, Sep. 5. 1774: wherein their Errors are Exhibited, their Reasonings Confuted, &c. &c. by A Farmer. 8vo, pp. 50, *half morocco*

London, Reprinted, 1775

- 756 WALKER, Admiral SIR. HOVENDEN. Journal; or full Account of the late Expedition to Canada, with an Appendix, containing Commissions, Orders, Instructions, &c &c. relating thereto. 8vo, *calfs, neat*. London, 1720

"Sir Hovenden Walker was the naval commander of the great expedition against Canada, which sailed from Boston, N. E., in the summer of 1711; but which proved a complete failure, owing to the unskilfulness of the pilots, by which eight ships and nearly one thousand men were lost in the river St. Lawrence. Great blame was attached to Sir Hovenden, and he published this account in his own vindication."—*Nichols' L.L. Anecdotes*.

757 WALLABOUT PRISON SHIP SERIES.

I. Letters from the Prisons and Prison-Ships of the Revolution. With Notes, &c.

II. Account of the Interment of the Remains of American Patriots who perished on board the British Prison Ships during the American Revolution. With Notes and Appendix by Dr Stiles. 2 vols. royal 4to, uncut.

LARGE PAPER; only 35 copies.

New York, 1865

758 WALSH, ROBERT. APPEAL from the Judgments of Great Britain respecting the United States. 8vo, boards, uncut.

Philadelphia, 1819

See *Edinburgh Review*, Vol. XXXIII, p. 395.

759 WANSEY, HENRY. JOURNAL OF AN EXCURSION TO THE UNITED STATES of North America, in the summer of 1794. *Profile portrait of Washington and view of the State House, at Phila.* 8vo, half calf, red edges. Salisbury, 1796

760 WARDEN, D. B. STATISTICAL, POLITICAL AND HISTORICAL ACCOUNT OF THE UNITED STATES of North America, from the period of their first colonization. *Fine portraits and Map.* 3 vols. 8vo, half olive morocco, gilt, gilt top, uncut leaves. Edinburgh, 1819

Fine copy. Mr. Warden was well known for his researches in American History. His Collection of Books on America was bought for the State Library at Albany.

761 WARD'S SIMPLE COBBLER OF AGGAWAM IN AMERICA, Willing to help, mend his Native Country, lamentably tattered, both in the upper-Leather and sole, with all the honest stitches he can take. And as willing never to be paid for his work, by Old English wonted pay. *It is his Trade to patch all the year long, gratis.* Therefore I pray Gentleman keep your purses. by Theodore de la Guard. *Small 4to, pp. 80, half olive morocco, gilt edges.*

London. Printed by J. D. & R. I. for
Stephen Boutell, &c. 1647

This is one of the copies having at the head of p. 1, "*Sutor ultra crepidam*," instead of "The simple Cobbler of Aggawam, in America;" and has the "clench" before the errata, instead of concluding the book, as in most copies. The above is a very large and clean copy, having many of the leaves in a *proof* condition.

- 762 WARD'S SIMPLE COBBLER OF AGGAWAMM IN AMERICA, Willing to help 'mend his Native Country, lamentably tattered, both in the upper-Leather and Sole, with all the honest stitches he can take. And as willing never to be paid for his work, by Old English wonted pay. &c. By Theodore de la Guard. *Original Edition. Small 4to, pp. 80, calf, neat.* London, 1647

The above is a fine large copy, with the exception of one or two pages, which have been very neatly repaired.

- 763 WARD'S Simple Cobbler of Agawam in America. *Royal 8vo, pp. 58, half calf, very neat.* London, 1713
Reprinted for Peter Force, Washington, 1845

"The wit of this tract is like a gem badly set. Like the ignis fatuus, its light shines only amidst marshy places, and that at intervals, sufficient to raise expectation but not to guide."

- 764 WARD, H. G., *Chargé d'Affaires*. TRAVELS IN MEXICO during the years 1825, '26 and '27, with an account of the Mining Companies, and of the Political Events in that Republic. *2 thick vols. 8vo, with 2 large maps, and numerous plates, some coloured. Half calf, gilt, uncut edges.* London, 1829

BUCKLE'S COPY, WITH HIS BOOK-PLATE.

"We are glad to see this second and enlarged edition of the most systematic and complete work of which we are in possession respecting Mexico. Mr. Ward enjoyed the best opportunities for acquiring the first intelligence; and he possessed the ability for making the best use of these advantages. Thus his work is of very great value."—*Lit. Gazette*.

- 765 WARREN, DR. JOHN. ORATION delivered July 4th, 1783, at the Request of the Inhabitants of the Town of Boston; in Celebration of the Anniversary of American Independence. *4to, pp. 32, half morocco.*

Boston printed by John Gill (1783)

Fine copy.

- 766 WARREN, MRS. MERCY (of Plymouth, Mass.) HISTORY OF THE RISE, PROGRESS AND TERMINATION OF THE AMERICAN REVOLUTION. interspersed with Biographical, Political and Moral Observations. *3 vols. 8vo, half new, morocco, gilt top, uncut edges, by P. & N.* Boston, 1805

Fine copy.

- 767 WASHINGTON, GEORGE. THE WRITINGS OF, being his Correspondence, Addresses, Messages, and other Papers, Official and Private; selected and published from the original manuscripts; with Life of the Author; by Jared Sparks, LL. D. *Plates. 12 vols. imperial 8vo, half russin, gilt tops, uncut edges, by Matthews.* Boston, 1837
 LARGE PAPER. *Splendid copy.* Uniform in size and style of binding with the LARGE PAPER copies of *Franklin, Webster, Adams, &c.*
- 768 WASHINGTON. CORRESPONDENCE of the AMERICAN REVOLUTION; being Letters of Eminent Men to Washington, from the time of his taking Command of the Army to the end of his Presidency. Edited from the Original Manuscripts, by Jared Sparks, LL. D. *4 vols. imperial 8vo, half russia, gilt tops, uncut edges, by Matthews.* Boston, 1853
 LARGE PAPER. *Splendid copy.* Uniform in size and style of binding with the LARGE PAPER copies of *Franklin, Washington's Writings, Webster, Adams, &c.*
- 769 WASHINGTON'S OFFICIAL LETTERS TO THE HONOURABLE AMERICAN CONGRESS, written during the War between the United Colonies and Great Britain by his Excellency George Washington. *2 vols. 8vo, boards, uncut.* London, 1795
- 770 WASHINGTON:—TWO DISCOURSES, OCCASIONED BY THE DEATH OF GENL. GEORGE WASHINGTON, at Mount Vernon, December 14. 1799. by the REV UZAL OGDEN, D.D. Rector of Trinity Church, Newark, N. J. Decr 29th 1799 and January 5th 1800. *8vo, sheets, stitched, uncut.* Newark, 1800
 Scarce portrait of Washington after Stuart, by Tiebout, inserted.
- 771 WASHINGTON. DIARY OF WASHINGTON: from the First Day of October, 1789, to the Tenth Day of March 1790. from the Original Manuscript, with Introductory Remarks by B. J. Lossing. *Fac-simile, and a photograph from Mme. de Brienne's miniature, alluded to at page 12 of the Diary.* Royal *8vo, full crimson morocco, extra, uncut edges, by Matthews.* New York, 1858
 Bradford Club. No. 2.
 ONLY 200 COPIES PRINTED. The above copy (No. 51) was presented

to the New York Sanitary Fair by J. Carson Brevoort, Esq., and has the following historical note in the autograph of the donor appended:

"Washington kept no regular Diary while commanding the army during the Revolution, but appears to have begun such records at the close of the War. Many of these are in the State Department in Washington, deposited there by Chief Justice Marshall, with a restriction against their publication, or even transcription. The one comprising the northern tour he gave to Captain Jno. B. Nicholson, U. S. N., of Va., and the succeeding one is still in the possession of his son in Virginia. * * * * *

"The preceding diary has been printed from the original manuscript now in my possession, for the Bradford Club of New York. One hundred copies, with rubricated title-pages, were printed for the Club, and one hundred on thinner paper, with black title-pages, for my own use." * * * * *

- 772 WASHINGTON'S DIARY FROM 1789 TO 1791; embracing the Opening of the First Congress and his Tours through New England, Long-Island and the Southern States, together with his Journal of a Tour to the Ohio in 1753, Edited by Benson J. Lossing. 8vo, cloth.

LARGE PAPER; only 150 copies printed. Richmond, 1861

- 773 WASHINGTON. The Journal of Major George Washington sent by the Hon. Robert Dinwiddie to the Commandant of the French Forces in Ohio. Map. Royal 8vo, uncut.

London 1754

New York, Reprinted for J. Sabin, 1865

LARGE PAPER; only 50 copies.

- 774 WASHINGTON.—Letters from his Excellency George Washington to Arthur Young Esq, F. R. S. and Sir John Sinclair, Bart. Containing An Account of his Husbandry, with his Opinions on various questions in Agriculture, &c. 8vo, pp. 128, sheets, stitched, uncut. ORIGINAL EDITION.

Slightly stained. Alexandria, Va., 1803

- 775 WASHINGTON;—LETTERS FROM GENERAL WASHINGTON TO SEVERAL OF HIS FRIENDS IN JUNE AND JULY, 1776. in which is set forth an interesting view of American Politics at that all-important Period. 8vo, pp. 44, sheets.

Philadelphia: re-published at the Federal Press, 1795

These letters form an appendix to the Official Letters.

"We cannot look upon these letters as genuine, but we must pronounce them well written: they would do great honour to Genl. Washington, could his claim to them be indisputably established."

- 776 WASHINGTON.—Letters to Sir John Sinclair, Bart. on Agricultural, and other interesting topics. *Engraved from the original letters in exact fac-simile. Fine portraits of Washington and Sinclair, (beautifully inlaid,) are inserted. Royal 4to, half morocco, extra, uncut edges.* London, 1800
Spendid copy.

- 777 WASHINGTON. Letters from his excellency General Washington to Arthur Young, Esq. F. R. S. containing an account of his Husbandry, his Opinions on various questions in Agriculture; and many particulars of the Rural Economy of the United States. *With a Map of his Farm. 8vo, pp. 172, half morocco.* London, 1801

- 778 WASHINGTON'S LETTERS TO JOSEPH REED, during the American Revolution, referred to in the Pamphlets of Lord Mahon and Mr. Sparks, Reprint of, by Wm. B. Reed. *8vo, pp. 155, half russia, uncut edges.*

Philadelphia, 1852

- 779 WASHINGTON. REVOLUTIONARY ORDERS OF, issued during the years 1778, '80, '81, and '82, selected from the MSS of John Whiting and edited by his Son Lieut: Col Whiting. *8vo, half morocco, extra, gilt top, uncut.*

New York, 1844

Fine copy.

- 780 WASHINGTON. Genl. Geo. Washington's Account with the United States from 1775 to 1783, as written by himself. *reproduced in exact fac-simile from the original paper on file in the U. S. Treasury Department. with an Appendix, &c. Portrait. Folio, sheets, folded, pp. 66 and vii.*

Published by John Hutchings

Brooklyn, E. D. (1857)

"In June 1775 he (Washington) commenced an account with the United States which he continued in his own hand-writing with remarkable precision and order, until June 1783, a period of 8 years; a balance was then due him of £1972 9s. 4d., which was admitted by the Government."

- 781 WASHINGTONIANA; Containing a Sketch of the Life and

Death of Gen. George Washington; with a collection of elegant Eulogies, Orations, Poems, &c., sacred to his memory. Also, An Appendix comprising all his most valuable papers, &c. 8vo, sheep. Lancaster. 1802

Good clean copy.

- 782 WASHINGTONIANA; Or Memorials of the Death of George Washington, giving An Account of the Funeral Honors paid to his Memory, with a List of Tracts and Volumes printed upon the occasion, and A Catalogue of Medals concerning the Event, By Franklin B. Hough. *Map and Portraits.* 2 vols. royal 4to, uncut.

LARGE PAPER; only 85 copies.

Roxbury, Mass., 1865

- 783 WASHINGTONIANA; Containing a Biographical Sketch of the late Genl. Geo. Washington, with various Outlines of his Character, from the Pens of different eminent writers, both in Europe and America, &c. &c. *Portrait on India paper.* Royal 4to, uncut.

New York, 1865

LARGE PAPER; only 50 copies.

- 784 WASHINGTON'S FAREWELL ADDRESS, An Inquiry into the Formation of. 8vo, cloth.

Philadelphia, 1859

- 785 WASHINGTON. IRVING'S LIFE OF GEORGE WASHINGTON. *With the Beautiful series of Portraits and Views on INDIA PAPER, many of which are proofs before the letters.* 5 vols. royal 4to, handsomely bound in dark brown morocco, extra, inside linings of moire antique, with heavy borders of gold and gilt leaves, by Pawson & Nicholson. New York, 1856

LARGE PAPER; only 110 copies printed.

- 786 WASHINGTON. Irving's Life of, A complete set of the One Hundred Engravings to. BRILLIANT PROOF IMPRESSIONS ON LARGE PAPER, many of which are before the letters. 4to.

New York, 1859

- 787 WASHINGTON. A Biography, by Benson J. Lossing. Several hundred fine engravings on steel, maps, &c. 45 numbers, forming 2 vols, 8vo, uncut.

New York, 1859

- 788 WASHINGTON. Tuckerman's (Henry T.) Character and Portraits of Washington. *Portraits on India paper.* 4to, in a portfolio.

New York, 1859

ONLY 156 COPIES PRINTED.

- 789 WASHINGTON IN DOMESTIC LIFE, from Original Letters and Manuscripts by Richard Rush. *Plate. 8vo, cloth, uncut.* Philadelphia, 1857
Limited edition.
- 790 WASHINGTON.—A New Chapter in the Early Life of Washington, in connection with the narrative. History of the Potomac Company. *8vo, cloth.* New York, 1856
- 791 WASHINGTON SKETCH BOOK, by Viator. *Frontispiece. 12mo, cloth, uncut.* New York, 1864
- 792 WATERTON, CHAS. Wanderings in South America, in the North-West of the United States and the Antilles. With Instructions for the perfect preservation of Birds, &c. *Portrait of a nondescript. 12mo, cloth, uncut.* London, 1852
- 793 WATSON, W. C. MEN AND TIMES OF THE REVOLUTION; or, memoirs of Elkanah Watson, including his Travels in Europe and America from the year 1777 to 1842, &c. Edited by his Son, W. C. Watson. *Portrait and engravings on wood.* New York, 1861
- 794 WATSON, W. C. Pioneer History of the Champlain Valley; being an account of the Settlement of the Town of Wellsborough, by William Gilliland, together with his Journal and other Papers, also a Memoir and Illustrative Notes. *Royal 8vo, uncut.* *Munsell.* Albany, 1863
LARGE PAPER; only 30 copies.
- 795 WEBSTER, DANIEL. WORKS, with Biographical Memoir of his Public Life, by Edward Everett. *Portraits and engravings. 6 vols. imperial 8vo, half russia, extra, gilt top, uncut edges, by Matthews.* Boston, 1851
LARGE PAPER; splendid copy. Uniform in size and style of binding with the LARGE PAPER copies of Franklin, Washington's Writings, and Correspondence of the Revolution.
- 796 WEBSTER, DANIEL. The PRIVATE CORRESPONDENCE of, edited by Fletcher Webster. *Portraits. 2 vols. imperial 8vo, half russia, extra, gilt top, uncut edges.* Boston, 1857
LARGE PAPER; splendid copy. Uniform in size and style of binding with the preceding lot.
- 797 WEBSTER, NOAH. DICTIONARY of the English Language.

New Edition. by C. A. Goodrich. *Numerous illustrations.*
Very thick 4to. russiu, extra, gilt leaves.

Springfield, 1859

- 798 WEBSTER, NOAH. Dictionary of the English Language.
 Thoroughly Revised, and greatly Enlarged and Improved,
 by C. A. Goodrich, &c. &c. 2 vols. folio, uncut.

Cambridge, 1865

LARGE PAPER; only 250 copies.

- 799 WEBSTER, REV. SAMUEL. Sermon Preached before the Honorable Council and the Honorable House of Representatives of the State of Massachusetts-Bay, in New England, at Boston May 28. 1778, &c. 8vo, pp. 44, half morocco.

Boston, Edes & Gill 1777

- 800 WELDE, T. A Short Story of the Rise, reign and ruine of the Antinomians, Familists & Libertines, that infected the Churches of New-England; And how they were confuted by the Assembly of Ministers there: As also of the Magistrates proceedings in Court against them. Together with Gods strange and remarkable judgements from Heaven upon some of the chief fomenters of these Opinions; And the lamentable death of Mr. Hutchinson. &c. &c. Small 4to, pp. 66, full green morocco, extra, by Aitkin.

London. Printed for Ralph Smith at the signe of the Bible in Cornhill. neare the Royall Exchange. 1644

A good perfect copy of this rare tract, but having the margins very closely trimmed.

- 801 ——— Another Copy. 2d Edition, Enlarged. Small 4to, pp. 16 and 64, sheets, stitched. London. Printed for Thos. Parkhurst. at the Bible and Three Crowns. 1692

- 802 WELLS, WM. V. LIFE AND PUBLIC SERVICES OF SAMUEL ADAMS, being a Narrative of his Acts and Opinions, and of his Agency in Producing and Forwarding the American Revolution, &c. Portrait on India Paper. 3 vols. imperial 8vo, cloth, uncut.

Boston, 1866

LARGE PAPER; 100 copies.

- 803 WHEELLOCK, ELEAZER. A Brief Narrative of the Indian Charity-School at Lebanon, in Connecticut. by Eleazer

Wheelock A. M. Pastor of the Church in Lebanon. 8vo, pp. 55, *half green morocco*.

Boston, printed by R. and S. Draper, 1763

- 804 (WHELPY'S REV. SAM'L.) LETTERS ADDRESSED TO GOV: STRONG, of Mass. showing that Retaliation, Capital Punishments, and War, are prohibited by the Gospel, &c. &c. 8vo, pp. 126, *half calf, neat*. Providence, 1818

- 805 WHITFIELD.—A CONTINUATION OF THE REVEREND MR WHITFIELD'S JOURNAL, from a few days after his return to Georgia to his Arrival at Falmouth March 11th 1741; containing An Account of the work of God at Georgia, Rhode-Island, New-England, New-York, Pennsylvania, and South Carolina. 8vo, pp. 84, *half morocco, gilt top, uncut edges*. London, 1740

- 806 WHITMORE, WM. H. Hand-Book of American Genealogy; being A Catalogue of family Histories and Publications containing Genealogical Information, chronologically arranged. *Small 4to, paper, uncut*.

Munsell. Albany, 1862

- 807 WIGHT, ANDREW. Catalogue of the Entire Library of, prepared by Joseph Sabin. *Imperial 8vo, uncut*.

LARGE PAPER. Sold, June 6th, 1864.

New York, 1864

- 808 WILKES' UNITED STATES EXPLORING EXPEDITION during the Years 1838, '39, '40, '41, & '42, Narrative of. *Numerous fine steel engravings, and several hundred wood-cuts*. 5 vols. 8vo, *calf, gilt*. Philadelphia, 1849

- 809 WILKINSON, GENL. JAMES. MEMOIRS OF MY OWN TIMES. 3 vols. *thick 8vo, and 4to Atlas*. Together, 4 vols. *half russia, gilt tops, uncut leaves*. Philadelphia, 1816

Fine copy.

- 810 WILLIAMS.—A Biographical Memoir of the Rev. John Williams, first minister of Deerfield, Mass., with a slight Sketch of Ancient Deerfield, &c. Also An Appendix containing the Journal of the Rev. Dr. Stephen Williams during his Captivity, and other papers relating to the Indian Wars in Deerfield. 12mo, *boards*.

Greenfield, Mass. 1837

- 811 WILLIAMS, ROGER. Experiments of Spiritual Life and Health and their Preservatives, &c. *Small 4to, boards.*
(London 1852)
Reprinted, Providence, 1863
- 812 WILLIAMSON, WM. D. History of the State of Maine; from its first Discovery, A. D. 1602 to the Separation, A. D. 1820 inclusive. 2 vols. *royal 8vo, half morocco, gilt top, uncut edges.*
Hallowell, Me., 1832
- 813 WILLIS, WM. History of Portland, from 1632 to 1864: With A Notice of Previous Settlements, Colonial Grants, and Changes of Government in Maine, 2d Edition Enlarged. *Maps and plates. Printed on toned paper. 8vo, sheets, folded.*
Portland, 1865
- 814 WILLISTON, E. B. Eloquence of the United States. *Best Edition. 5 vols. 8vo, calf, neat.*
New York, 1829
- 815 WINGFIELD, EDW. MARIA.—A Discourse of Virginia. Now first printed from the Original MSS. in the Lambeth Library. Edited with Notes and Introduction by Charles Deane. *Royal 8vo, sheets, folded.*
Only 100 copies. Boston, Privately Printed, 1860
- 816 WINTHROP, JNO. HISTORY OF NEW ENGLAND from 1630 to 1649. from his Original Manuscripts, with Notes, &c. by James Savage. *Portraits, &c. 2 vols. 8vo, new, boards, uncut.*
Boston, 1853
- 817 WINTHROP, R. C. LIFE AND LETTERS OF JOHN WINTHROP, Gov. of the Massachusetts Bay Company, at their emigration in 1630. *Beautifully printed. Portrait. 8vo, new, boards, uncut.*
Boston, 1864
- 818 WIRT, WM. Sketches of the Life and Character of Patrick Henry. *Portrait and frontispiece. 8vo, calf.*
Philadelphia, 1841
- 819 WITCHCRAFT DELUSION IN NEW ENGLAND; its Rise, Progress, and Termination, as exhibited by Dr. Cotton Mather and by Mr. Robert Calef, with a Preface, Introduction and Notes by Saml. G. Drake. 3 vols. *royal 4to, uncut.*
Roxbury, Mass., 1866
- LARGE PAPER; only 50 copies.

- 820 WOLFE.—THE LIFE OF GENERAL JAMES WOLFE, The Conqueror of Canada; Or, the Elogium of that Renowned Hero, attempted according to the Rules of Eloquence. with A Monumental Inscription, Latin and English, to perpetuate his Memory. by J*** P*****, A. M. *Curious caricature frontispiece. 4to, pp. 24, half red morocco.*

London, 1760

- 821 WOOD, JOHN. HISTORY OF THE ADMINISTRATION OF JOHN ADAMS, late President of the United States. 8vo, boards, uncut.

New York, 1802

- 822 WOOD, JOHN. A Correct Statement of the Various Sources from which the History of the Administration of John Adams was compiled, and the Motives for its Suppression by Col. Burr, with some Observations on a Narrative by a Citizen of New York. 8vo, pp. 58, sheets uncut.

New York, 1802

- 823 WOOD, WILLIAM. NEVV | ENGLANDS | PROSPECT. | A true, lively, and experimen | tall description of that part of America, | commonly called NEVV-ENGLAND: | discovering the state of that Coun- | trie, both as it stands to our new-come | English Planters; and to the old | Native Inhabitants. | Laying downe that which may both enrich the | knowledge of the | mind-travelling Reader, | or benefit the future Voyager. | By William Wood. | with Map of the South part of Nevv-England, as it is Planted this yeare, 1635. Small 4to, 3 prel. leaves and 83 pp. text, also Nomenclatures of the Natives' Language, &c., 5 pp. Full green morocco, extra, gilt leaves. Printed at London by Tho. Cotes

for Iohn Bellamie and are to be sold at his shop at the three Golden Lyons in Corne-hill, &c. 1635

Extremely scarce. The above is a fine clean and perfect copy of this scarce tract, but the upper margins are, in some instances, trimmed very close, though in no case is the text mutilated.

- 824 WOODBURY, AUGUST. Narrative of the Campaign of the First Rhode Island Regiment in the Spring and Summer of 1861. Map, and Portrait of Gen'l Burnside. Royal 8vo, boards, uncut.

Providence, 1862

LARGE PAPER.

825 WOOD, SILAS. Sketch of the First Settlement of the Several Towns on Long Island, with their Political Condition to the end of the American Revolution. *Royal 8vo, sheets, stitched.* Brooklyn, N. Y., 1828

826 WOOD, JOHN. Suppressed History of the Administration of Washington and Adams—NARRATIVE OF THE SUPPRESSION BY COL. BURR OF THE HISTORY OF THE ADMINISTRATION OF JNO ADAMS, by John Wood. With a Biography of Thos. Jefferson, and General Hamilton, with Strictures on the conduct of John Adams and on the Character of Genl. C. C. Pinckney. By A Citizen of New York. 8vo, pp. 72. Also, AN ANSWER TO THE VARIOUS CHARGES AGAINST AARON BURR, Vice-President of the United States, And a developement of the Characters and Views of his Political Opponents, by Aristides. 8vo, pp. 116. *Both tracts in one vol. 8vo, half russiā, neat.*

New York, 1802-'04

827 WOOLEY'S TWO YEARS JOURNAL IN NEW YORK, and part of its Territories in America, (1679) Edited with Notes by Dr. E. B. O'Callaghan. 4to, cloth, uncut.

New York, 1860

LARGE PAPER; Gowans' Bib. Americana, No. 2. See also *Denton and Miller*.

828 WYNNE, JAMES, M. D. PRIVATE LIBRARIES OF NEW YORK. *Plate of William Curtis Noyes' library. Imperial 8vo, sheets, folded. Contains a duplicate impression, on India paper, of the plate representing the interior of Mr. Noyes' library.* New York, 1860

LARGE PAPER; only 100 copies. Among the principal libraries mentioned in this work, are those of John Allan, George Bancroft, Thomas P. Barton, J. Carson Brevoort, Rev. Dr. Chapin, Almon W. Griswold, William Menzies, William Curtis Noyes, Dr. Purple, Geo. T. Strong, R. L. Stuart, and Richard Grant White.

YATES AND MOULTON'S HISTORY OF THE STATE OF NEW YORK, including its Aboriginal and Colonial Annals. Vol. I. *Both parts complete. 2 vols. 8vo, boards, uncut edges.* New York, 1824-'26

- 830 **YORKTOWN.** Orderly Book of the Seige of Yorktown, from September 26th 1781. to November 2. 1781. Printed from the Original Manuscript. *4to, uncut.*

Philadelphia. 1865

ONLY 50 COPIES on plate paper.

- 831 **YOUNG, ALEX.** Chronicles of the First Planters of the Colony of Massachusetts Bay from 1623 to 1636. from Original sources. *Portraits. 8vo, calf, extra.* Boston. 1846

- 832 **YOUNG, ALEXANDER.** Chronicles of the Pilgrim Fathers of the Colony of Plymouth from 1602 to 1625, collected from the Original Records, &c. *Portrait. 8vo, calf, extra.*

Boston. 1844

- Y** **INGER, JOHN PETER** (Printer, of New York): **TRIAL** OF. for a Libel against the Government, on the fourth of August MDCCXXXV. Inscribed to the Hon. T. Erskine. *8vo, pp. 64, half red morocco.* London, 1784

Scarce. A very important trial for the liberty of the press, which was decided against Gov. Crosby, of New York.





Addenda.

CASTLEMAN, ALF. L. The Army of the Potomac—Behind the Scenes. A Diary of Unwritten History. 12mo. cloth. Milwaukee, 1863

835 FRANCIS, JNO. W. OLD NEW YORK: or, Reminiscences of the past sixty years, with a memoir of the author by Henry T. Tuckerman. *Portraits on India Paper. Imp. 8vo, cloth, uncut.* New York, 1865

LARGE PAPER: *only 100 copies printed.*

836 LIVERMORE, GEO. An Historical Research respecting the Opinions of the Founders of the Republic on Negroes as Slaves, as Citizens, and as Soldiers. *Royal 4to, beautifully printed, cloth, uncut.* Boston, 1863

LARGE PAPER: *only 50 copies.*

837 MARMONTEL, M. LES INCAS, ou la Destruction de L'Empire du Pérou; *numerous beautiful plates by Moreau. 2 vols. 8vo, French calf, neat.* Paris, 1777

838 STEPHENS, JNO. L. Incidents of Travel in North America. Chipas, and Yucatan, *Profusely Illustrated. 2 vols. 8vo, half calf, extra.* New York, 1853

839 THE CROAKERS by Joseph Rodman Drake and Fitz Green Haileck. *Portrait on India Paper. Imp. 8vo, beautifully bound in Turkey morocco, extra gilt, by Matthews, gilt edges.* Bradford Club, New York, 1860

ONLY 150 COPIES PRINTED. No. 75

- 840 WASHINGTON. The Life of George Washington, late President and Commander in Chief of the Armies of the United States of America; containing an authentic narrative of the American Revolution. by John Corry. *Portrait.* 12mo, sheets, uncut. London. 1802

- 841 ACKLAND, LADY HARRIET. An Engraving representing Lady Harriet Ackland accompanied by Rev: Mr Brudenal, the English Chaplain, in an open Boat bearing a flag of Truce and proceeding to the Camp of General Gates. *Small folio, bound in full red morocco.*

Excessively rare.

- 842 ANDRÉ, Major JOHN. A representation of Major John André Adjutant General to the Kings Forces in North America, going from the Vulture Sloop of War to the Shore of Haverstraw Bay in the Hudsons River the night of the 23d of September 1780, in a Boat which was sent for him (accompanied by a Mr. Smith) under the Sanction of a Flag of Truce by Major General Arnold who then commanded the Rebel Forces in that District. *Small folio, neatly mounted, and bound in full red morocco.* 1780

EXCESSIVELY RARE.

The above is an exact copy of a drawing, sketched with a pen by Major André on the morning he was to have been executed, with a desire (it is supposed) of perpetuating a transaction which terminated fatally for him. The drawing was found upon his table, with other papers, the next day (being that of his decease), by his servant, and delivered by him, on his arrival in New York, to Lieut. Colonel Crosbie, of the 22d Regiment, who caused this engraving to be taken, as a mark of his friendship for that unfortunate officer.



